C. T. Henry 208

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# LIBRARY

OF

# THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

## 1895—1904.

## SUBJECTS.

148240
7/2/19

LONDON:
Published by the Institution,
GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.
[TELEGRAMS, "INSTITUTION, LONDON." TELEPHONE, "WESTMINSTER, 51."]
1906.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

Z
5854
I572
v.2

# PREFACE.

THE present Catalogue, prepared by Mr. Bradley, the Superintendent of the Library, contains the additions made during the ten years, 1895 to 1904 inclusive, and is supplementary to the Subject-Index to the Author-Catalogue of 1895.

This Subject-Catalogue has been compiled in such a form that the working-copy in the Library can be press-marked, and reference to the Author-Catalogue for the corresponding period may thus be avoided.

The headings accord as far as possible with those of the Subject-Index up to 1895; and, where a change has been made, a cross-reference from the old to the new heading has been given.

Under each heading publications dealing generally with the subject are entered first.

J. H. T. TUDSBERY,
*Secretary.*

*December*, 1906.


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueoflsubj02instuoft

# CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF

# THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

## 1895-1904.

## SUBJECTS.

[An asterisk * prefixed to an entry indicates reference to the Catalogue of 1895 for previous issues.]

A.

ACCIDENTS.

Compensation to Workmen for Accidents Bill.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

France. Association Normande pour prévenir les Accidents du Travail. *See* SOCIETIES.

ACCIDENTS—BOILER.

Boiler Explosions Act, 1882, amended 1890. Board of Trade Reports, with Reports of Preliminary Inquiries.
*Lond.* 1895–6, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

Kitchen Boiler Explosions. MANCHESTER STEAM USERS' ASSOCIATION. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 611. *Manchester*, 1896. 8vo.
—— R. D. MUNRO. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Beestones Mill, Stainland, Explosion of a Boiler at. Report. YORKSHIRE BOILER INSURANCE and STEAM USERS' COMPANY. *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. *Bradford*, 1895. folio.

Germany. Dampfkessel Explosionen, 1895, *etc.* Herausgegeben vom Kaiserl. Statistischen Amt. *Berlin*, 1896, *etc.* 4to.

London, Eagle Wharf Road, Explosion of a Boiler at. Report. YORKSHIRE BOILER INSURANCE and STEAM USERS' COMPANY. *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

South Staffordshire Tramway Company, Bursting of a Cast-iron Manhole lid of the Boiler of a Tram Engine of the. Report. YORKSHIRE BOILER INSURANCE and STEAM USERS' COMPANY. *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. *Bradford*, 1895. folio.

ACCIDENTS—ELECTRIC.

Electric Accidents and the means of preventing them.
L. W. DE GRAVE. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 599. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

London. Accidents in connection with Electric Light Mains in the City and the Euston Road. Reports of Inquiries.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
—— Southwark Bridge Explosions. Report of Inquiry.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

ACCIDENTS—EXPLOSIONS.

Reports on Explosions by the Inspectors of Explosives :—
Ardeer, Ayrshire. Nobel's Dynamite Factory.
*Lond.* 1895. folio.
Arklow. Guncotton in G. Kynoch & Co.'s Factory.
*Lond.* 1896. folio.
Birmingham (Former Lane). Fireworks at the Factory of Mr. C. Adams. *Lond.* 1896. folio.
Brighton (Preston Park). Fireworks. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
Darlington, 13 Blackwellgate. Cartridges. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
Eley Brothers' Factory, Edmonton. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
—— Gray's Inn Road. Percussion Caps. *Lond.* 1900. folio.
Hayle. National Explosives Company's Factory.
*Lond.* 1895. folio.
Honiton. Cartridge-filling Room. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

*See also supra* ACCIDENTS—BOILER ; ACCIDENTS—ELECTRIC ; *and infra* ACCIDENTS—GAS ; ACCIDENTS—MINING.

ACCIDENTS—FACTORY.

Appliances for the Prevention of Accidents in Factories. 2nd edition. [French, German and English.] ASSOCIATION POUR PRÉVENIR LES ACCIDENTS DE FABRIQUE.
*Mulhouse*, 1895. folio.

ACCIDENTS—GAS.

Committee on Causes of Explosion and Precautions to ensure Safety of Cylinders of Compressed Gas. Report.
*Lond.* 1896. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

ACCIDENTS—MINING.

Causes of Death in Colliery Explosions and Underground Fires. Report. John HALDANE, M.D. *Lond.* 1896. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]
Colliery Explosions. Donald M. D. STUART. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
Reports on Mining Accidents by the Inspectors of Mines and others :—
Albion Colliery, Pontypridd. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
Audley Colliery, Staffordshire, Inundation. *Lond.* 1896. folio.
Blackwell "A" Winning Colliery, Alfreton, Explosion.
*Lond.* 1896. folio.

ACCIDENTS—MINING—*continued.*

Reports on Mining Accidents by the Inspectors of Mines and others—*continued*:—

Brancepeth Colliery, co. Durham, Explosion. *Lond.* 1896. folio.
Devon Colliery, Clackmannanshire. *Lond.* 1897. folio.
Drumpeller Colliery, Coatbridge. *Lond.* 1898. folio.
Great Western Colliery, Rhondda Valley. *Lond.* 1893. folio.
Kineddar Colliery, Fifeshire. *Lond.* 1896. folio.
Llest Colliery, Pontyrhyl, Explosion. *Lond.* 1899. folio.
Malago Vale Colliery, Bristol, Explosion. *Lond.* 1892. folio.
—— —— —— *Lond.* 1895. folio.
Merthyr Tydvil. Explosion of Fire-Damp. *Lond.* 1900. folio.
Micklefield Colliery, Yorks, Explosion. *Lond.* 1896. folio.
Park Slip Colliery, South Wales, Explosion. *Lond.* 1893. folio.
Quarter Colliery, Denny, Stirlingshire, Explosion. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
River Level Colliery Inundation. *Lond.* 1897. folio.
Snaefell Lead Mine, Isle of Man, Underground Fire. *Lond.* 1898. folio.
Thornhill Colliery, Dewsbury, Explosion of Gas. *Lond.* 1893. folio.
Timsbury Colliery Explosion. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
Tylorstown Colliery Explosion. *Lond.* 1896. folio.
Universal Colliery, Glamorganshire, Explosion. *Lond.* 1902. folio.
Whitwick No. 5 Colliery, Leicestershire, Underground Fire. *Lond.* 1898. folio.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

New Zealand. Brunner Coal Mine Disaster. Royal Commission. Report. *Wellington*, 1896. folio.

ACCIDENTS—RAILWAY.

Accidents on Railways of the United Kingdom. *Report to the Board of Trade. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.

[Parliamentary Paper.]

Causes of Accidents to Servants of Railway Companies and of Truck Owners. Royal Commission. Report. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

[Parliamentary Paper.]

Causes of Railroad Accidents. Julien A. HALL. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 554. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.
Railways (shunting) accidents. Return, 1888–1897. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1898. folio.
Return showing (1) number of Railway Servants Killed by Accidents; (2) instances in which such accidents have been investigated by the Board of Trade. 1884–93. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
—— 1894–9. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

ACCIDENTS—Railway—*continued.*

Return showing numbers of servants reported to the Board of Trade by Railway Companies as Killed and Injured by Accidents, 1893–5.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

*Returns of Accidents as reported to the Board of Trade by Railway Companies; with Reports of Inspecting Officers of the Railway Department. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* folio.

—— Index to Reports, 1889–96; showing causes of [Accidents], with Inspectors' Recommendations. *Lond.* 1897. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

Returns of Railway Accidents and Casualties. Board of Trade Committee. Report.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

Law and Legislation. Coroners' Inquests in the case of Fatal Accidents on Railways Bill.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

—— Railways (Prevention of Accidents) Bill. Standing Committee on Trade. Report.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

—— Railway Employment (Prevention of Accidents) Act.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 11. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Goldsmid, Sir F. H., Bart., fatal accident to. Report, with Board of Trade Letter as to continuous Footboards to Carriages.
*Lond.* 1878. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Norwood Junction. Correspondence between Board of Trade and L. B. and S. C. Ry. Coy., with reference to a fatal accident to a platelayer whilst fog signalling. *Parliamentary Papers, Railways vol.* 2. *Lond.* 1889. folio.

Slough Station Collision. Report.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 11. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

ACCUMULATORS. *See* Electricity—Batteries.

ACETYLENE. *See* Gas—Acetylene-Gas.

ACOUSTICS.

Practical Acoustics. C. L. Barnes, M.A. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
[Vol. 3 of "Elementary Practical Physics," by Balfour Stewart and W. W. Haldane Gee.]

Sound. Text-Book of Physics. *Prof.* J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., and *Prof.* J. J. Thomson, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

ADDRESSES.

American Society of Civil Engineers. Desmond FitzGerald.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 586. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

American Water Works Association. William R. Hill.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 589. *Chicago*, 1902. 8vo.

ADDRESSES—*continued.*

Association of Lower Thames Valley Surveyors. C. H. Cooper. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. [*Lond.*] 1903. 8vo.

Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. *Captain* F. W. Hutton. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Hobart*, 1902. 8vo.

British Association, Mechanical Science Section. *Sir* John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Edward H. Keating. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. [*Montreal*], 1902. 8vo.

—— Thomas C. Keefer, C.M.G. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. [*Montreal*, 1898.] 8vo.

Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Employés. Onward Bates. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. *Milwaukee*, 1895. 8vo.

Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club. William Whitaker, F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. 1900. 8vo.

Geological Society. William Whitaker, F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. [*Lond.*] 1900. 8vo.

Glasgow University Engineering Society. *Prof.* Archibald Barr, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. *Manchester*, 1892. 8vo.

Institution of Civil Engineers' Students Associations. Birmingham. John Price. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

—— —— John Clough Vaudrey. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Birmingham*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Glasgow. J. E. Harrison. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Glasgow*, 1903. 8vo.

—— Yorkshire. Ewing Matheson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 606. *Leeds*, 1904. 8vo.

Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Sir* H. Mance. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers. E. Windsor Richards. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Institution of Mining and Metallurgy. A. G. Charleton. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Lond.* [1902.] 8vo.

—— James Mactear. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Linnean Society of New South Wales. Henry Deane, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. [*Sydney*], 1896. 8vo.

Liverpool Engineering Society. Arthur J. Maginnis. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Liverpool*, 1895. 8vo.

—— T. L. Miller. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Liverpool*, 1903. 8vo.

Missouri State University Engineering Students. J. A. L. Waddell, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Kansas City*, 1903. 8vo.

Northern Society of Electrical Engineers, Manchester. John S. Raworth. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Queen's Engineering Works, Bedford, Students. W. H. Allen. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. [*Bedford*, 1901.] 4to.

Rose Polytechnic Institute Graduating Class. J. A. L. Waddell, D.Sc., LL.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Kansas City*, 1902. 8vo.

Royal Society of Canada. Henry T. Bovey, LL.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *Ottawa*, 1896. 8vo.

ADDRESSES—*continued.*

Royal Society of New South Wales. C. O. Burge.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Sydney*, 1897. 8vo.
—— Henry Deane, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575.
*Sydney*, 1898. 8vo.
Sanitary Institute Conference on River Pollution. *Major* Lamorock Flower. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.
—— Congress, Glasgow. *Prof.* Henry Robinson.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. [*Lond.*] 1904. 8vo.
Shanghai Society of Engineers and Architects. G. J. Morrison.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. [*Shanghai*], 1901. 8vo.
Society of Chemical Industry, Nottingham Section.
F. J. R. Carulla. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
Society of Engineers. Percy Griffith. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601.
*Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
—— W. G. Peirce. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
South Wales Institute of Engineers. Thomas Evens.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
University College, Bristol, Engineering School. *Sir* John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Victorian Institute of Engineers. A. C. Mountain.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *Melbourne*, 1896. 8vo.
—— W. Stone. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. [*Melbourne*], 1901. 8vo.

AERIAL NAVIGATION. *See* Aëronautics.

AERODYNAMICS.

Experiments in Aerodynamics. S. P. Langley.
*Washington*, 1891. 4to.

AERONAUTICS.

Aerial Navigation. Frederick Walker. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
—— Octave Chanute. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.
Ballons-sondes de MM. Hermite et Besançon, *etc.*
W. de Fonvielle. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.
Bedeutung wissenschaftlicher Ballonfahrten. L. Sohncke.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *München*, 1894. 4to.
Mechanical Flight. Alex. Adams. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54.
*Sydney*, 1897. folio.
Mechanical Flight on Beating Wings. Alex. Adams.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Sydney*, 1898. 4to.

Dirigible Balloons. Directible Flying Machine. Dr. K. Danilewsky. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Charkov*, 1898. 8vo.
—— Lenkbare Ballons. Hermann Hoernes.
*Leipzig*, 1902. 8vo.
—— Lenkbarer Flug-Apparat. Dr. K. Danilewsky.
*Charkov*, 1900. 8vo.
—— Nouvelle roue pour la propulsion et la direction des navires et aérostats. Angelot. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53.
*Paris*, 1897. folio.

AERONAUTICS—*continued.*

International Conference on Aerial Navigation. Proceedings at Chicago, 1893. *New York*, 1894. 8vo.

Paris Exhibition, 1900. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

United States. *Aeronautical Annual.* *See* PERIODICALS.

AFRICA.

Africa. 2 vols. A. H. KEANE. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Africa from South to North through Marotseland. 2 vols. *Major* A. St. H. GIBBONS. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

Foundations of Scientific Agriculture. Samuel COOKE, M.A. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Thorough Cultivation. William SOWERBY. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

British Guiana. *Timehri.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Cape Colony, Farming Industries of. *Prof.* Robert WALLACE. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

England, Royal Agricultural Society of. *See* SOCIETIES.

France. Ministère de l'Agriculture. *Bulletin (Annexe). Direction de l'hydraulique agricole. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

Ireland. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction. Reports. *Dublin*, 1901–2. 8vo.

AIR.

Four Elements. John Sartain. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Philadelphia*, [1896?]. 8vo.

Gases of the Atmosphere. *Sir* William RAMSAY, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

FRICTION. Luftreibung am Spiegel der Ströme. C. K. AIRD. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. [*Hannover*], 1901. folio.

AIR—COMPRESSED-AIR AND AIR-COMPRESSORS.

Compressed Air. Gardner D. HISCOX, M.E. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Frank RICHARDS. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

—— and its applications. A. HANSSEN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.

MINES, COMPRESSED-AIR IN. Emploi de l'Air comprimé à haute tension comme moyen de transport mécanique souterrain. A. SOHIER and G. MASSART. *Bruxelles*, 1904. 8vo.

POWER-TRANSMISSION BY COMPRESSED-AIR. *See* POWER AND POWER-TRANSMISSION.

SUBMARINE CONSTRUCTION by diving and other compressed-air methods, *etc.* Woodman HILL. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

TRAMWAY TRACTION BY COMPRESSED-AIR. *See* TRAMWAYS.

WATER, RAISING OF, from Deep Wells and Borings by Compressed Air. W. H. MAXWELL. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. [*Lond.*] 1903. 8vo.

AIR—Compressed-Air and Air-Compressors—*continued.*

Air-Compressors. Rapport sur un compresseur d'air à deux phases présenté par la Compagnie de Fives-Lille.
*Prof.* E. Sauvage. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *Paris*, 1900. 4to.

—— Taylor hydraulic air compressor. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578.
[*Montreal*, 1897.] 8vo.

AIR—Liquid Air.

Air liquide. Georges Claude. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo.

Liquid Air and its applications (Liquid air wells). John Frick.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

AIR-ENGINES.

Gas, Oil and Air Engines. Bryan Donkin. 2nd edition.
*Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— —— 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Field's Combined Steam and Hot Air Engine. *Prof.* A. Jamieson.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Glasgow*, 1895. 8vo.

AIR-PUMPS. *See* Pumps and Pumping-Engines.

ALLOYS.

Contribution à l'Étude des Alliages. Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. *Paris*, 1901. 8vo.

Iron, Steel, and other Alloys. Henry Marion Howe.
*Boston, U.S.A.*, 1903. 8vo.

Metallic Alloys. William T. Brannt. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8vo.

Mixed Metals or Metallic Alloys. 2nd edition.
Arthur H. Hiorns. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Aluminium: its alloys and their use in Ship Construction.
J. C. McGuire. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *New York*, 1895. 4to.

Brass. Brassfounders' Alloys. John F. Buchanan.
*Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Copper and Zinc. Alliages de cuivre et de zinc. G. Charpy.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Paris*, 1896. 4to.

Iron and Tungsten, Alloys of. R. A. Hadfield.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Steel. Aciers Spéciaux. Aciers au Nickel—Aciers au Manganèse—Aciers au Silicium. Léon Guillet. *Paris*, 1904. 4to.

—— Comparison of Physical Properties of Nickel Steel and Carbon Steel, proving superiority of Nickel Steel for Bridge and Structural Purposes. Albert Ladd Colby.
[*New York*, 1903.] 4to.

—— Physical Properties and Uses of Nickel Steel.
*Prof.* W. H. Warren. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. [1902?] 8vo.

—— Recherches sur les Aciers au Nickel à hautes teneurs.
L. Dumas. *Paris*, 1902. 8vo.

Tungsten. *See supra* Iron and Tungsten.

Zinc. *See supra* Copper and Zinc.

ALMANACS.

Nautical Almanac. *See* PERIODICALS.

ALTITUDE.

Determination of Heights by Barometric Methods. Thomas W. FOWLER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Sydney*, 1898. 8vo.

Observations with Aneroid and Mercurial Barometers and Boiling Point Thermometers. Observed Variations in the Dip of the Horizon. Thomas W. FOWLER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Melbourne*, 1895. 8vo.

Canada, Altitudes in, with a relief map by James White. CANADIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Ottawa*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Dictionary of Altitudes in, with a relief map by James White. CANADIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Ottawa*, 1903. 8vo.

ALUMINIUM.

Aluminium. A. G. BROWN. *Manchester*, [1896.] 12mo.

—— —— New edition. *Manchester*, [1897.] 12mo.

—— 3rd edition. Joseph W. RICHARDS, Ph.D. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8vo.

Aluminium Age. Frederic P. DEWEY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Washington*, 1895. 8vo.

ALLOYS. *See* ALLOYS.

ALTERNATORS. *See* ELECTRICITY—GENERATORS.

AMMONIA.

Coal-Tar and Ammonia. *Professor* George LUNGE, Ph.D. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Sulphate of Ammonia. Edward Alfred HARMAN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. [*Lond.* 1897.] 8vo.

AMMUNITION.

Evolution of Modern Small Arms and Ammunition. Edward C. R. MARKS. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Gunpowder and Ammunition. *Lieut.-Col.* Henry W. L. HIME, *R.A. ret.* *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Treatise on Ammunition. WAR OFFICE. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

ANCHORS AND CHAIN CABLES.

Anchors and Chain Cables Bill. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 9. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

ANCIENT LIGHTS.

Ancient Lights. *Colls* ats *Home and Colonial Stores.* Judgment of House of Lords. SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

ANEMOMETERS. *See* WIND and WIND-PRESSURE.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS.

Antarctic Exploration. *Sir* Clements R. Markham, K.C.B. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

ANTHRACITE. *See* Coal—Anthracite Coal.

AQUEDUCTS.

Achères, France. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

Apulia. Costruzione dell' Acquedotto Pugliese. *Roma*, 1903. folio.

Croton, Nuovo acquedotto del. Gaetano Crugnola. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Torino*, 1897. 8vo.

—— *See also* Dams and Reservoirs; Water-Supply [New York City].

Florence. Relazione della Giunta sulla proposta Boggio e De Nicoto per un nuovo acquedotto di Firenze. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Firenze*, 1896. folio.

ARBITRATION.

Concise treatise on the Law of Arbitration and Awards. 3rd edition. Joseph Haworth Redman. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Engineer or Architect as Arbitrator between Employer and Contractor. Charles Currie Gregory. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

ARC—Electric. *See* Electricity—Arc.

ARCHÆOLOGY.

Archæology. *Prof.* W. M. Flinders-Petrie. *See* Economics [Progress of the Century].

Evidence for the Prevalence of the Circular Form of Human Habitations in Pre-Historic Times. Edward Dobson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. [*Hobart*], 1892. 8vo.

Egypt. Temples of Philae. *See* Irrigation [Egypt].

—— Wall Drawings and Monuments of El Kab. The Tomb of Paheri. J. J. Tylor. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

Germany. Deutsche Höhenburg des Mittelalters. Otto Eberbach. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Stuttgart*, . 8vo.

Mexico, Monumental Remains of the Aztecs in. James N. Shoolbred. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. [*Lond.*] 1903. 8vo.

Northumberland, Turrets and Milecastles of the Roman Wall in. Percival Ross. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *Bradford*, 1904. 8*vo.*

Orissa. Repairs of Temples and Caves, 1898–1903. Report. M. H. Arnott. *Lond.* 1903. 4to.

Palestine Exploration: discovery of "Whitty's Wall" at Jerusalem (King Solomon's Rampart). *Rev.* J. I. Whitty, LL.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 580. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

ARCHÆOLOGY—*continued.*

Silchester, Romano-British City of. Fredk. Davis. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Teramo, Sistema orografico, idrografia e archeologia preistorica della Provincia di. Gaetano Crugnola. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Teramo*, 1891. 8vo.

ARCHES.

Arch. Charles Richardson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. *Bristol*, 1887. 8vo.

Treatise on Arches. M. A. Howe. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

Elasticity. Elastische Bogenträger. 2te Auflage. *Professor Dr.* Jakob J. Weyrauch. *München*, 1897. 8vo.

Graphic Calculation. Graphische Berechnung von Bogenträgern. *Prof.* W. Ritter. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. [*Stuttgart*, 1895.] 8vo.

Masonry Arches, Scientific Design of. Thomas Alexander, M.A.I., and A. W. Thomson, D.Sc. *Dublin*, 1900. folio.

Skew Arches. Segmental and Elliptical Oblique or Skew Arches. George Joseph Bell. *Carlisle, Lond., etc.*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Stresses on Skew Arches. *Professor* W. C. Kernot. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. [*Melbourne*], 1901. 8vo.

Steel-Concrete Arches and Vaulted Structures, Theory of. 2nd edition. William Cain. *New York*, 1902. 16mo.

Austria-Hungary. Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein. Bericht des Gewölbe-Ausschusses. *Wien*, 1895. 4to.

*See also* Bridges.

ARCHITECTURE.

Architettura generale. Vitruvius. *Venezia*, 1794. 8vo.

Engineering and Architecture. James Fincham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Brisbane*, 1895. 8vo.

Influence of Material on Architecture. Banister F. Fletcher. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

Modern Architecture. H. H. Statham. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Architectural Drawing. *See* Drawing and Design.

Pocket-book. Agenda Oppermann à l'usage des ingénieurs, architectes, *etc.* C. A. Oppermann. *Paris*, 1897. 12mo.

Price-books. *See* Prices.

Austria-Hungary. Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein. *See* Societies.

—— —— *Zeitschrift. See* Periodicals.

California University, International Competition for the Phœbe Hearst Architectural Plan for. [*Berkeley*, 1900.] folio.

European Architecture. Russell Sturgis. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

ARCHITECTURE—*continued.*

Germany. *Zeitschrift für Architektur und Ingenieurwesen.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain. *Architect and Contract Reporter.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *British Architect.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— Royal Institute of British Architects. *See* SOCIETIES.

Italy. *Politecnico.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— Società degli Ingegneri e degli Architetti Italiani. *See* SOCIETIES.

Jeypore Portfolio of Architectural Details. * Parts 8–10.
*Colonel* S. S. JACOB, C.I.E. *Lond.* 1896–8. folio.

Lombardy. Primo Rinascimento Lombardo. Gaetano CRUGNOLA.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. *Torino,* 1901. 8vo.

Milan Cathedral. Gotico del Duomo di Milano, *etc.* Gaetano CRUGNOLA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Torino,* 1899. 8vo.

Pavia. Certosa di Pavia. Gaetano CRUGNOLA.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Milano,* 1901. 8vo.

Portugal. Church of Batalha, Estremadura. With discourse on Gothic architecture. James MURPHY. *Lond.* 1795. folio.

Shanghai Society of Engineers and Architects. *See* SOCIETIES.

Turin. Società degli Ingegneri e degli Architetti in Torino. *See* SOCIETIES.

United States. *American Architect and Building News.* *See* PERIODICALS.

ARCTIC REGIONS.

"Farthest North": voyage of the *Fram,* 1893–6. 2 vols.
Fridtjof NANSEN. *Westminster,* 1897. 8vo.

Ice-bound on Kolguev. AUBYN TREVOR-BATTYE.
*Westminster,* 1895. 8vo.

"Polar Star" in the Arctic Sea. 2 vols. H.R.H. LUIGI AMADEO OF SAVOY, *Duke of the Abruzzi.* *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Argentine: Past, Present and Future. Elmer L. CORTHELL, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. *New York,* 1903. 8vo.

ARITHMETIC. *See* MATHEMATICS—ARITHMETIC.

ARMATURES—ELECTRIC. *See* ELECTRICITY—ARMATURES.

ARMENIA.

Round about Armenia. E. A. B. HODGETTS. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

ARMOUR.

Antient Armour in Europe. 3 vols.
Samuel Rush MEYRICK, LL.D. *Lond.* 1824. folio.

ARMY.

Instruction in Military Engineering. Parts II. III. V. and VI.
WAR OFFICE. *Lond.* 1894–8. 8vo.

MILITARY TRANSPORT. *See* LOCOMOTION.

ARMY—*continued.*

Germany. Studien zur Kriegsgeschichte und Taktik. Heeresbewegungen in Kriege 1870–1. *Berlin*, 1901. 8vo.

Great Britain. Regulations for Engineer Services. WAR OFFICE. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Royal Engineers, Reorganization of the. 1895. 8vo.

—— Royal Engineers Institute. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— *Royal Engineers Journal.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— Royal United Service Institution. *See* SOCIETIES.

India. Military Carriages and Stores: Indian Supplement. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8vo.

United States. *Journal of the Military Service Institution of the United States.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— War Department. *Report of the Chief of Engineers. *Washington*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

ARTILLERY.

Mechanism as applied to Artillery.
*Captain* S. B. von DONOP, R.A. *Lond.* [1897.] 8vo.

BALLISTICS. Estudos de balistica segundo os progressos da artilharia. J. M. Fonseca NEVES. *Lisboa*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Experimental Determination of the Resistance of the Air to the motion of Projectiles. Francis BASHFORTH. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. *Cambridge*, 1903. 8vo.

—— —— Replica di Krupp alla Protesta del Signor Bashford. [Translation.] *Cambridge*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Experiments with the Bashforth Chronograph. Supplement. Francis BASHFORTH. *Cambridge*, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Second Supplement. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. *Cambridge*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Photo-Chronograph, New polarizing. A. C. CREHORE, Ph.D., and G. O. SQUIER, Ph.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Fort Monroe, Va.*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Probability of Hit when the probable Error in Aim is known. *Prof.* Mansfield MERRIMAN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. [*Fort Monroe*, 1897.] 8vo.

MAXIM AERIAL TORPEDO. A new system of throwing high explosives from ordnance. Hudson MAXIM. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

Austria-Hungary. *Mittheilungen über Gegenstände des Artillerie- und Genie-Wesens.* *See* PERIODICALS.

France. *Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Revue d'Artillerie.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain. Royal Artillery Institution. *See* SOCIETIES.

Spain. Armada Cannon. *Lord* Archibald CAMPBELL. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

United States. *Journal of the United States Artillery.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Report of the Chief of Ordnance. *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

ARTS—Industrial. *See* Industry; Manufactures; Trade and Commerce.

ASBESTOS.

Asbestos and Asbestic. Robert H. Jones. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

ASPHALT.

Lime, Mortar, and Cement. With an Account of Artificial Stone and Asphalt. W. J. Dibdin. *Lond.* [1901.] 8vo.

Action of Water on Asphalt. George C. Whipple and Daniel D. Jackson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. [*Brooklyn*, 1900.] 8vo.

Asphalt Question. S. F. Peckham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. 1895. 8vo.

Trinidad, Lake and Land Asphalts of. [Also in French and German.] *Tracts.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Lond. and* [*Paris*], 1893; *Bremen*, [1894.] 8vo.

*See also* Bitumen.

ASSAYING.

Assaying. C. H. Aaron. *San Francisco*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Manual of. A. S. Miller. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Text-book of. 4th edition. C. and J. J. Beringer. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Freiberg, Assaying at the Royal Saxon School of Mines. John Ball, Ph.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. [*Lond.*] 1895. 8vo.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Astronomy. *Sir* J. N. Lockyer, C.B., F.R.S. *See* Economics [Progress of the Century].

Cosmos. *Sir* Robert Rawlinson, K.C.B. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Astro-Theology. 2nd edition. *Canon* Henry Moseley, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1851. 8vo.

Aurora Australis. H. C. Russell, C.M.G., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Sydney*, 1897. 8vo.

Comets. Kometenbahnbestimmung. Armin Otto Leuschner. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125. *Berlin*, 1897. 4to.

—— and their Tails, and the Gegenschein light. F. G. Shaw. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Herschels [The] and Modern Astronomy. Agnes M. Clerk. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Impact, Partial. Letters to "Nature." A. W. Bickerton. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Christchurch, N.Z.*, 1879. 8vo.

—— Recent evidence in favour of. A. W. Bickerton. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1894. 8vo.

Instruments employed in Surveying, Levelling, and Astronomy. 5th edition. F. W. Simms. *Lond.* 1844. 8vo.

—— Adjustment and Testing of Telescopic Objectives. 2nd edition. T. Cooke and Sons. *York*, 1896. 8vo.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS—*contd.*

INSTRUMENTS—*continued.* Photographic Transit Circle. H. C. RUSSELL, C.M.G., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Brisbane*, 1895. 8vo.

METEOR of 20 November, 1887. Herbert George FORDHAM. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Hertford*, 1888. 8vo.

—— of June 27th, 1894. H. C. RUSSELL, C.M.G., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Sydney*, 1894. 8vo.

—— of May 7th, 1895. H. C. RUSSELL, C.M.G., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Sydney*, 1895. 8vo.

OBSERVATIONS. *See* OBSERVATORIES.

PLANETS. Electrical Hypothesis for the Solar and Planetary Systems. [*Lond.*] 1898. 8vo.

—— Evidence afforded by Bode's Law of a permanent Contraction of the *Radii Vectores* of the Planetary Orbits. Henry WILDE, F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Manchester*, 1895. 8vo.

SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY. Astronomia espherica. *Dr.* H. A. KINGSTON. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1901. 4to.

STARS. Chart of Circumpolar Stars. H. C. RUSSELL, C.M.G., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Sydney*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Measures of Double Stars made at Sydney, 1896. H. C. RUSSELL, C.M.G., F.R.S. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 130. *Kiel*, 1897. 4to.

—— Methodo para determinar as horas das occultações de estrellas pela lua. Méthode pour déterminer les heures des occultations d'étoiles par la lune. L. CRULS. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1899. folio.

SUN. Détermination de l'heure du passage du soleil dans un plan vertical. Ed. COLLIGNON. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Paris*, [1898.] 4to.

—— Electrical Hypothesis for the Solar and Planetary Systems. [*Lond.*] 1898. 8vo.

—— Tides and kindred phenomena in the Solar System. George Howard DARWIN. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Great Britain: *Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— Royal Astronomical Society. *See* SOCIETIES.

ASYLUMS.

Sussex County Asylum, Facts and Figures concerning the. C. E. SAUNDERS, M.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. 1890. 8vo.

ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC, JUNCTION OF. *See* CANALS; RAILWAYS—SHIP-RAILWAYS.

ATLAS. *See* MAPS.

## AUSTRALASIA.

Australasia. Vol. 1. A. R. Wallace, LL.D. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
—— Vol. 2. F. H. H. Guillemard, M.A., M.D. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
[Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.]

Australian Handbook—incorporating New Zealand, Fiji and New Guinea, 1895, *etc.* *Lond. etc.*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

*See also* respective Colonies.

## AUTOMOBILES.

A B C du Conducteur d'Automobiles. D. Farman. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.
Auto-cars. D. Farman. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Automobiles. D. Farman. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.
—— —— 2ème édition. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.
"Carriages without Horses shall go." A. R. Sennett. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Developments in Automobile Construction. Thomas Clarkson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Chelmsford*, 1903. 8vo.
English and American Steam Carriages and Traction Engines. William Fletcher. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.
Horseless Road Locomotion. A. R. Sennett. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. [*Lond.*] 1896. folio.
Horseless Vehicles, Automobiles, Motor Cycles, *etc.* Gardner D. Hiscox, M.E. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
Manuel de l'automobile. G. Lavergne. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.
Manuel pratique du conducteur d'automobiles. Pierre and Yves Guédon. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.
—— —— 2ème édition. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.
Mechanical Road Carriages. W. Worby Beaumont. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Motor Cars. A. J. Wallis-Tayler. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
—— and the Application of Mechanical Power to Road Vehicles. Rhys Jenkins. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
Motor Vehicles and Motors. W. Worby Beaumont. *Westminster*, 1900. 8vo.
Traction mécanique et les voitures automobiles. G. Leroux and A. Revel. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.
Traité théorique et pratique des Moteurs à Gaz et à Pétrole et des Voitures Automobiles. 3 vols. *Prof.* Aimé Witz. *Paris*, 1892–9. 8vo.
Tramways et Automobiles. E. Aucamus and L. Galine. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

AUTOMOBILES—*continued.*

ELECTRIC. Automobiles électriques.
Gaston SENCIER and A. DELASALLE. *Paris*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Electrically-Propelled Carriages. Walter C. BERSEY.
*Lond.* 1898. 4to.

—— Voitures automobiles électriques. Ch. MILANDRE and R. P. BOUQUET. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

LAW AND LEGISLATION. Law relating to Motor Cars. H. Langford LEWIS and W. Haldane PORTER. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Motor Cars Acts of 1896 and 1903. Local Government Board Regulations, &c. 2nd edition. J. A. WILLIAMSON.
*Lond.* [1903]. 8vo.

STEAM Wagons, Modern. George A. BURLS.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. [*Lond.*] 1899. 8vo.

MUNICIPAL purposes, Motors for. Report. R. J. ANGEL.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. [*Bermondsey*], 1903. 8vo.

PETROLEUM Motor-Cars. Louis LOCKERT. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

POCKET-BOOK, Automotor. G. H. LITTLE. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo

—— Motor Pocket Book. M. O'GORMAN.
*Westminster*, 1904. 8vo.

TRIALS. Automobile Club Show, Richmond, 1899. And 1000 miles Motor Vehicle Trial, 1900. Judges' Reports, *etc.*
*Lond.* 1900. 4to.

—— Concours de Moteurs de la "Locomotion Automobile." 1899–1900. Gaston SENCIER. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Trials of Motor Vehicles for Heavy Traffic. LIVERPOOL SELF-PROPELLED TRAFFIC ASSOCIATION.
*Liverpool*, 1898, 1899, 1901. 8vo.

*See also* TRACTION.

AXLES.

Flexible Wheel Base, Divided Axle, and Dust Shield and Axle Box. R. Lauder McLAREN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563.
*Lond.* [1894.] 8vo.

Steel Axles. L. R. POMEROY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 554.
*New York*, 1894. 8vo.

B.

BACTERIOLOGY.

Text-book of Bacteriology. 4th edition.
Edgar M. Crookshank, M.B. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Bacteria and their Importance in the household of Nature. H. A. Roechling. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568.
*Leicester*, 1896. 8vo.

Sewage and other Polluted Waters, Bacterio-Chemical Study of. W. E. Adeney. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Dublin*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Life in Sewers. H. A. Roechling. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584.
*Leicester*, 1896. 8vo.

Water, Bacteria and other Organisms in. John W. Hill.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Behaviour of the Typhoid Bacillus and of the *Bacillus Coli Communis* in Potable Water.
Percy Frankland, Ph.D., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— —— Verhalten des Typhusbacillus und des *Bacillus coli communis* im Trinkwasser. Percy Frankland, Ph.D., F.R.S.
[*Leipzig*, 1895]. 8vo.

—— Elements of Water Bacteriology, with special reference to Sanitary Water Analysis. S. C. Prescott and C. E. A. Winslow. *New York*, 1904. 8vo.

BALLISTICS. *See* Artillery.

BALLOONING. *See* Aeronautics.

BAROMETERS.

Experiments on Aneroid Barometers at Kew Observatory. Charles Chree, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125.
*Lond.* 1898. 4to.

BARS OF RIVERS. *See* Rivers.

BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.

Public Baths and Wash-houses. R. O. Allsop. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— A. H. Tiltman. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125. *Lond.* 1899. 4to.

New York City. Public Baths. Report. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

BATTERIES—Electric. *See* Electricity—Batteries.

BEACONS, BUOYS, LIGHTHOUSES AND LIGHTHOUSE-LIGHTS.

Our Lighthouses. R. Westlake. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564.
*Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Phares. Augustin Fresnel. *Paris*, 1870. 4to.

BEACONS, BUOYS, LIGHTHOUSES AND LIGHTHOUSE-LIGHTS—*continued.*

Progrès les plus récents de l'Éclairage et du Balisage des Côtes. C. Ribière. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. *Paris*, 1902. 8vo.

Chance, Sir James, Baronet, Lighthouse Work of. James Frederick Chance, M.A. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Apparatus. Leuchtfeuer und Leuchtapparate. L. A. Veitmeyer. *München*, 1900. 4to.

—— New form of Lighthouse [Inverse] Refractor. John A. Purves. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Edinburgh*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Précision et rendement des Appareils Optiques de Phares. C. Ribière. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

Electrical Communication with Lighthouses. Royal Commission. Reports. *Lond.* 1894–7. folio.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

Inspection. Lighthouses, &c. (Local Inspections). Reports to Board of Trade by the Trinity House, the Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, and the Commissioners of Irish Lights. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* folio.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

Lights. Éclairage des côtes. Feux-éclairs à l'huile et à l'électricité. Jean Rey. *Paris*, 1896. 4to.

—— Feux-Éclairs or lighting lights. D. A. Stevenson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Edinburgh*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Feux flottants : le Sandettié. C. Ribière. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. *Paris* [1902]. 8vo.

—— Inaccessible Maritime Lights. Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *New York*, 1896. folio.

—— Problème des tours équidistantes destinées à transmettre des signaux optiques. Ed. Collignon. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Chassiron ; France.

Maps. *See* Maps—Beacons, Buoys, Lighthouses.

Algiers. *See infra* France.

Bell Rock Lighthouse. Correspondence. [MSS.] Robert Stevenson and B. L. Vulliamy. *Miscellaneous volume.* 1835–6.

Chassiron, Éclairage du Phare de, à l'incandescence par l'acétylene. G. de Joly. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. *Paris*, [1902.] 8vo.

China. *List of the Chinese Lighthouses, Light-vessels, Buoys and Beacons. *Shanghai*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

Corbière Lighthouse and St. Helier's Harbour, Construction of. Imrie Bell. *Lond.* 1880. 8vo.

Eckmühl. Phare d'Eckmühl (Finistère). Eugène Bahier. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

English Channel, Lighthouses of the. James Kenward. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

BEACONS, BUOYS, LIGHTHOUSES AND LIGHTHOUSE-LIGHTS—*continued.*

Formosa, Erection of a First Order Lighthouse on the South Cape of. John Reginald HARDING. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. [*Shanghai*], 1901. 8vo.

France. Phares et Balises. État de l'éclairage des côtes de France et d'Algérie au 1er janvier, 1895. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— État de l'éclairage des côtes de France au 1er janvier, 1900. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

—— —— Feux-éclairs électriques avec signal sonore. Instructions sur le service d'entretien. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

North America. Mittheilungen über Nordamericanishes Wasserbauwesen. [Mit Atlas.] E. ROLOFF. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to. and folio.

Paris Exhibition, 1900. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

Tino, Faro elettrico dell' isola del. G. ROSSI and E. LUIGGI. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 557. *Roma*, 1887. 8vo.

United States Lighthouse Board. * Report. *Washington*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

—— *See also* EXHIBITIONS [Chicago].

BEAMS.

Diagramme über die Tragfähigkeit Normal-Profile der I und ⊏ Eisen, sowie der gebräuchlichsten Holzbalken für verschiedene Belastungsarten. RICHTER and HAVEMANN. *Essen*, 1896. folio.

Experiments on the Flexure of Beams, resulting in the Discovery of New Laws of Failure by Buckling. Albert E. GUY. *New York*, 1903. 8vo.

Loads and Deflections of solid Beams and Girders, New formulas for the. William DONALDSON, M.A. *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.

Stresses developed in Beams loaded transversely. Henry T. BOVEY, LL.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 597. *Ottawa*, 1902. 8vo.

*See also* GIRDERS.

BEARINGS—MACHINE. *See* SHAFTING.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Annual Literary Index. *See* PERIODICALS.

English Catalogue of Books. *See* PERIODICALS.

Readers' Guide to Contemporary Literature: first supplement to "The Best Books." W. S. SONNENSCHEIN. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

Galileo Galilei, Edizione nazionale delle Opere di. Gaetano CRUGNOLA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. *Milano*, 1902. 8vo.

AERONAUTICS. Aeronautische Bibliographie, 1670–1895. W. H. KÜHL. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Berlin*, 1895. 12mo.

ENGINEERING Index [to Current Literature]. *See* PERIODICALS [*Engineering Magazine*].

BIBLIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

Gas Literature, English and foreign. F. Southwell Cripps. [*Lond.*] 1894. 8vo.

Gas and Water. Literatur des Gas- und Wasserfaches. Dr. M. Steude. *München*, 1896. 8vo.

Periodicals, Technical. Repertorium der technischen Journal-Litteratur. *See* Periodicals.

Railways, Light, Catalogue of Books, Papers, Reports and Articles relating to. Corrie L. Thompson. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Salt-works. Real-Index über Werke und Artikel mit Berücksichtigung des Salinenwesens. August Aigner. *Wien*, 1895. 8vo.

Scientific Literature, International Catalogue of. *See* Periodicals.

Traction. Power Locomotion on the Highway: literature as to. Rhys Jenkins. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 567. *Lond.* [1896]. 8vo.

Central America, List of Books, Magazine Articles and Maps relating to. 1880–1900. *Washington*, 1902. 8vo.

Chicago—John Crerar Library. List of Bibliographies of Special Subjects. *Chicago*, 1902. 8vo.

Great Britain. Patent Office, Bibliographical Series. *See* Libraries.

Hertfordshire, Geology of, List of Works on the, 1884–1900. John Hopkinson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Hertford*, 1902. 8vo.

United States. Annual American Catalogue. *See* Periodicals.

—— Library of Congress. Interoceanic Canals and Railway Routes, List of Books, etc., relating to. *Washington*, 1900. 8vo.

*See also* Libraries.

BICYCLES.

Bicycles and Tricycles. Archibald Sharp, B.Sc. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Modern Cycles. A. J. Wallis-Tayler. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Modern Safety Bicycle. H. A. Garratt. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Motor Cycles. *See* Automobiles.

Cycle Engineers' Institute. *See* Societies.

BIMETALLISM. *See* Coinage and Currency.

BIOGRAPHY.

Dictionary of National Biography. Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee. 63 vols. *Lond.* 1885–1900. 8vo.

—— —— Supplement. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— —— Index and Epitome. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— —— Errata. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Inventors of machines for the Manufacture of Textile Fabrics, Brief Biographies of. Bennet Woodcroft, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1863. 8vo.

BIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

Canadian Biographical Dictionary. Quebec and the maritime provinces. *Chicago, etc.*, 1881. 4to.

Royal (Bengal) Engineers. Biographical Notices of Officers. *Colonel Sir* Edward THACKERAY, K.C.B., V.C. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Abernethy, James. John S. ABERNETHY, M.A. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Adams, John Couch. *See* SCIENCE [Scientific Papers].

Adelsköld, C. Utdrag ur mitt Dagsverks-och pro Diverse-Konto. 4 vols. *Stockholm*, 1898–1901. 8vo.

Airy, *Sir* George Biddell, K.C.B. Autobiography : edited by Wilfrid Airy, B.A. *Cambridge*, 1896. 8vo.

Argollo, Miguel de Teive e. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Bahia*, 1896. folio.

Armstrong, *Lord*, Memoir of. *Dr.* H. P. GURNEY. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 605. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Aronhold, Siegfried. *Dr.* E. LAMPE. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 586. *Berlin*, 1899. 8vo.

Aspdin, Joseph : Inventor of Portland Cement. B. H. THWAITE. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 601. [*Leeds*, .] 8vo.

Bauschinger, *Prof.* Joh., Zum Gedächtniss an. N. A. BELELUBSKY. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 122. [*Riga*, 1894.] 4to.

Berzelius, Jac. H. G. SÖDERBAUM. *Stockholm*, 1901. 8vo.

Bessemer, [*Sir*] Henry, 1813–1898. James DREDGE, C.M.G. [*New York*], 1898. 8vo.

Blake, John Hopwood, 1843–1901. H. B. WOODWARD. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 601. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Bright, *Sir* Charles Tilston. 2 vols. Edward Brailsford and Charles BRIGHT. *Westminster*, 1898. 8vo.

Brindley, James. *See infra* Telford and Brindley; CANALS [Chesterfield].

Carnot [President], Audience with. *Prof.* R. H. THURSTON. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 555. 1895. 8vo.

Clutton, John. Julian C. ROGERS. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 124. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Cochrane, William. Cecil A. COCHRANE. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 606. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Colladon, J. Daniel, Compte rendu de l'autobiographie de. A. MALLET. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 563. *Paris*, 1893. 8vo.

Corthell, Elmer L., D.Sc. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. *New York*, 1895. folio.

Croll, James, LL.D., F.R.S., Autobiographical Sketch of. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Dalton, John, and the Rise of Modern Chemistry. *Sir* Henry E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Davy, Humphry, Poet and Philosopher. T. E. THORPE, LL.D., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Douglass, *Sir* James Nicholas, F.R.S. Thomas WILLIAMS. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

BIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

Faraday, Michael. *Prof.* Silvanus Thompson, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— and C. F. Schoenbein. Letters of Faraday and Schönbein, 1836–62. *Bâle*, 1899. 8vo.

Fowler, Sir John, Engineer, Bart., K.C.M.G., Life of. Thomas Mackay. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Francolini, Felice, Architetto. Luigi Bellincioni. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *Firenze*, 1896. 8vo.

Garwood, A. E. Forty years of an Engineer's Life at home and abroad. A. E. Garwood. *Newport, Mon.* [1903?] 8vo.

Gonin, Louis, 1827–1898. Jules Gaudard. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Lausanne*, 1899. 8vo.

Gooch, Sir Daniel, Bart., Diaries of. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

Goode, George Brown, Memoir of. S. P. Langley. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Washington, D.C.*, 1897. 8vo.

Harness, *Sir* Henry Drury, K.C.B. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von. *Prof.* J. G. M'Kendrick, M.D. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Hirn, Life and Work of. *Prof.* W. Cawthorne Unwin, F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Greenock*, 1896. 8vo.

Hopkinson, John, D.Sc., F.R.S. *See* Science [Original Papers].

Kelvin, *Lord*, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, 1846–99. George F. FitzGerald. *Glasgow*, 1899. 4to.

Lyell, Charles, and Modern Geology. *Prof.* T. G. Bonney. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Maxwell, James Clark, and modern Physics. *See* Physics.

Metford, William Ellis. *Major the Hon.* T. F. Fremantle. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. 1900. 8vo.

Murdock, William. S. Timmins. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. 1894. 4to.

Napier, Robert, Life of. James Napier, M.A. *Edinburgh*, 1904. 8vo.

Nelson, Life of. 2 vols. *Captain* A. T. Mahan, U.S.N. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Petrie, William. J. J. Fahie. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. *Lond.* [1903.] 8vo.

Rennie, John. [M.S.] 8 vols. *Sir* John Rennie. 1857. 4to.

Rickman, Thomas, Architect. Thomas Miller Rickman. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Riggenbach, N. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Lausanne*, 1896. 8vo.

Schlemmer, M., vie et travaux de. Ed. Collignon. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

Schoenbein, C. F. *See supra* Faraday, M., and C. F. Schoenbein.

Schröder Art Memento. W. H. Schröder. *Pretoria*, 1894. 4to.

Sinclair, Angus. Reminiscences of a Locomotive Engineer. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*Lafayette, Ind.* .] 8vo.

Strousberg, Dr., und sein Wirken. *Berlin*, 1876. 8vo.

Telford and Brindley. *Lond.* [1895.] 8vo.

BIOGRAPHY—*continued.*

Thornton, James Howard, C.B., *Deputy Surgeon-General Indian Medical Service* (*retired*). Memories of seven Campaigns. *Westminster*, 1895. 8vo.

Thurston, R. H., Notice biographique sur. V. A. E. Dwelshauvers-Dery. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Paris*, 1904. folio.

Vicat, L. : sa vie et ses travaux. *Grenoble*, 1903. 8vo.

Volta. Raccolta Voltiana. Società Storica Comense. *Como*, 1899. 4to.

Watt, James, 1736–1819. *Sir* Frederick Bramwell, *Bart.* [*Lond.* 1899.] 8vo.

—— William Jacks, LL.D. *Glasgow*, 1901. 8vo.

—— *Lord* Kelvin. *Glasgow*, 1901. 8vo.

Wedgwood, Josiah. L. Jewitt. *Lond.* 1865. 8vo.

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES. *See* Population.

BITUMEN.

Origin of Bitumens. S. F. Peckham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. [*New Haven, Conn.*], 1894. 8vo.

What is Bitumen. S. F. Peckham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. [*Philadelphia*], 1895. 8vo.

California Bitumen, Nitrogen content of. S. F. Peckham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. [*New Haven, Conn.*], 1894. 8vo.

Trinidad, Pitch Lake of. S. F. Peckham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. [*New Haven, Conn.*], 1895. 8vo.

*See also* Asphalt.

BLAST-FURNACES. *See* Furnaces.

BLASTING.

Blasting of Rock in Mines, Quarries, Tunnels, *etc.* Part I. Albert W. and Zacharias W. Daw. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.
[Part II. has not been published.]

Danube. Felssprengungen unter Wasser in der Donau zwischen Moldova und Turn-Severin. *Generalmajor* Johann von Lauer. *Wien*, 1900. 8vo.

—— and Rhine. Felsensprengungen unter Wasser in der Donaustrecke "Stenka-Eisernes Thor," und im Rhein zwischen Bingen und St. Goar. Georg Rupčič. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8vo.

BLOWING-MACHINES.

Gebläse. Albrecht von Ihering. *Berlin*, 1893. 8vo.

BOATS. *See* Ships and Shipbuilding—Boats.

BOILERS.

Boilers and Furnaces considered in their relation to Steam Engineering. William M. Barr. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8vo.

Boilers, Marine and Land. 3rd edition. T. W. Traill, R.N. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

BOILERS—*continued.*

Chaudières à vapeur. F. SINIGAGLIA. *Paris*, 1901. 4to.

Material, Construction and Design of Land Boilers. Edward G. HILLER. *Manchester*, 1903. 8vo.

Practical Engineer's Hand-book: treatise on modern engines and boilers. 5th edition. W. S. HUTTON. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Practical Treatise for the use of Boilermakers, *etc.* I. J. and H. HADDON. *Cardiff*, 1900. 8vo.

Steam-Boiler Construction. 3rd edition. Walter S. HUTTON. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Steam Boilers. 3rd edition. R. D. MUNRO. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— H. de B. PARSONS. *New York*, 1903. 8vo.

Text-Book on Steam and Steam Engines, including Turbines and Boilers. 14th edition. *Prof.* Andrew JAMIESON. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

COUPLING Boilers of different systems. Pierre SIGAUDY. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

ECONOMY, Steam-Boiler. William KENT. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

EFFICIENCY, Commercial, of Steam Boilers. A. HANSSEN. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Lond.* 1898. 4to.

—— Heat, of Steam Boilers. Bryan DONKIN. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

EXPERIMENTS on Steam Boilers. Bryan DONKIN and [*Sir*] Alexander B. W. KENNEDY, LL.D., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

EXPLOSIONS. *See* ACCIDENTS—BOILER.

FUEL. Dampfkessel-Feuerungen. F. HAIER. *Berlin*, 1899. 4to.

—— Steam-Boiler Practice in its relation to Fuels and their combustion. Walter B. SNOW. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

INSPECTION. *See infra* REGISTRATION AND INSPECTION.

INSTALLATIONS. Moderne Dampfkesselanlagen. E. REINERT. *Stuttgart*, 1900. 8vo.

INSURANCE. Engine, Boiler and Employers' Liability Insurance Company. *Chief Engineer's Reports. 1894–1903. *Manchester*, 1895–1904. 8vo.

[continued as:—]

—— British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Company. Chief Engineers' Report. 1904, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo.

LAW AND LEGISLATION. Steam Engines and Boilers (Persons in Charge) Bill. Committee. Reports. *Lond.* 1901. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Working of the Boiler Explosions Acts, 1882 and 1890. Edward G. HILLER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

MANAGEMENT of Engines and Boilers. William Barnet LE VAN. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— of Steam Engines and Boilers. 3rd edition. WAR OFFICE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 599. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Working of Steam Boilers. Edward G. HILLER. *Manchester*, 1898. 8vo.

BOILERS—*continued.*

PHYSICS, Practical, of the Modern Steam Boiler. F. J. ROWAN. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

REGISTRATION AND INSPECTION. Boilers. Select Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1900. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

REPAIRS. Riparazioni economiche delle Caldaie per Locomotive. Pietro VEROLE. *Milano*, 1894. 8vo.

SAFETY. Comparaison entre les chaudières à foyers intérieurs et les chaudières à bouilleurs au point de vue de la sécurité. COMPÈRE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 599. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo.

TESTS. Methods and Instruments used in Testing Engines, Boilers, and Auxiliary Machinery. W. W. F. PULLEN. *Manchester*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Essais de consommation et de rendement executés aux filatures et tissage de la Cité, à Mulhouse, sur une batterie de chaudières semi-tubulaires, *etc.* H. WALTHER-MEUNIER and E. LUDWIG. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Mulhouse*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Evaporative Tests on Land Boilers. Geo. Carruthers THOMSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Glasgow*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Nadere toelichting van de uitkomsten van proefnemingen met stoomketels. A. HUET. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *'s Gravenhage*, 1896. 4to.

—— Tests of Locomotive Boiler Coverings. Robert QUAYLE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 606. [*Lond.* .] 8vo.

—— Tests of Steam-Pipe and Boiler Coverings. C. L. NORTON. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125. *Boston*, 1898. 4to.

—— Uitkomsten van proefnemingen met stoomketels. A. HUET. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *'s Gravenhage*, 1895. 4to.

—— H.M.S. *Hyacinth* and H.M.S. *Minerva*, Letter from Messrs. Delaunay, Belleville and Co. on Report of Trials of. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

—— ——, Report on further Trials of. *Lond.* 1903. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— H.M.S. *Hyacinth*, H.M.S. *Minerva* and R.M.S. *Saxonia*, Report on Trials of. *Lond.* 1902. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— H.M. Ships *Sheldrake*, *Seagull*, *Espiègle* and *Fantôme* Report on Trials of. *Lond.* 1902. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Institution of Civil Engineers' Committee on Steam-Engine and Boiler Trials. Report. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— *See also* BOILERS—MARINE-BOILERS.

TUBES. Blechdicken und Durchmesser der Flammrohre von Dampfkesseln. G. ECKERMANN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 609. *Hamburg*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Resistance of the flue tubes of steam boilers to collapse. Edward G. HILLER. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. [*Manchester*, 1890.] 4to.

BOILERS—*continued.*

WATER. Analysis of Boiler Waters for Scale-forming ingredients. *Prof.* T. B. STILLMAN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. [*Hoboken, N.J.*], 1898. 8vo.

WORKING. *See supra* MANAGEMENT.

France. Associations de Propriétaires d'Appareils à Vapeur. *See* SOCIETIES.

Germany. *Mittheilungen aus der Praxis des Dampfkessel- und Dampfmaschinen-Betriebes. See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Zeitschrift für Dampfkessel- und Maschinenbetrieb. See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain. British types of land boilers. Edward G. HILLER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 599. [*Middlesbrough*], 1896. 8vo.

Manchester Steam Users' Association. * Annual Report. *Manchester*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Memorandum by Chief Engineer presented at the Annual Meeting. *Manchester*, 1898, *etc.* 8vo.

Prussia. Bestimmungen über die Anlegung und den Betrieb von Dampfkesseln in Preussen. H. JAEGER. *Berlin*, 1897. 8vo.

Saxony. Bericht über rauchfreie Dampfkessel-Anlagen in Sachsen. *Prof.* J. L. LEWICKI. *Leipzig*, 1896. 4to.

United States Bureau of Steam Engineering. * Report. *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

BOILERS—MARINE-BOILERS.

Berechnung und Konstruktion der Schiffsmaschinen und -Kessel. 2te Auflage. *Dr.* G. BAUER. *München*, 1904. 8*vo.*

Boilers, Marine and Land. 3rd edition. T. W. TRAILL, R.N. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Chaudières marines. L. E. BERTIN. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

Latest Improvements in Marine Engines and Boilers. John R. RAVENHILL. *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.

Marine boiler management and construction. 2nd edition. C. E. STROMEYER. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Marine Boilers. L. E. BERTIN. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Marine Stokers' Guide (Reed's) to the Firing and Care of Steam Boilers. *Sunderland*, [1903.] 8vo.

Modern Types of Boilers for Naval Purposes. Admiralty Committee. Reports. *Lond.* 1901–2. folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

Naval Boilers. Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

—— —— —— Vols. II. and III. Report on Trials of H.M.S. *Medusa* and H.M.S. *Medea.* *Lond.* 1904. folio.

—— —— —— Vol. IV. Report on Trials of H.M.S. *Hermes.* *Lond.* 1904. folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

—— *See also* BOILERS [TESTS].

Returns showing comparison between Ships with Scotch and with Water-Tube boilers. *Lond.* 1902. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

BOILERS—Tubulous Boilers.

Water-tube Boilers. *Rev.* J. C. P. Aldous.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.
—— J. A. Normand. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.
—— L. S. Robertson. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.
—— F. J. Rowan. *Glasgow*, 1897. 8vo.
—— *Prof.* W. H. Watkinson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Glasgow*, 1895. 8vo.
Vantagge caratteristici delle caldaie a vapore a tubi d'acqua. Alberto Pacchioni. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Rome*, 1899. 8vo.

Circulation in Water-Tube Boilers. *Prof.* W. H. Watkinson.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Lond.* 1896. 4to.
Niclausse Water-tube Boiler. Mark Robinson.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.
Petersen and Macdonald's Water-Tube Boiler. Report.
W. H. Thomas. *Tract. folio. vol.* 50. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

BOMBAY.

Origin of Bombay. J. Gerson da Cunha. *Bombay*, 1900. 8vo.

BORING AND DRILLING.

Diamond Drilling for Gold and other minerals. G. A. Denny.
*Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
Water, boring for. *See* Wells and Springs.

Lobnitz' Patent Rockcutter. Lobnitz and Co.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Renfrew*, 1897. 8vo.
—— Removal of Rock by Lobnitz System. Lobnitz and Co.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. [*Renfrew*], 1904. 8vo.

BOTANY.

Treasury of Botany. John Lindley, M.D., F.R.S., and Thomas Moore. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

BOUNDARIES.

Alaska Boundary. Map. *See* Maps.
Argentine-Chilian Boundary. Report to Tribunal appointed by H.B.M. Government. 5 parts, with portfolio of maps.
*Lond.* 1900–2. 4to.

BRAKES.

Friction Brakes, new forms of. *Prof.* W. F. M. Goss.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*New York*], 1895. 8vo.
Railways (Continuous Brakes). *Return by the Railway Companies of the United Kingdom. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]
—— Brake Trials on the North-Eastern Railway with the Westinghouse Quick-acting Brake. W. Worsdell.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

BRASS.

ALLOYS. *See* ALLOYS.

BREAKWATERS.

Oswego, N.Y., Repairing breach in Breakwater at. Report. Wm. Pierson JUDSON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. [*Washington*, 1895.] 8vo.

Plymouth Breakwater. B. TOWNSHEND.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Southampton*, 1899. 8vo.

*See also* COASTS AND COAST-WORKS.

BRICKS AND BRICKMAKING.

Manufacture of Bricks, Tiles and Terra-Cotta. 3rd edition. Charles Thomas DAVIS. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8vo.

Science of Brickmaking. George F. HARRIS. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Strength of Brickwork subjected to Compressive and Transverse Stresses. *Prof.* W. H. WARREN and S. H. BARRACLOUGH.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. [*Sydney*, 1901.] 8vo.

BRIDGES.

Bridge Construction. 3rd edition. T. Claxton FIDLER.
*Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Bridge Engineering. J. M. MONCRIEFF.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Bridges. 4th edition. *Roorkee*, 1901. 8vo.
[Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering—Vol. II.]

Roofs and Bridges. 3 parts. *Prof.* Mansfield MERRIMAN and *Prof.* Henry S. JACOBY. *New York*, 1894. 8vo.

ABUTMENTS. Forme des culées des ponts. Henri VANDERVIN.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. [*Bruxelles*, 1896.] 8vo.

COPING. Chapes imperméables sur les ponts en maçonnerie.
Léon MALO. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Paris*, 1896. 4to.

DESIGN. Common Errors in Iron Bridge Design.
*Professor* W. C. KERNOT. *Melbourne*, 1898. 8vo.

HIGH-LEVEL BRIDGES. *See infra* Liverpool.

METAL BRIDGES. Croquis de Ponts métalliques. Jules GAUDARD.
*Paris*, [1901.] 4to.

—— [Metallic Bridge Construction.] [In Russian.]
P. C. WINDROWSKY. *St. Petersburg*, 1902. 8vo.

—— Méthode des deux surcharges continues pour le calcul des ponts métalliques à poutres droites. Ed. COLLIGNON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Ponts-Routes à travées métalliques. Calcul des pièces de pont.
A. PONS. *Beziers*, 1899. 4to.

—— *See also infra* Portugal.

MOVABLE BRIDGES. Opening Bridges. George WILSON, D.Sc.
*Manchester*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Programme d'un Cours sur les Ponts Mobiles. Jules GAUDARD.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 127. *Lausanne*, 1904. folio.

—— Swing Bridges: by "Loidis." *Lond.* [1903.] 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Chicago; Marseilles; Murray River.

BRIDGES—*continued.*

OBLIQUE BRIDGES in Stone and Brick. Francis CAMPIN. *Lond.* [1901.] 8vo.

—— Practical and Theoretical Essay on Oblique Bridges. 4th edition. George Watson BUCK. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

POCKET-BOOK. De Pontibus. J. A. L. WADDELL, D.Sc., LL.D. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

QUANTITIES. *See infra* India.

RAILWAY BRIDGES. Board of Trade Circular to Railway Companies [as to] Bridges. *Lond.* 1896. folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Examples of Iron Bridges for Railways. G. Drysdale DEMPSEY. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. (Atlas.) *Lond.* 1872. 4to. and folio.

—— Laundhardt Formula and Railroad Bridge Specifications. Henry B. SEAMAN. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Plate-girder Railway Bridges. Maurice FITZMAURICE, B.A., B.E., C.M.G. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Specifications for Steel Railroad Bridges and Viaducts. 6th edition. Theodore COOPER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. [*New York*], 1901. 8vo.

STONE BRIDGES. Murs de soutènement et ponts et viaducs en maçonnerie. 5ème édition. J. DUBOSQUE. *Paris*, [1896.] 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Hyde Park, Duchess Co., New York.

STRENGTH. Description of a moving model illustrating the Bending Moments on a Girder Bridge due to a Locomotive passing over it. Thomas ALEXANDER, M.A.I., and A. W. THOMSON, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. [*Dublin*, .] 8vo.

—— Práctica usual de los cálculos de estabilidad de los puentes. Luis GAZTELU. *Madrid*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Safe Working Stress for Railway Bridges. E. Herbert STONE. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. 1895. folio.

—— —— —— [*New York*], 1899. 8vo.

—— —— —— —— *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. [*Calcutta*, 1903.] folio.

—— *See also infra* New York State.

SUSPENSION BRIDGES. *See infra* Chepstow; New York City; United States.

SWING BRIDGES. *See supra* MOVABLE BRIDGES.

TESTS. Conférence sur l'expérimentation des ponts. *Prof.* Ch. RABUT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. *Paris*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Étude expérimentale des ponts métalliques. *Prof.* Ch. RABUT. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Études théoriques et pratiques sur les murs de soutènement et les ponts et viaducs en maçonnerie. 5ème édition. J. DUBOSQUE. *Paris*, [1896.] 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Wolhusen.

TIMBER BRIDGES. *See infra* New South Wales; United States.

TUBULAR BRIDGES. *See infra* Britannia; Chepstow.

VIERENDEEL. "Pont Vierendeel." A new type of Bridge. J. I. HAYCROFT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. [*Sydney*], 1899. 8vo.

BRIDGES—*continued.*

Albert, Brisbane River. Detailed drawings. [1895?] 4to.

Austria-Hungary. Neue Brückenbauten in Österreich und Ungarn, nebst einem Anhange, Die Ueberbrückung des Donauthales bei Cernavoda in Rümanien. Max FOERSTER. *Leipzig*, 1899. folio.

Bosporus. Deutsche Baghdâd-Bahn und die projectirte Überbrückung des Bosporus. S. SCHNEIDER. *Wien*, 1900. 8vo.

Bothwell, *Lanarkshire.* [Photograph.]
*Miscellaneous volume.* 1894. 4to.

Britannia Tubular Bridge, History of the. Clement E. STRETTON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. *Leeds*, 1900. 8vo.

Budapest, Concorso per la costruzione di due ponti sul Danubio in. Gaetano CRUGNOLA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Torino*, 1894. 8vo.

Cernavoda. *See supra* Austria-Hungry.

Charles River, *Mass.* Ferry, Charles-River Bridge and Charlestown Bridge. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Boston*, 1899. 8vo.

Chepstow, Wrought-Iron Tubular Suspension Bridge on the South Wales Railway, over the River Wye, at. I. K. BRUNEL. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Lond.* 1856. 8vo.

Chicago. Halsted Street Lift Bridge. [Two photographs.]
*Miscellaneous volume.* 1895.

—— Van Buren Street Bridge. [Three photographs.]
*Miscellaneous volume.* 1895.

Forth Bridge, Erection of the. Frederick E. COOPER. [*Typewritten.*] [1890?] folio.

France. *Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— Cours de ponts de l'École des Ponts et Chaussées. Jean RÉSAL. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

Germany. Deutscher Brückenbau im XIX. Jahrhundert. *Prof.* Georg MEHRTENS. *Berlin*, 1900. folio.

Hyde Park, Duchess Co., New York. Stone Masonry Highway Bridge. Owen MORRIS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Battle Creek, Mich.*, 1899. 8vo.

India. Tables of Quantities for small span Bridges and Culverts adapted to the conditions of railways in India. E. Herbert STONE. *Simla*, 1893. folio.

—— Bengal Presidency, Bridges in the. *Sir* Bradford LESLIE, K.C.I.E. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Chatham*, 1891. 8vo.

—— Girna River, G. I. P. Ry., Bridge. Report. [With photographs.] John GRAHAM. *Girna*, 1901. folio.

—— Kistna Bridge. Francis J. E. Spring, C.I.E. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. *Shillong*, 1895. folio.

Lausanne, Élargissement du grand pont de. Jules GAUDARD. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 557. *Lausanne*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Rapport du jury pour l'examen des projets de concours relatifs à l'établissement des Ponts à. *Lausanne*, 1898. 8vo.

BRIDGES—*continued.*

Liverpool, Proposed High-level Roadway Bridge across the Mersey at. John J. Webster and John T. Wood.
[*Liverpool*, 1898.] obl. folio.

Loschwitz-Blasewitzer Brückenbau. Cl. Köpcke.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. [*Dresden*], 1893. 8vo.

Marseilles. Ponti girevoli del Porto di Marsiglia. Enrico Coen Cagli. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Roma*, 1895. 8vo.

Memphis Bridge. Report. George S. Morison.
*New York*, 1894. folio.

Mönchenstein, Mouvement initial du Pont de, lors de sa chute en 1891. Jules Gaudard. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587.
*Lausanne*, 1899. 8vo.

Murray River, Lift Bridge over the, at Swan Hill. Percy Allan.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. [*Sydney*], 1896. 8vo.

New South Wales, Timber Bridge Construction in. Percy Allan.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. [*Sydney*], 1895. 8vo.

New York City. Manhattan Bridge (No. 3) with Contract Drawings. [*New York*, 1903.] folio.

—— New East River Bridge. Contracts, plans and specifications, 1896–1901 inclusive. [*New York*], 1901. 8vo.

—— New York and New Jersey Bridge Co. Specifications for stiffened Suspension Bridge over the Hudson River. Theodore Cooper. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Williamsburg Bridge. Edward Hungerford.
*Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1903. 8vo.

New York State. Strains on Railroad Bridges. Report of Railroad Commissioners. *Albany*, 1891. 8vo.

Niagara. Neue Strassenbrücke über den Niagara-Fluss.
F. C. Kunz. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Wien*, 1899. 4to.

Paris. Pont Alexandre III. Construction. [Atlas.] Jean Résal and A. M. J. Alby. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo. and 4to.

—— —— Travaux. Photographs. *Paris*, 1900. folio.

Philadelphia, Brücke der Pennsylvania-Eisenbahn über den Delaware bei. F. C. Kunz. *Wien*, 1901. folio.

Pont-y-ty-Pridd, History of, with an investigation of the Stability of the Arch. W. B. Coventry. *Lond.* 1901. 4to.

Portugal. Ministerio das Obras Publicas. Regulamento para projectos, provas e vigilancia das Pontes metallicas.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. *Lisboa*, 1897. 8vo.

Prague. Plan zur Verstärkung der Kaiser Franz Josefs-Brücke zu Prag. M. am Ende. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. *Wien*, 1896. 8vo.

Rock Creek, Columbia, U.S.A. Report. *Washington*, 1898. 8vo.
[U.S. Senate Document No. 96.]

Seville Waterworks. Foot-bridge over the Rio Guadalquiver.
[*Seville*, 1894.] folio.

Sommerhausen, Neue Brücke über den Main bei. Klett.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 54. [*München*, 1898.] folio.

Sydney Harbour Bridge, proposed, Conditions of Tendering, *etc.*, for the. [With Lithographs.] [*Sydney*, 1901.] folio.

BRIDGES—*continued.*

Sydney Harbour Bridge. Advisory Board. Report on Designs and Tenders. *Sydney*, [1904.] folio.

Sydney North Shore Bridge. Design. S. POLLITZER. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 123. *Sydney*, 1895. 4to.

Thames Bridges, from the Tower to the Source. Part 1. James DREDGE, C.M.G. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

United States. American International Association of Railway Superintendents of Bridges and Buildings. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Brückenbau in den Vereinigten Staaten Amerikas. *Prof.* W. RITTER. *Bern*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Maximum Span practicable for Suspension Bridges. Report of Board of Engineer Officers. *Washington*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Steel Highway and Electric Railway Bridge Superstructure and Approaches. Specifications. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 129. [*Albany, N.Y.* ] 4to.

—— Wooden Trestle Bridges on American Railroads. Wolcott C. FOSTER. 2nd edition. *New York*, 1894. 4to.

—— —— —— 3rd edition. *New York*, 1900. 4to.

Wolhusen, Rapport sur les épreuves de charge jusqu'à rupture de l'ancien pont sur l'Emme, à. [Par F. SCHÜLE.] *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. *Berne*, 1895. folio.

Worms, Feste Strassenbrücke über den Rhein bei. *Prof.* T. LANDSBERG. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 124. *Berlin*, 1896. 4to.

BRIQUETTES. *See* FUEL.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

British Columbia. *Victoria, B.C.*, 1893. 8vo.

Snapshots in British Columbia. [Album of photographs taken by F. C. GAMBLE.] 1895. 4to.

BRITISH NEW GUINEA.

Correspondence relating to an agreement between the government of British New Guinea and the British New Guinea Syndicate. *Lond.* 1898. folio.
[British Parliamentary Paper.]

*See also* AUSTRALASIA.

BUDAPEST.

Guide technique de Budapest. [With case of plates.] Aladár EDVI-ILLÉS and Others. *Budapest*, 1896. 8vo.

BUILDING AND BUILDINGS.

Buildings. 7th edition. *Roorkee*, 1899. 8vo.
[Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering—Vol. II.]

Civil Engineering as applied in Construction. L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Practical Building Construction. 2nd edition. John Parnell ALLEN. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Practical Elements of Construction. P. L. ADDISON. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.

BUILDING AND BUILDINGS—*continued.*

Procédés généraux de construction. Travaux d'Art. 2 vols.
A. de PRÉAUDEAU. *Paris*, 1901, 1903. 8vo.

[Rivington's] Notes on Building Construction. 2 parts.
*Lond.* 1897–8. 8vo.

—— Revised edition. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Spannwerke des Bauwesens. *Prof.* G. LANG. *Riga*, 1890. 8vo.

Theory and Practice of Modern Framed Structures. 7th edition.
*Prof.* J. B. JOHNSON, C. W. BRYAN and *Prof.* F. E. TURNEAURE. *New York*, 1899. 4to.

Theory of Engineering Construction, Ernest H. ESSEX.
*Lond.* [1900.] 8vo.

Traité de constructions civiles. 2ème édition. E. BARBEROT.
*Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

BINDING-MATERIALS. Verbundkörper aus Mörtel und Eisen im Bauwesen. G. BARKHAUSEN. *Tract. folio. vol.* 129.
[*Wien*], 1901–2. folio.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION. *See* CONCRETE.

CONTRACTS, BUILDING, Royal Institute of British Architects' Form of Agreement and Schedule of Conditions for.
*Tract. folio, vol.* 52. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

—— Conditions of Contract relating to Building Works.
Frank W. MACEY. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

DAMPNESS in Buildings, Prevention of. Adolf Wilhelm KEIM.
*Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

DESIGN. Design of Framework. Frank H. CILLEY.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. [*Boston, Mass.*], 1897. 8vo.

—— Design of Structures. 2nd edition. S. ANGLIN. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Principles of Structural Design. 2 parts.
G. K. SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, *Major, R.E. Chatham*, 1897–8. 8vo.

FIREPROOF-CONSTRUCTION. *See* FIRES AND FIRE-PROTECTION.

HEIGHT of Buildings. *See infra* Paris.

INSPECTION of the Materials and Workmanship employed in Construction. Austin T. BYRNE. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

IRON AND STEEL CONSTRUCTION. *See* IRON AND STEEL.

MATERIALS. Building Materials. 6th edition. *Roorkee*, 1900. 8vo.
[Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering—Vol. I.]

OFFICE BUILDING, Modern. Barr FERREE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572.
*New York*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Mechanical Installation in the. Charles G. DARRACH.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. [*New York*], 1902. 8vo.

PRICE-BOOKS. *See* PRICES.

QUANTITY SURVEYING. *See* SURVEYING.

RAINFALL, Engineering Construction in connection with.
J. I. HAYCROFT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Sydney*, 1898. 8vo.

SANITARY BUILDING Construction. Arthur H. OUGH.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. *Hongkong*, 1903. 8vo.

—— House Healthful yet Economical. T. M. SHALLCROSS.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. [*Lond.* 1904.] 8vo.

BUILDING AND BUILDINGS—*continued.*

SKELETON CONSTRUCTION in Buildings. 2nd edition.
Wm. H. BIRKMIRE. *New York*, 1894. 8vo.

SPECIFICATIONS, Building. JOHN LEANING. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

STEEL-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION. *See* CONCRETE.

STEEL CONSTRUCTION. *See* IRON AND STEEL.

STRENGTH. *See infra* India.

TENURE of Dwelling-Houses. Reports by H.M. Representatives abroad. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 9.
*Lond.* 1899. folio.

TESTS of Building Materials. *See infra* Switzerland.

Berlin und seine Bauten. [3 parts in 2 vols.] *Berlin*, 1896. 4to.

France. *Nouvelles Annales de la Construction.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Frankfurt-am-Main, Baudenkmäler in. *Dr.* Carl WOLFF and *Dr.* Rudolf JUNG. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1896, *etc.* 4to.

—— Fassaden für Frankfurt-am-Main Bauten an der Braubachstrasse. *Leipzig*, [1904.] folio.

—— Städtisches Tiefbauwesen in Frankfurt-am-Main.
*Frankfurt a./M.*, 1903. 8vo.

Germany. *Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Centrablatt der Bauverwaltung.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Deutsche Bauzeitung.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Zeitschrift für Bauwesen.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain. *Builder.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Building News.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— Science and Art Establishments, Return of amounts expended out of Votes of Parliament for.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 7. *Lond.* 1888. folio.

India, Southern, Strength of Building Materials used in.
Alfred CHATTERTON, B.Sc. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55.
*Madras*, 1900. folio.

London Building Act, 1894. Banister FLETCHER.
*Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Government Offices Sites. Select Committee. Reports.
*Lond.* 1896, 1897. folio.

—— —— Bill and Act. Select Committee. Reports.
*Lond.* 1896. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

Munich. Bebauung der Kohleninsel. Theodor LECHNER.
*Tract. 4to. vol.* 127. *München*, 1900. 4to.

Oxford, Buildings of. J. W. PARRY. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 584.
*Lond.* 1898–9. 8vo.

Paris, Règlement sur la hauteur des maisons, *etc.*, dans la Ville de.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 584. *Paris*, 1884. 8vo.

BUILDING AND BUILDINGS—*continued.*

Switzerland. *Schweizerische Bauzeitung. See* PERIODICALS.

—— Schweizerisches Polytechnikum. Mittheilungen der Anstalt zur Prüfung von Baumaterialien. Bearbeitet von Professor L. Tetmajer. 2 vols. *Zürich*, 1884–96. 8vo.

United States. *American Architect and Building News. See* PERIODICALS.

—— American Society of Civil Engineers. House of the Society. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 607. [*New York*, 1903.] 8vo.

*See also* MASONRY; STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES.

BUOYS. *See* BEACONS, BUOYS, LIGHTHOUSES, *etc.*

## C.

CABLES. *See* ANCHORS AND CHAIN CABLES; ROPES AND ROPEWAYS; TELEGRAPHY.

CABLEWAYS. *See* ROPES AND ROPEWAYS.

CAISSONS AND COFFERDAMS.

Coffer-Dam Process for Piers. Charles Evan FOWLER. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

CALCULATION AND CALCULATING-MACHINES.

Alcuni aiuti alla esecuzione dei calcoli numerici. G. C. BARAVELLI. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 563. *Roma*, 1895. 8vo.

Calculating Tables. *Dr.* A. L. CRELLE. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

Quick and easy Methods of Calculating. Slide-rule, logarithms, *etc.* Robert Gordon BLAINE, M.E. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

CALCULUS. *See* MATHEMATICS—CALCULUS.

CALORIMETRY. *See* HEAT AND HEAT-MEASUREMENT.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS., U.S.A.

Cambridge [Mass.] of eighteen hundred and ninety-six. Arthur GILMAN. *Cambridge*, [*Mass.*], 1896. 8vo.

CANADA.

Three thousand eight hundred miles across Canada. J. W. C. HALDANE. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Canadian Institute. *See* SOCIETIES.

CANALS.

Canals. J. A. SAHER. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 559. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Rivers and Canals. 2nd edition. L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A. *Oxford*, 1896. 8vo.

COMMISSION, Railway and Canal. *Report. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

—— *Reports of Cases decided by the Railway and Canal Commissioners. J. H. Balfour BROWNE, Q.C., W. H. MACNAMARA, and Ralph NEVILLE, LL.B. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8vo.

LAW AND LEGISLATION. Canal Bills. Board of Trade Reports. *See* LAW AND LEGISLATION.

—— Law relating to Traffic on Railways and Canals. 3 vols. Edward BOYLE and Thomas WAGHORN. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

MAPS. *See* MAPS—HYDROGRAPHICAL.

RATES. Canal Rates. Provisional Order Bills. Joint Select Committee. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 13. *Lond.* 1896. folio.

CANALS—*continued.*

SECTIONS. Begriff eines hydraulischen Momentes der Kanalquerschnitte. C. K. AIRD. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *Hannover*, 1900. 4to.

SEEPAGE, Losses from Canals from Filtration or. L. G. CARPENTER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Fort Collins*, 1898. 8vo.

SHIP-CANALS. *See infra* Amsterdam; Atlantic and Pacific; Manchester; North Sea and Baltic; Suez.

TRACTION. Electric Canal Haulage (Thwaite-Cawley System). A. H. ALLEN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*Lond.* 1898.] 8vo.

—— Système de Halage funiculaire direct des Bateaux. N. GHERASSIMOFF. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 8vo.

TRAFFIC, Improved Method of utilising Canals for. W. B. COOK. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. [*Daventry*, 1896.] folio.

—— *See also supra* LAW AND LEGISLATION.

Amsterdam. Projects for the North Sea Canal, from 1629 to 1893. A. HUET. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. *New York*, 1893. 8vo.

Atlantic Coastwise Canal across New Jersey. *See infra* Philadelphia Canal Commission.

Atlantic and Pacific Ship-Canal. Convention between Her Majesty and the United States. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 439. *Lond.* 1850. folio. [British Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Interoceanic Canal Committee. Reports. *Washington*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Interoceanic Canal Congress, Paris, 1879. Instructions to United States Delegates and Reports of Proceedings. *Tracts.* 8*vo. vols.* 439 and 440. *Washington*, 1879. 8vo.

—— Interoceanic Communication on the Western Continent. *Colonel* George Earl CHURCH. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. [*Lond.*], 1902. 8vo.

—— Isthmian Canal. George S. MORISON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Chicago*, 1902. 8vo.

—— —— —— *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. [*New York*], 1902. 8vo.

—— —— —— *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. [*Bridgeport, Conn.*], 1902. 8vo.

—— —— Ancient and Modern Engineering and the. William H. BURR. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.

—— —— Best Isthmian Canal. H. L. ABBOT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. [1900.] 8vo.

—— —— Commission. Reports. 2 vols. *Washington*, 1900, 1901. 8vo.

—— —— Letters and Papers relating to the construction of an. *Washington*, 1902. 8vo.

—— Darien Mandingo Canal. Edward Wellman SERRELL. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.

—— Nicaragua Canal. H. I. SHELDON. *Chicago*, 1897. 8vo.

—— —— Commission. Report. *Baltimore*, 1899. 4to.

—— —— Construction. Board of Engineers. Report. *Washington*, 1896, 1897. 8vo.

CANALS—*continued.*

Atlantic and Pacific Ship-Canal—*continued.* Nicaragua Canal Construction. Select Committee. Report. *Washington*, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— Fallacies in Rear-Admiral Ammen's pamphlet, "The Certainty of the Nicaragua Canal contrasted with the Uncertainty of the Eads Ship Railway." Elmer L. Corthell, D.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. *Washington*, 1886. 8vo.

—— —— Key of the Pacific. Archibald Ross Colquhoun. *Westminster*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Panama Canal. George S. Morison. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. [*New York*], 1903. 8vo.

—— —— Alimentation du Canal. H. L. Abbot. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *Paris*, 1899. 4to.

—— —— Compagnie nouvelle du Canal de Panama. Comité Technique. Rapport. *Paris*, 1899. 4to.

—— —— Étude pour l'achèvement du Canal de. J. de Coene. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Rouen*, 1893. 8vo.

—— —— Exposé des dispositions adoptées pour la solution de divers problèmes particuliers de l'exécution du canal. [Atlas.] *Paris*, 1899. 4to. and folio.

—— —— Intelligence Report. Charles C. Rogers, *Lieut. U.S. Navy.* *Washington*, 1889. 8vo.

—— —— Liquidation de. Transactions de M. G. Eiffel. G. Eiffel. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— Régime du Chagres. H. L. Abbot. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *Paris*, 1899. 4to.

—— Panama, Nicaragua and Tehuantepec. W. B. Liot. *Lond.* 1849. 8vo.

Baltic. *See infra* North Sea and Baltic.

Belgian and other Canals. Report. J. A. Saner. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Northwich*, 1898. 8vo.

Birmingham and its Canal connexions with the Seaports. W. H. Wheeler. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Bridgewater Canal, Acts relating to, 1759–1819. *Lond.* 1794–1836. folio.

Caledonian. *Reports of the Commissioners. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.

Canada. Deeper Waterways from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic. International Commission. Reports. *Ottawa*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Department of Railways and Canals. *Annual Reports. 1892, *etc.* *Ottawa*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

Cavour. Canale Cavour. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. *Roma*, 1891. 8vo.

Chesterfield. Abstract of Tonnage, 1781–92, *etc.* MS. With memoir of James Brindley, 1815. 12mo.

Darien Mandingo. *See supra* Atlantic and Pacific.

Dortmund-Ems. Bau des Dortmund-Ems Canals. [Mit Atlas.] *Berlin*, 1902. 4to. and folio.

—— Canale Dortmund-Ems. Gaetano Crugnola. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Milano*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Festschrift zur Eröffnung. [*Berlin*, 1899.] folio.

CANALS—*continued.*

Elbe-Moldau. *See infra* Moldau.

Elbe-Trave-Kanal. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Berlin*, 1900. folio.

—— Rehder. *Lübeck*, [1900]. 8vo.

Erie. Canals and Railroads: discussion of E. Sweet's Paper on the Enlargement of the Erie Canal. Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. [*New York*], 1885. 8vo.

—— Reply to Stephen E. Babcock "On Demand and Supply for the Jordan Level, Erie Canal." Howard Soule. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Syracuse, N.Y.*, 1889. 8vo.

—— Water Supply of the Western Division. Report. George W. Rafter. *Albany and New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— —— *See also* Water-Supply [Syracuse, N.Y.].

France, Eastern Canal of. 8 parts. [*Paris*, 1882?] 4to.

Great Britain. Beschreibung der in England seit 1759 angelegten, schiffbaren Kanäle. J. L. Hogrewe. *Hannover*, 1780. 4to.

—— Bradshaw's Canals and Navigable Rivers of England and Wales. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— Canals and Navigations in the United Kingdom. Returns made to the Board of Trade, 1898. *Lond.* 1899. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Canal System of England: with particular reference to the Cheap Carriage of Goods. H. Gordon Thompson. *Lond.* [1902.] 8vo.

—— Future of British Canals. George Cawley. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

India, Navigation Canals in. J. A. Apjohn, M.A. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Calcutta*, 1895. folio.

—— Madras. History of the Buckingham Canal Project. Compiled by A. S. Russell. *Madras*, 1898. folio.

Kaiser Wilhelm. *See infra* North Sea and Baltic.

Leeds and Liverpool. Early History. H. F. Killick. *Bradford*, . 8vo.

Manchester Ship Canal. Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Chicago*, 1899. 8vo.

—— W. B. Tracy and Others. *Manchester*, 1901. folio.

—— Pictorial record of construction. 2 vols. G. Herbert and Horace C. Bayley. *Manchester*, 1894. 4to.

—— *See also infra* Suez.

Moldau and Elbe. Canalisation de la Moldau et de l'Elbe en Bohême. [In French and German.] *Prague*, 1900. 8vo.

New York State, Canal Routes across, for reaching the Great Lakes, 1768–1901. William Pierson Judson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. [*Oswego, N.Y.*, 1902?] 8vo.

—— Canals. Committee. Report. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

Nicaragua. *See supra* Atlantic and Pacific.

North Sea and Baltic. Bau des Kaiser Wilhelm-Kanals. J. Fülscher. Begleitworte zu dem geologischen Profil des Kanals. *Prof. Dr.* H. Haas. 2 parts. *Berlin*, 1898, 1899. folio.

CANALS—*continued.*

North Sea and Baltic—*continued.* Geschichte des Nord-Ostsee-Kanals: Festschrift zu seiner Eröffnung. Carl Loewe. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to.

Pacific. *See supra* Atlantic and Pacific.

Panama. *See supra* Atlantic and Pacific.

Philadelphia Canal Commission. Report. With Report on Atlantic Coastwise Canal across New Jersey. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 607. [*Philadelphia*], 1895. 8vo.

Rhine-Elbe. Entwurf eines Rhein-Elbe-Kanals. 2 parts. Prüsmann. *Berlin*, 1889. folio.

—— Wirthschaftliche Bedeutung des Rhein-Elbe-Kanals. 2 vols. J. Sympher. *Berlin*, 1899. folio.

Rhine-Scheldt. Canal de Jonction de l'Escaut au Rhin. François De Vooght. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Anvers*, 1897. 4to.

St. Lawrence River and Canals, Profile of. [1895.] folio.

Soulanges Canal Works, Canada. C. R. Coutlée. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

Suez. John Corbett. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. *Worcester*, [1895.] 8vo.

—— Canal de Suez. 3 vols. and atlas. Voisin *Bey*. *Paris*, 1902. 8vo. and 4to.

—— Isthme et Canal de Suez. 2 vols. J. Charles-Roux. *Paris*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Shipping and Tonnage Returns. 1893, *etc. Lond.* 1896, *etc.* folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Story of another Suez Canal. Henry J. Rouse. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— and Manchester Ship Canals, Brief history of the. *Sir* Edward Leader Williams. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. *Manchester*, 1895. 8vo.

United States. Barge Canal from the Hudson River to the Great Lakes. Report. 2 parts. *Albany*, 1901. 8vo.

—— —— Improvement Laws of 1903. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. [*Albany, N.Y.* .] 4to.

—— —— Lake Ontario to the Hudson River. W. Pierson Judson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Oswego, N.Y.*, 1896. 8vo.

—— U.S. Consuls' Reports on Canals and Irrigation in foreign countries. *Washington*, 1891, 1898. 8vo.

Welland Canal, Upper Canada. William Hamilton Merritt. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 552. [1828?] 8vo.

Wilts and Berks Canal. Report. W. H. Wheeler. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. [*Lond.*] 1900. 8vo.

*See also* Irrigation; Navigation—Inland.

CANALS.—Canal-Lifts and Inclined Planes.

Austria-Hungary. Bericht des Preisgerichtes im internationalen Wettbewerb für ein Kanal-Schiffshebewerk an den k.k. Handelsminister. *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. *Wien*, 1904. folio.

Marne à la Saône, Chute de 41 mètres de la descente en Saône du Canal de la. Gustave Cadart. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

CARBON and COMPOUNDS OF CARBON.

"Carbolite." Nuovo carburo ottenuto dalle loppe d' alto forno. Alberto Pacchioni. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Roma*, 1898. 8vo.

CARPENTRY and JOINERY.

Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant. Peter Nicholson. *Lond.* 1797. 4to.

Carpentry. 5th edition. *Roorkee*, 1898. 8vo.
[Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering—Vol. I.]

Carpentry and Joinery. Banister F. Fletcher and H. Phillips Fletcher. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

CARRIAGES.

Paris Exhibition, 1878, Carriages in the. *See* Exhibitions.
*See also* Automobiles; Railways—Rolling-Stock.

CATALOGUES. *See* Bibliography; Libraries; Museums.

CATALOGUING and INDEXING.

How to catalogue a Library. 2nd edition. Henry B. Wheatley. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

Technique of Indexing. M. Petherbridge. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Bibliographical Decimal Classification as applied to Railway Science. L. Weissenbruch. *Brussels*, 1897. 4to.

Classification bibliographique décimale. *Prof.* E. Sauvage. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Paris*, 1898. 4to.

CEMENT.

Lime, Mortar and Cement. W. J. Dibdin. *Lond.* [1901.] 8vo.

Portland Cement. D. B. Butler. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— A. C. Davis. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— 5th edition, revised and enlarged by D. B. Butler. Henry Faija. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Portland-Cement und gemischte Cemente. *Dr.* C. Schumann. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 597. *Berlin*, 1903. 8vo.

—— und seine Anwendungen im Bauwesen. 2te Auflage. *Prof.* F. W. Büsing and *Dr.* C. Schumann. *Berlin*, 1899. 8vo.

Admixtures, Cement. Report. London Chamber of Commerce. *Lond.* [1897.] folio.

Adulteration of Portland Cement. W. Harry Stanger and Bertram Blount. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Analysis of Portland Cement. Bertram Blount. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. [*Lond.*] 1904. 8vo.

Calcareous Cements. With observations upon Cement Testing. Gilbert R. Redgrave. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Elasticity of Portland Cement. [MS.] W. L. Brown, B.Sc. 1897. folio.
[The Inst. C.E. Students' Paper, No. 405.]

—— Elastisches Verhalten hydraulischer Zemente und Zementmörtel. *Prof.* Hartig.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 122. [*Leipzig*, 1894.] 4to.

CEMENT—*continued.*

HYDRAULIC CEMENT. F. P. SPALDING. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Behaviour of Hydraulic Cements in Sea-Water. *Dr.* Wilhelm MICHAËLIS. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 124. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to.

MANUFACTURE of Limes and Cements. N. F. MACKENZIE. *Tract. folio. vol.* 58. 1903. folio.

ROTARY CEMENT PLANTS. *See infra* United States.

TESTS. Inspection and Testing of Cements. Richard L. HUMPHREY. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 593. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8vo.

—— International Association for Testing Materials. Committee on accelerated tests of the constancy of volume of cements. Report. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 606. [*Brünn*, 1904.] 8vo.

—— Standard Methods of Testing Cement. G. and T. EARLE. *Hull*, 1901. 4to.

—— Testing of Cement Briquettes. KNIGHT, BEVAN and STURGE. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 557. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Argentine Republic. Specifications for the Testing of Portland Cement to be used on national works. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 608. *Buenos Aires*, 1901. 8vo.

—— France. Conclusions [of] the French Commission [on Testing Materials of Construction] in reference to Tests of Cements. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 576. *Washington*, 1897. 8vo.

—— New York City Commissioners of Accounts. Reports on Cement Testing. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 593. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

—— United States. Report of Board of Engineer Officers on Testing Hydraulic Cements, with specifications for the several classes used by the Engineer Department. *Washington*, 1901. 8vo.

Germany. German cement industry at the Düsseldorf Exhibition, 1902. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

Great Britain. Association of Cement Manufacturers. *See* SOCIETIES.

Italy. *Nuovo Cimento. See* PERIODICALS.

Natal. Lime and Cement Industry of the Lower Umzimkulu District. W. Barnes KINSEY. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Durban*, 1900. folio.

United States. American Practice in construction of Rotary Portland Cement Plants. LATHBURY and SPACKMAN. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8vo.

—— History of the Portland Cement Industry in the. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Industria del cemento negli Stati Uniti. A. PACCHIONI. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 588. *Roma*, 1898. 8vo.

*See also* CONCRETE; MORTAR.

CENSUS. *See* POPULATION.

CHAIN CABLES. *See* ANCHORS and CHAIN CABLES.

CHARLESTON, South Carolina.
Art work of Charleston. *Chicago*, 1893. 4to.

CHARTS. *See* Maps.

CHEMISTRY.
Chemistry. *Prof.* William Ramsay, F.R.S. *See* Economics [Progress of the Century].
Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic: with Experiments. 9th edition. Charles Loudon Bloxam. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.
Course of Practical Chemistry. Part 1.—Elementary. M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
Principles of Chemistry. 2 vols. D. Mendeléeff. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Analysis. Commercial Organic Analysis. 3 vols. Alfred H. Allen. *Lond.* 1892–1901. 8vo.
—— Manuel d'Analyse Chimique appliquée à l'examen des produits industriels et commerciaux. Émile Fleurent. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.
—— Methods of Chemical Analysis and Foundry Chemistry. Frank L. Crobaugh. *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1901. 8vo.
—— Percentage Tables for Elementary Analysis [Chemical]. Leo F. Guttmann, Ph.D. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.
—— Qualitative Analysis. *Prof.* A. H. Sexton. 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.
—— —— 4th edition. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
—— Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 7th edition. Vol. II. *Dr.* C. R. Fresenius. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
Atomic Weights of Elementary Substances, Multiple Proportions of the, in relation to the unit of Hydrogen. Henry Wilde, F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Manchester*, 1895. 8vo.
Calculations, Chemical and Physical, Reform of. C. J. T. Hanssen. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.
Engineering Chemistry. H. J. Phillips. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.
—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
—— *Prof.* T. B. Stillman. *Easton, Pa.*, 1897. 8vo.
—— Chemistry for Engineers and Manufacturers. 2 vols. Bertram Blount and A. G. Bloxam. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
—— Chemistry of the Materials of Engineering. *Prof.* A. H. Sexton. *Manchester*, 1900. 8vo.
—— Handbook of Chemical Engineering. Illustrated by Working Examples. 2 vols. George E. Davis. *Manchester*, 1901, 1902. 8vo.
—— *See also infra* Physical Chemistry.
Fire, Chemistry of. M. M. P. Muir, M.A. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.
Foundry Chemistry. *See supra* Analysis.
Optical Rotation. Optisches Drehungsvermögen organischer Substanzen. 2te Auflage. *Professor Dr.* H. Landolt. *Braunschweig*, 1898. 8vo.

CHEMISTRY—*continued.*

PHASE RULE and its applications. Alexander FINDLAY, Ph.D., D.Sc. With an Introduction to the Study of Physical Chemistry by Sir William Ramsay, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Physico-Chemical Tables. Vol. 1. Chemical Engineering and Physical Chemistry. John CASTELL-EVANS. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— *See also supra* PHASE RULE.

RE-ACTION. Reaktionen der Dihalogenthymochinone. Oskar BOETERS. *Berlin*, 1902. 8vo.

SOLUBILITIES, Chemical, Inorganic, Dictionary of. Arthur Messenger COMEY, Ph.D. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

TECHNOLOGY, Chemical. Vols. 2 and 3 edited by Charles Edward GROVES, F.R.S., and William THORP, B.Sc. Vol. 4 edited by W. J. DIBDIN. *Lond.* 1895, 1900, 1903. 8vo.

Austria-Hungary. *Allgemeine österreichische Chemiker- und Techniker-Zeitung. See* PERIODICALS.

France. *Annales de Chemie et de Physique. See* PERIODICALS.

Germany. *Annalen der Physik und Chemie. See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain. *Chemical News. See* PERIODICALS.

—— Chemical Society of London. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Society of Chemical Industry. *See* SOCIETIES.

*See also* ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY.

CHESS.

Psychologie des grands calculateurs et joueurs d'échecs. Alfred BINET. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo.

CHIMNEYS.

CONSTRUCTION. Schornsteinbau. *Professor* Gustav LANG. *Hannover*, 1896, 1901. 8vo.

DESIGN. Chimney Design and Theory. William Wallace CHRISTIE. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Entwerfen und statische Berechnung gemauerter Schornsteine. *Professor* Gustav LANG. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Hannover*, 1898. folio.

STRENGTH. Stability of Tall Chimneys. Francis J. BANCROFT. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 584. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

CHRONOLOGY.

Astronomical and Historical Chronology in the battle of the centuries. William Leighton JORDAN. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

CIVIL SERVICE.

Civil Service Commissioners. *Report. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

CLIMATOLOGY. *See* METEOROLOGY—CLIMATOLOGY.

COAL.

Coal Catechism. W. C. Nicolls. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8vo.

Mechanical and Economic Problems of the Coal Question. T. Forster Brown. [*Cardiff*], 1898. 8vo.

Caloric Values of Steam Coals. Typewritten Table. B. H. Thwaite. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 127. 1902. s.sh.

Coal-Dust: the question of priority. *Prof.* W. Galloway. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 569. *Cardiff*, 1896. 8vo.

Coal-fields. *See* Mines and Mining—Coal.

Coaling, Docking and Repairing Facilities of the Ports of the World, with analyses of different kinds of Coal. 4th edition. United States Dept. of the Navy. *Washington*, 1900. 8vo.

Combustion of Coal and Prevention of Smoke. William M. Barr. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, and prevention of Explosions on Shipboard. M. V. Jones. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 576. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

Diplomatic Reports. Extracts relating to Coal, 1903. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo. [Parliamentary Paper.]

Diplomatic and Consular Reports. Extracts relating to Coal, 1902–3. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 13. *Lond.* 1903–4. 8vo.

Mines. *See* Mines and Mining—Coal.

Shipment. Lewis and Hunter's Appliances for Loading Vessels. *Sir* William Thomas Lewis and Charles L. Hunter. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 561. *Cardiff*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Mechanical Shipment of Coal: with note on system recommended for Calcutta Docks. E. H. Stone. *Calcutta*, 1903. folio.

—— Transport- und Lagerungs-Einrichtungen für Getreide und Kohle. M. Buhle. *Berlin*, 1899. folio.

Supply. Coal Supplies. Royal Commission. First Report. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1903. folio.

—— —— —— Second Report. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1904. folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Our Coal Resources at the close of the nineteenth century. *Prof.* Edward Hull, LL.D., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Our Coal Supplies. T. Forster Brown. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 578. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Scarcity of Coal. Bennett H. Brough. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 594. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Austria-Hungary. Mineralkohlen Österreichs. Herausgegeben vom Komite des Allgemeinen Bergmannstages. 2 vols. Text und Tafeln. *Wien*, 1903. 8vo.

British South Africa Company. Report on an Expedition in search of Coal immediately south of the Zambesi. By C. J. Alford. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Salisbury, Mashonaland*, 1894. folio.

COAL—*continued.*

South Wales and Monmouthshire, Coal Trade in. D. A. Thomas, M.P. *Tract. folio. vol.* 58. *Cardiff*, 1896. folio.

United States. Comparative Steam-making values of Coals used in the North-eastern States. R. S. Hale. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 125. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1898. 4to.

COAL—Anthracite Coal.

Anthracite Coal Communities. Peter Roberts, Ph.D. *New York*, 1904. 8vo.

Anthracite Coal Industry [of Pennsylvania]. Peter Roberts, Ph.D. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

COASTS AND COAST-WORKS.

Progrès des constructions maritimes. Jules Gaudard. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 557. *Lausanne*, 1895. 8vo.

Sea-Coast: (1) Destruction; (2) Littoral Drift; (3) Protection. W. H. Wheeler. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Specification for Improvements in the Construction of Breakwaters, Sea Walls, *etc.* David Cunningham. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 592. *Lond.* 1873. 8vo.

Dikes. *See infra* Holland.

Embankments, sea and river, Closing of breaches in. Richard F. Grantham. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 592. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Construction of Roads, Paths and Sea-Defences. Frank Latham. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Sea Defences. Richard F. Grantham. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 583. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Dymchurch Wall; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Erosion. Coast Changes. William Whitaker, F.R.S. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 600. *Dorchester*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Coast Erosion. George Dowker. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 588. *Dover*, [1899.] 8vo.

—— Sea-Coast Erosion and Remedial Works. R. G. Allanson-Winn. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 129. *Lond.* [1904.] 4to.

—— *See also infra* Dover Cliffs; Wales.

Foreshore and the Law relating thereto, History of the. 3rd edition. Stuart A. Moore. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.

—— Protection of Foreshores. W. H. Wheeler. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 605. *Chatham*, 1904. 8vo.

—— "Case" System of Foreshore Protection. Frank J. Gray. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 585. [*Norwich*, 1898.] 8vo.

Groins. Constructive Power of the Sea, with reference to the Design and Construction of Groynes. R. G. Allanson-Winn. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 590. *Dublin*, 1901. 8vo.

Littoral Drift. *See infra* Start Point to Petitor.

Dover Cliffs. Coast erosion. *Captain* McDakin. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 588. *Dover*, [1899.] 8vo.

Dymchurch Wall and Reclamation of Romney Marsh. Edward Case. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 587. *Dover*, 1899. 8vo.

COASTS AND COAST-WORKS—*continued.*

France. Cours de travaux maritimes, professé à l'École Nationale des Ponts et Chaussées. [3 parts in 2 vols.] *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont. *Paris*, 1896–8. 4to.

—— —— 2 vols. and Atlas. *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont and Henry Desprez. *Paris*, 1900–1. 8vo.

Holland. Acque nella Provincia Zeland (Paesi Bassi). Gaetano Crugnola. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Milano*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Holland Dikes. William Starling. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. [*New York*, 1892.] 8vo.

—— Wasserwesen der niederländischen Provinz Zeeland. [Mit Atlas.] Friedrich Müller. *Berlin*, 1898. 8vo. and 4to.

Norfolk and Suffolk. Committee on National Sea Defence. Report. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 606. *Lowestoft*, 1904. 8vo.

Russia. Profils-types des travaux maritimes de la Russie. V. Pastakoff. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1901. folio.

Start Point to Petitor, and the Drifting of Shingle. Arthur R. Hunt, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. [*Bideford*], 1902. 8vo.

Wales. Encroachment of the Sea between the Mersey and the Bristol Channel. J. E. Thomas. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Lond.* 1867. 8vo.

*See also* Breakwaters; Harbours; Land-Reclamation.

COCOA.

Cocoa: all about it. Richard Cadbury. *Lond.* 1896. 4to.

Ecuador, Cacao in. J. V. Sigvald Müller. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

COFFERDAMS. *See* Caissons and Cofferdams.

COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

Bimetallism. Evenwicht van Goud en Zilver. A. Huet. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. [*Delft*], 1898. 8vo.

—— Farm Products, Wages and Silver. Robert Moore. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Silver Question. George Jamieson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Standard of Value. 7th edition. William Leighton Jordan. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Exchange. Norman's Universal Cambist. A Ready Reckoner of the World's Exchanges. J. H. Norman. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Reckoner of the Foreign and Colonial Exchanges between Seven Currency Intermediaries. J. H. Norman. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Tables de conversion en francs de la livre sterling à 161 changes. Georges Guyot. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

India. British India's Future Standard Currency. J. H. Norman. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Deputation of the Public Services to Lord Wenlock, with reference to Exchange Grievances. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. 1893. 8vo.

COINAGE AND CURRENCY—*continued.*

United States Mint. *Report of Director.
*Washington*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Consular Reports. Money and Prices in foreign countries. 2 parts. *Washington*, 1896, 1897. 8vo.

COKE.

Manufacture of Coke and the saving of by-products. John FULTON. *Scranton, Pa.*, 1895. 8vo.

COLD. *See* REFRIGERATION.

COLLEGES. *See* EDUCATION—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

COLLIERIES. *See* MINES AND MINING—COAL.

COLONIES.

Royal Colonial Institute. *See* SOCIETIES.

[For works dealing with particular Colonies, *see* those Colonies.]

COLUMNS.

Practical Column under Central or Eccentric Loads. J. M. MONCRIEFF. [*New York*], 1901. 8vo.

Practical Strength of Columns or Struts of Wrought Iron and Mild Steel. J. M. MONCRIEFF. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 600. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

"Gray" Column: tables of safe loads, *etc.* 4th edition. J. H. GRAY. [*New York*], 1896. 8vo.

COMBUSTION.

Combustibles industriels. Félix COLOMER and Charles LORDIER. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo.

Effects of the Products of Combustion upon explosive mixtures of Coal Gas and Air. Frederick GROVER. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 561. *Manchester*, 1895. 8vo.

Handling of Dangerous Goods. H. Joshua PHILLIPS. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Luminous and Non-luminous Combustion. B. H. THWAITE. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 561. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Recueil de procédés de dosage pour l'analyse des combustibles, *etc.* G. ARTH. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

COMMERCE. *See* TRADE AND COMMERCE.

COMPANIES—CITY.

Goldsmiths' Company, Memorials of the. 2 vols. *Sir* Walter Sherburne PRIDEAUX. *Lond.* [1896, 1897.] 4to.

COMPANIES—Commercial. *See* Trade and Commerce.

COMPASS—Magnetic. *See* Magnetism.

COMPENSATION.

Law and Practice of Compensation. G. M. Freeman. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

CONCRETE.

Béton Armé et ses applications. 2ème édition. Paul Christophe. *Paris*, 1902. 8vo.

Reinforced Concrete. Charles F. Marsh. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Construction. Architects' and Engineers' Handbook of Reinforced Concrete Constructions. L. J. Mensch. *Chicago*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Construction en ciment armé. (Planches.) C. Berger and V. Guillerme. *Paris*, 1902. 8vo. and 4to.

—— Cottancin System of Armoured Construction. A. R. Galbraith. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *Ipswich*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Steel Concrete Construction. *Major* J. Winn, R.E. *Chatham*, 1903. 8vo.

Strength of Concrete. *Professor* W. H. Warren. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Sydney*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Résistance des Matériaux appliquée au Béton et au Ciment Armé. N. de Tedesco and A. Maurel. *Paris*, 1904. 8vo.

Germany. German Concrete industry at the Düsseldorf Exhibition, 1902. *See* Exhibitions.

*See also* Cement ; Mortar.

CONDENSATION.

Evaporating, Condensing and Cooling Apparatus. E. Hausbrand. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Kondensation. F. J. Weiss. *Berlin*, 1901. 8vo.

Traité de la Condensation. F. J. Weiss. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo.

CONSTRUCTION. *See* Building and Buildings.

CONTRACTS.

Engineering Contracts and Specifications. *Prof.* J. B. Johnson. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— 3rd edition. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.

Price-books. *See* Prices.

Great Britain. *Architect and Contract Reporter*. *See* Periodicals.

COPPER.

Alloys. *See* Alloys.

Hydro-Metallurgy of Copper. M. Eissler. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Metallurgy of Gold, Silver, Copper, *etc.* 4 vols. Scranton, Pa., U.S.A., International Correspondence Schools. *Scranton*, [1897–1902.] 8vo.

COPPER—*continued.*

MINES. *See* MINES AND MINING—COPPER.

SMELTING. *See* SMELTING.

TEMPERATURE. Effect of Temperature on the Tensile and Compressive Properties of Copper. *Prof.* W. H. WARREN and S. H. BARRACLOUGH.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Sydney*, 1879. 8vo.

—— Temperature Coefficients of "Conductivity" Copper. CLARK, FORDE and TAYLOR. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

COPYRIGHT.

Copyright Bill. *Lond.* 1900. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— House of Lords Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1900. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Japan, Laws of. Copyright, *etc.* *Yokohama*, 1899. 8vo.

CORN. *See* GRAIN.

CORN-MILLING. *See* MILLS AND MILLING.

COTTON.

Aïde-mémoire pratique du tissage du coton. 2ème édition. Victor SCHLUMBERGER and Paul DUPONT. *Paris*, [1896]. 8vo.

Cotton Manufacture. John LISTER. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

CRANES. *See* LIFTING-MACHINERY.

CREOSOTE.

Creosoting at high temperatures. John Purser GRIFFITH.
[*Type-written.*] *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 122. [1894.] 4to.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

Structure moléculaire des cristaux. A. HUET.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. [*Liége*], 1897. 8vo.

CUBA.

Report of Brigadier-General William Ludlow, U.S. Army, Military Governor of Habana. *Washington*, 1900. 8vo.

CURRENCY. *See* COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

CURRENTS—ELECTRIC. *See* ELECTRICITY—CURRENTS.

CURRENTS—OCEAN. *See* HYDROGRAPHY.

CURVES.

Behaviour of Railway vehicles in passing through Curves.
Franz HOFFMANN. *Madras*, 1898. folio.

Courbes de sureté. Ed. COLLIGNON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578.
*Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

Handbook for laying out Curves on Railways and Tramways.
G. H. A. KRÖHNKE. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

CURVES—*continued.*

Problèmes sur les normales aux courbes planes. Ed. COLLIGNON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Paris*, 1901. 8vo.

Railway Transition Spiral. 3rd edition. *Prof.* A. N. TALBOT. *New York*, 1901. 8*vo.*

Rayons de courbure dans les courbes du second ordre. Ed. COLLIGNON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

Tabella para a marcação de curvas de nivel nas plantas de estudos de estradas de ferro. 3ª edição. José Americo dos SANTOS. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1899. 8vo.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles from 90° to 180°; also for Fixed Tangents from 100 ft. to 7500 ft. F. G. Brook Fox. *Vellore*, 1893. 8vo.

Tables of Parabolic Curves for the Use of Railway Engineers and others. George T. ALLEN. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

CYCLONES. *See* METEOROLOGY—STORMS.

CYCLOPÆDIAS. *See* DICTIONARIES.

CYLINDERS—STEAM-ENGINE. *See* STEAM-ENGINES [CYLINDERS].

D.

## DAMS AND RESERVOIRS.

Design and Construction of Dams. 4th edition.
Edward Wegmann. *New York*, 1899. 4to.

Temporary Dams. George Cecil Kenyon. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589.
*Liverpool*, 1903. 8vo.

Earth Dams. Burr Bassell. *New York*, 1904. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* India.

Masonry Dams. [MS.] Wilfrid Airy, B.A.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 56. [ ] folio.

—— C. F. Courtney. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Curved Masonry Dams. W. B. Coventry.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— Disregarded Points in the Stability of Masonry Dams. L. W. Atcherley and Karl Pearson, F.R.S.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. *Lond.* 1904. 4to.

—— Practical Method for determining the Profile of a Masonry Dam. W. B. Coventry. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551.
*Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— Stresses in Masonry Dams. (Oblique sections.)
W. B. Coventry. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

Reservoirs for Irrigation, Water-Power and Domestic Water-Supply, with an account of various types of Dams in Arid America. J. D. Schuyler. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Curved Concrete Walls for Storage Reservoirs.
C. W. Darley. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. [*Sydney*, 1900.] 8vo.

—— Design, construction and cost of Open and Covered Service Reservoirs. William Ingham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589.
[*Lond.*] 1901. 8vo.

—— Loss of water from Reservoirs by Seepage and Evaporation.
L. G. Carpenter. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582.
*Fort Collins*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Serbatoi d'acqua o laghi artificiale. Gaetano Crugnola.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Torino*, 1890. 4to.

Bouzey, Catastrophe de. Maurice Lévy. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125.
[*Paris*, 1897.] 4to.

—— Rupture de la digue de. Commission des Ponts et Chaussées.
Rapport. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. [*Paris*, 1895.] 4to.

—— Rupture du Barrage de. L. Langlois. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

Charles River, *Mass.*, Dam. Committee. Report. *Boston*, 1903. 8vo.

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS—*continued.*

Croton. Modifications of the Plan of the New Croton Dam. William R. Hill. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. 1904. 8vo.

—— Nuovo serbatoio del Croton. Gaetano Grugnola. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. *Torino,* 1893. 8vo.

—— *See also* Aqueducts; Water Supply [New York City].

India. Indian Storage Reservoirs with Earthen Dams. William Lumisden Strange. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— Periyar, Barrage du. Barrages en Voutes. Jules Gaudard. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Lausanne,* 1898. 8vo.

—— —— History of the Periyár Project. A. T. Mackenzie. *Madras,* 1899. 8vo.

Mississippi System, Reservoirs and their effects on the Floods of the. James A. Seddon. *Washington,* 1898. 8vo.

Nile Dam. *See* Irrigation [Egypt].

Periyar Dam. *See supra* India.

San Roque, Dique de. F. A. Soldano. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Buenos Aires,* 1902. 8vo.

*See also* Caissons and Cofferdams.

DECIMAL SYSTEM. *See* Weights and Measures.

DELTAS. *See* Rivers.

DERBYSHIRE.

Peak of Derbyshire; by Lesser Columbus. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— 11th edition. W. H. Robertson, M.D. *Buxton,* 1886. 8vo.

DERRICKS. *See* Lifting-Machinery.

DESIGN. *See* Drawing and Design; Patents, Designs and Trade-Marks.

DESTRUCTORS—Refuse. *See* Refuse-Disposal.

DICTIONARIES.

Encyclopædia Britannica. New Volumes, constituting, in combination with the existing Volumes of the Ninth Edition, the Tenth Edition of that work. Vols. 25–35 of the complete work. *Edin. and Lond.* 1902–3. 4to.

Chemistry. *See infra* Electrotechnics; Mining.

Classical Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, Mythology and Geography. *Sir* William Smith, D.C.L. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

Dates, Classified, Cyclopedia of. Charles E. Little. *New York,* 1900. 8vo.

DICTIONARIES—*continued.*

ELECTRICAL words, terms and phrases, Dictionary of. 4th edition. Edwin J. HOUSTON, Ph.D. *New York*, 1898. 4to.

ELECTROTECHNICS. Elektrotechnisches Wörterbuch. Englisch-Französisch-Deutsch. J. SACK and Arthur WILKE. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Praktisches Wörterbuch der Elektrotechnik und Chemie in deutscher, englischer und spanischer Sprache. 3 vols. Paul HEYNE. *Dresden*, 1898–1900. 8vo.

GEOGRAPHY. Longmans' Gazetteer of the World. George G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

MARINE Encyclopedia. *Captain* H. PAASCH. *Antwerp*, 1890. 8vo.

—— From Keel to Truck: in English, French and German. 2nd edition. *Captain* H. PAASCH. *Antwerp*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Nautical and Technical Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages. R. SETTEMBRINI. *Napoli*, 1879. 8vo.

—— Nautisch-technisches Wörterbuch der Marine. Deutsch, Italienisch, Französisch und Englisch. Ergänzung zum ersten Bande. Julius HEINZ. *Pola*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Polyglot Guide to the Marine Engine, in English, Français, Deutsch, Norsk, *etc.* Thomas REED. *Sunderland*, [1898.] 4to.

METALLURGY. *See infra* MINING.

MINING. Spanish-English Dictionary of Mining Terms. Frederick LUCAS. *Lond.* 1905. 8vo.

—— Metallurgy and Chemistry, English-German-Spanish-French Dictionary of Terms employed in. Max VENATOR. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8vo.

NAMES, Cyclopædia of. B. E. SMITH. *Lond.* [1895.] 4to.

QUOTATIONS from the English Poets, Dictionary of. 5th edition. Henry G. BOHN. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

RAILWAY Technical Vocabulary: French, English and American Terms. Lucien SERRAILLER. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

TECHNICAL. Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften. 7 vols. Otto LUEGER. *Stuttgart*, [1894–1902]. 8vo.

—— Technisches Wörterbuch in vier Sprachen. Deutsch-Italienisch-Französisch-Englisch. Eduard WEBBER. *Berlin*, 1897–9. 8vo.

—— Vocabulaire Technique en trois langues (Français, Anglais, Allemand). Michel SVILOKOSSITCH. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

TOOLS. Dictionnaire Technique Français-Anglais des Outils employés dans les métiers manuels. Suivi d'un index Anglais-Français. A. S. LOVENDAL. *Paris*, [1899.] 8vo.

Dutch. Pocket-Dictionary of the English and Dutch and Dutch and English languages. A. JAEGER. *Gouda*, [1865?] 12mo.

—— 7th edition. H. PICARD. *Gouda*, [1892?] 12mo.

English. *Oxford English Dictionary. *Dr.* James A. H. MURRAY and Henry BRADLEY, M.A. *Oxford*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

[In progress.]

DICTIONARIES—*continued.*

French. Dictionnaire international français-anglais. Nouvelle édition. H. HAMILTON and E. LEGROS. *Paris*, 1891. 8vo.

German. Dictionary of the German and English Languages. [1 vol. in 2.] Newton I. LUCAS. *Bremen*, 1868. 8vo.

Italian and English: containing short grammars of both languages. New edition. J. P. ROBERTS. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.

Spanish. Diccionario inglés-español y español-inglés. 2 vols. in 1. J. M. LOPES and E. R. BENSLEY. *Paris*, 1892. 8vo.

Swedish. Svensk-Engelsk Ordbok. C. G. BJÖRKMAN. *Stockholm*, 1889. 8vo.

—— —— Part 2. Engelsk-Svensk Ordbok. Edmund WENDSTRÖM and Erik LINDREN. *Stockholm*, 1895. 8vo.

DIES.

Failure of certain Cast Steel Dies used in the Manufacture of Drawn Tubes. George WILSON, D.Sc. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 595. *Manchester*, 1902. 8vo.

DIKES. *See* COASTS AND COAST-WORKS.

DILAPIDATIONS.

Dilapidations: law and practice. 2nd edition. Alfred T. MACER. *Lond.* [1897.] 8vo.

DISEASES. *See* PATHOLOGY.

DISINFECTION.

Disinfection and Disinfectants. Samuel RIDEAL, D.Sc. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

DOCKS.

Principles and Practice of Dock Engineering. Brysson CUNNINGHAM. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Draft Regulations for Docks, etc. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 11. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

DOCK GATES. William BRODIE. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Liverpool*, 1897. folio.

Barry Docks and Railways. *Barry*, 1898. 8vo.

Bristol. Report. [*Sir*] John Wolfe Barry. [*Lond.*] 1896. 4to.

Dundee. Plan of Docks and River Wharves. *Dundee*, 1898. 8vo.

France and Northern Europe, Docks and Cargo Arrangements in the Chief Ports of. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

[British Parliamentary Paper.]

Glasgow. No. 3 Graving Dock. James DEAS. *Glasgow*, 1898. 8vo.

Leith Docks and New Works in progress. Peter WHYTE. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 600. *Leith*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Harbours and Docks. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 126. *Lond.* 1898. 4to.

DOCKS—*continued.*

Liverpool, Dock Improvements at. George Cecil KENYON. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 605. [*New York*], 1904. 8vo.

London. Port of London Dock Accommodation. Returns, etc. *Lond.* 1899–1900. folio.

—— *See also* HARBOURS AND PORTS ; *infra* Thames.

Middlesbrough Dock Extension. North Eastern Railway. W. N. McCLEAN, M.A. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 600. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

New York City Department of Docks. Reports of Consulting Engineers, Nov. 1895 to Dec. 1897. [*New York*], 1897. 8vo.

Preston Docks [proposed works]. Report. *See* RIVERS [Ribble].

Rochefort, Construction du troisième bassin à flot de. H. CRAHAY DE FRANCHIMONT. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

Thames, Dry Docks, Wet Docks, Wharves, etc., on the. 2nd edition. Chas. H. JORDAN. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— *See also supra* London.

Wisbech Dock. Report. James ABERNETHY. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Lond.* 1877. folio.

DRAINAGE—LAND-DRAINAGE.

Elkington, Mr. Joseph, Mode of Draining Land practised by. 4th edition. John JOHNSTONE. *Lond.* 1814. 8vo.

Bohemia. Abfluss- und Niederschlagsverhältnisse von Böhmen. *Dr.* V. RUVARAC. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 571. *Wien*, 1896. 8vo.

Buenos Aires, Province of, Drainage Works to be executed in the. *Buenos Aires*, 1901. 8vo.

—— —— Obras de Desagüe. *Buenos Aires*, 1899. 8vo.

Campagna of Rome. Andamento della bonificazione agraria dell' Agro romano. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 123. [*Roma*], 1894. 4to.

—— Bonifica degli stagni e delle paludi di Ostia. LUCA ROSSI. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 557. *Roma*, 1893. 8vo.

—— Bonificazione degli stagni di Ostia e di Maccarese nell' Agro Litorale Romano. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 557. *Roma*, 1886. 8vo.

—— Pontine Marshes. F. M. von DONAT. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 562. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Ireland. Lough Neagh and Lower Bann Drainage. Report. F. J. DICK. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Dublin*, 1904. folio.

Lincolnshire, Rainfall, Water Supply and Drainage of. W. H. WHEELER. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 561. *Lincoln*, 1879. 8vo.

Sandgate, Specification for Land Drainage at. [*Sandgate*], 1893. folio.

DRAINAGE—TOWN-DRAINAGE. *See* SEWAGE AND SEWERAGE.

DRAUGHT.

Tiraggio artificiale dei focolari. A. PACCHIONI. *Roma*, 1900. 8vo.

## DRAWING AND DESIGN.

Drawing for Engineer Students. *Roorkee*, 1904. 8vo.
[Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering—Vol. II.]

Engineering Drawing and Design. 2 parts. 3rd edition.
Sidney H. Wells. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

First Principles of Mechanical and Engineering Drawing.
H. Holt-Butterfill, M.E. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Illustrated Architectural, Engineering and Mechanical Drawing-book. 3rd edition. Robert Scott Burns.
*Lond.* [1853]. 8vo.

Graphic Diagrams and Glyptic Models. *Prof.* R. H. Thurston.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 577. [*New York*], 1898. 8vo.

Hyperbolas, Method of drawing. George J. Burch, M.A.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 562. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Instruments. Mathematical Drawing and Measuring Instruments.
7th edition. W. F. Stanley. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Machine Drawing. *See* Machinery.

Parliamentary Plans for Railways, Preparation of. Harnett John Fuller. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Science and the Arts in relation to the work of Design and Construction. David Home Morton. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 586.
*Glasgow*, 1900. 8vo.

## DREDGING AND DREDGING-MACHINES.

Dragage mécanique des Passes dans la régularisation des fleuves.
*Prof.* V. E. de Timonoff. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 586.
*Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

Progrès les plus récents de l'Éclairage et du Balisage des Côtes.
C. Ribière. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 600. *Paris*, 1902. 8vo.

"Eroder" Dredger. W. H. Wheeler. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 559.
*Boston*, [1892.] 8vo.

Gold Dredging. *See infra* New South Wales.

Hydraulic Dredge *J. Israel Tarte.* A. W. Robinson.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 600. *Montreal*, 1904. 8vo.

—— (Bates system) for the Russian Government. Lindon W. Bates.
*Tract. 4to. vol.* 129. *Lond.* 1900. 4to.

Suction Dredge. George Higgins. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 128.
[*Melbourne?*], 1900. 4to.

—— Dragages à suction. [In Russian.] *Prof.* V. E. de Timonoff.
*St. Petersburg*, 1894. 8vo.

—— New method of applying Cutting Machinery to Suction Dredges. George Higgins. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 587.
*Melbourne*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Suction dredgers. [Atlas.] [In Russian.]
*Prof.* V. E. de Timonoff. *St. Petersburg*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Use of Large Suction Dredgers in England and other Places.
C. A. White. *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. *Calcutta*, 1904. folio.

American Dredging Operations, 1890–1900.
Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. [1901?]. 4to.

Argentine Republic. Concurso para la presentación de proyectos de trenes de dragado. *Buenos Aires*, 1900. 8vo.

DREDGING AND DREDGING-MACHINES—*continued.*

France. Phares et Balises. État du balisage des côtes de France et des amers classés au 1er janvier, 1900. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

Ilfracombe Harbour, Dredging at. [*Typewritten.*] R. St. George Moore. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. [*Lond.* 1901.] folio.

New South Wales, Introduction of Gold Dredging into. J. B. Jaquet. *Sydney*, 1898. 8vo.

North America. Mittheilungen über nordamericanisches Wasserbauwesen. [Mit Atlas.] E. Roloff. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to. and folio.

Seine. Concours pour deux dragues marines aspiratrices porteuses à hélices. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Rouen*, 1899. folio.

Usk. Dredging. Reports. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, M.A. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Westminster*, 1897, 1898. *folio.*

DRILLING AND DRILLING-MACHINES. *See* Boring and Drilling.

DUBLIN COUNTY.

Guide to the County of Dublin. *Prof.* A. Macalister, M.D., and *Prof.* W. R. M'Nab, M.D. *Dublin*, 1878. 8vo.

DUST-REMOVAL. *See* Refuse-Disposal.

DWELLINGS—WORKMEN'S. *See* Housing of the Working Classes.

DYNAMICS.

Theoretical Mechanics. Introductory treatise on Dynamics. A. E. H. Love, M.A., F.R.S. *Cambridge*, 1897. 8vo.

Chemical Dynamics, Studies in. J. H. van't Hoff. *Amsterdam*, 1896. 8vo.

Fluids. Experimenti sulla Dinamica del Fluidi. Georgio Finzi and Nicola Soldati. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Milano*, 1903. 8vo.

Machinery. Principles of Mechanism: Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines. Herbert A. Garratt. *Lond.* [1903]. 8vo.

*See also* Electro-Dynamics.

DYNAMOMETERS.

Dynamomètres à allongements statiques proportionnels aux poids. A. Meyer. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Lausanne*, 1896. 8vo.

Hydraulic Dynamometer. James D. Hoffman. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*New York*], 1896. 8vo.

Torsion Ergometer (Dynamometer) and Mechanical Integrator. F. J. Smith, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. [*Oxford?*], 1894. 8vo.

Wave Stroke, Dynamometer for Measurement of. *Sir* William H. Bailey. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Manchester*, 1898. 8vo.

DYNAMOS. *See* Electricity—Generators.

## E.

EARTH.

Earth Temperatures. *Dr.* H. F. Parsons. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. [*Croydon*, 1894.] 8vo.

Four Elements. John Sartain. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Philadelphia*, [1896?]. 8vo.

EARTHQUAKES. *See* Seismology.

EARTHWORKS.

Earthwork. 6th edition. *Roorkee*, 1900. 8vo.
[Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering—Vol. I.]

Earthwork and its Cost. Halbert Powers Gillette. *New York*, 1903. 8vo.

Lateral Pressure of Earthwork. W. B. Bestie. *See* Hydraulics—Flow of Water in Rivers [C. W. Odling].

Quantities, Earthworks, Diagrams for the Graphic Calculation of. Alfred Henry Roberts. *Lond.* [1899.] folio.

Slips. *See* Landslips.

Tables, Earthwork. J. H. Watson Buck. *Lond.* [1896.] 4to.

*See also* Excavation.

EAST LONDON, South Africa.

Grocott and Sherry's Album of East London. *East London*, 1902. 4to.

ECONOMICS.

Ce que c'est que le capital. Léon Malo. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Lyon*, 1896. 8vo.

How to beat the Dutch without Fighting; an examination of the methods recommended by Andrew Yarranton in 1676. *Sir* William H. Bailey. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. *Manchester*, [1901?] 8vo.

Lucha por la Existencia. Agustin Aragon. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *México*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Cartas. Juan Mateos and Agustin Aragon. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *México*, 1896. 8vo.

Mécanisme de la vie moderne. *Vicomte* G. d'Avenel. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

Progress of the [Nineteenth] Century. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

British Empire; new conditions and their treatment. John S. Hodgson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1902. 8vo.

—— In the *Sunbeam* to New Zealand. [Also an address on Imperial Federation and Defence.] *Lord* Brassey. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Melbourne*, 1897. 8vo.

ECONOMICS—*continued.*

Italy. Bonifiche Italiane. A. Raddi.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Napoli*, 1897. 8vo.

Manchester, Economic results of the Ship Canal on.
A. Woodroofe Fletcher, LL.B.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Manchester*, 1899. 8vo.

Rhodesia, Wealth of, and how to develop it. Woodford Pilkington.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 54. [*Lond.*] 1899. folio.

Scotland, Interests of the Population of the Western Highlands and the Islands of. Commission. Reports. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1890, 1891. folio.

EDUCATION.

Engineering Education. Report. [*Typewritten.*]
Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *New York*, 1898. folio.
[With Supplement, 1903.]

—— Education of an Engineer. T. Hudson Beare.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Education of Machinists, Foremen and Mechanical Engineers. M. P. Higgins. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586.
[*New York*], 1899. 8vo.

—— Function of the School of Applied Science in the Education of the Engineer. *Principal* Galbraith.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 597. *Toronto*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Organization of Engineering Courses.
*Prof.* R. H. Thurston. [*Ithaca*, 1898.] 8vo.

—— Past and Present tendencies in Engineering Education. *Prof.* Mansfield Merriman. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. 1896. 8vo.

—— Statistics of Engineering Education. M. E. Wadsworth, *Ph.D. Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Status and Training of Civil Engineers. Prepared at the request of the Council by William Pole, F.R.S.
Institution of Civil Engineers. *Lond.* 1889. folio.

Geographical Instruction, How to enliven. *Dr.* Konrad Ganzenmüller. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. [ ] 8vo.

Legal Education, Council of. Calendar. [*Lond.*] 1901. 8vo.

Mathematical Education, Reform in. H. E. Wimperis, B.A.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Railway. Discussion of George B. Leighton's Paper on "The Profession of the Railway and a Suggested Course of Training therefor." Walter G. Berg.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 567. [*New York*], 1897. 8vo.

Technical Education. Grundlehren der Kultur-technik.
*Prof. Dr.* C. A. Vogler. *Berlin*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Report to London County Council.
H. Llewellyn Smith, M.A., B.Sc. *Lond.* 1892. folio.

—— Technical Training. Thomas Twining. *Lond.* 1874. 8vo.

Austria-Hungary. Technical and Commercial Education in East Prussia, Poland, Galicia, Silesia and Bohemia. Report. James Baker. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

EDUCATION—*continued.*

Germany. Technical and Commercial Education in East Prussia, *etc.* James Baker. *See supra* Austria-Hungary.

—— Technical Education. Report. *Sir* Philip Magnus, Gilbert R. Redgrave, Swire Smith, and William Woodall, M.P. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
[British Parliamentary Paper.]

Ireland. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction. Reports. *Dublin*, 1901–2. 8vo.

Transvaal. Technical Education Commission. Report. *Pretoria*, 1903. folio.

Victoria. Technical Education. Royal Commission. Reports. *Melbourne*, 1899–1901. folio.

United States. Mosely Educational Commission. Report. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

EDUCATION—Universities, Colleges and Schools.

Civil Engineer and the University. George S. Morison. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Troy, N.Y.*, 1897. 8vo.

Elective system in Engineering Colleges. M. E. Wadsworth, Ph.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Columbia*, 1896. 8vo.

—— as adopted in the Michigan Mining School. M. E. Wadsworth, Ph.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Minneapolis*, 1895. 8vo.

Functions of a great University. J. M. Clark, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *Toronto*, 1895. 8vo.

Grants to University Colleges. Committee. Reports. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1892, 1894. folio.

Minerva : Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt. *See* Periodicals.

New Epoch and the University. George S. Morison. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. [*Cambridge, Mass.*], 1896. 8vo.

—— Nueva epoca y la universidad. George S. Morison. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *México*, 1896. 8vo.

Professional and Academic Schools. *Prof.* R. H. Thurston. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

Utility of University Education. James A. Waymire. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *San Francisco*, 1898. 8vo.

Berlin. Königl.-technische Hochschule. Chronik, 1799–1899. *Berlin*, 1899. 4to.

—— —— Hundertjahrfeier. *Berlin*, 1900. 4to.

Birmingham University. Faculty of Commerce. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. [*Birmingham*, 1902.] 8vo.

Brünn. Königl.-kaiserlich-technische Hochschule. Festschrift zur Feier ihres Fünfzigjährigen Bestehens. *Brünn*, 1899. 4to.

California University. Charles S. Greene. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *San Francisco*, 1898. 8vo.

Canada. School Architecture and Hygiene. J. George Hodgins. *Toronto*, 1886. 8vo.

EDUCATION—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS—*continued.*

Cornell University. Generation of Cornell, 1868–98.
Jacob Gould SCHURMAN. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Sibley College. *Prof.* R. H. THURSTON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. [*New York*], 1896. 8vo.

—— —— Report of Robert A. Thurston, LL.D., Dr. Eng., *Director.* [*Ithaca, N.Y.*], 1900. 8vo.

Dartmouth College, U.S.A.—Thayer School of Civil Engineering. Addresses, *etc.* *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555.
*Hanover, N.H.*, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— Tour to Boston. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555.
[*Hanover, N.H.*], 1894. 8vo.

Delft Polytechnische School, Koninklijke Akademie en de, 1843–94. A. HUET. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. [*Delft*, 1893.] 8vo.

—— Toename van het aantal ingeschrevenen aan de. A. HUET. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. [*Delft?*], 1897. 8vo.

Franklin Institute, Work of, during seventy-five years. *Prof.* R. H. THURSTON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586.
*Philadelphia*, 1900. 8vo.

Germany. Technische Hochschulen und ihre wissenschaftlichen Bestrebungen. A. RIEDLER. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128.
*Berlin*, 1899. 4to.

Glasgow University. Roll of the Graduates, 1727–1897. Compiled by W. Innes Addison. *Glasgow*, 1898. 4to.

Holland. Enseignement primaire (secondaire, supérieur) dans les Pays Bas. D. de Loos. *Leeuwarden*, 1894–6. 8vo.

Lemberg, Austria. *See infra* Lwów.

Liége University. Rapport. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 599.
*Liége*, 1901. 8vo.

London. County Council Scholarships, Winners of.
*Lond.* 1900. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— People's Palace. Distribution of Certificates to students in Engineering (by J. Wolfe Barry, President Inst. C.E.).
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

—— Royal College of Chemistry, Royal School of Mines and Royal College of Science, *etc.* Register of Associates and old Students. Theodore G. CHAMBERS. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— University. Act, 1898. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— —— Regulations. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

—— —— Statutes. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

—— —— —— and Regulations. Report. *Lond.* 1900. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

Lwów [*Lemberg, Austria*]. Towarzystwo Politechniczne we Lwowie. 1877–1902. Pamietnik Jubileuszowy. *Lwów*, 1902. 4to.

Michigan College of Mines. M. E. WADSWORTH, Ph.D.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

Moonta School of Mines. *See infra* South Australia.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, History of the, 1824–94.
Palmer C. RICKETTS. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

EDUCATION—Universities, Colleges and Schools—*continued.*

Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Remodelling of Course of Instruction, *etc.* *Lond.* 1901. folio.

—— Reports [as to] expediency of maintaining the College, *etc.* *Lond.* 1904. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

Sibley College. *See supra* Cornell University.

South Australia. Moonta School of Mines. Report, 1899. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 606. *Adelaide*, 1900. 8vo.

Thayer School of Civil Engineering. *See supra* Dartmouth College.

Wisconsin University. Bulletin. Engineering series. Vol. 1. *Madison, Wis.*, 1896. 8vo.

EGYPT.

Handbook [Murray's] for Travellers in Lower and Upper Egypt. 9th edition. Mary Brodrick, Ph.D. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

ELASTICITY. *See* Strength of Materials and Structures.

ELECTRICITY.

A travers l'Électricité. Georges Dary. *Paris*, 1900. 4to.

Cours d'Électricité. *Prof.* C. Sarazin. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

Electrical Engineering: an elementary text-book. E. Rosenberg. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Electrical Installations of Electric Light, Power, Traction, and Industrial Electrical Machinery. 5 vols. Rankin Kennedy. *Lond.* 1902–3. 8vo.

Electrical Papers. 2 vols. Oliver Heaviside. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

Electricity. *Prof.* Elihu Thomson, Ph.D. *See* Economics [Progress of the Century].

Electricity in the Service of Man. *Dr.* A. R. von Urbanitzky. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Electricity and Magnetism. R. T. Glazebrook, M.A., F.R.S. *Cambridge*, 1904. 8vo.

—— *Captain* W. P. Brett, R.E. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
[Royal Military Academy Text-book.]

—— Elementary Lessons in. *Prof.* Silvanus Thompson, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Elementary Treatise on: founded on Joubert's "Traité élémentaire d'électricité." G. Carey Foster, F.R.S., and E. Atkinson, Ph.D. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— —— 2nd edition. G. Carey Foster, F.R.S., and Alfred W. Porter, B.Sc. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Mathematical Theory of. 2nd edition. *Prof.* J. J. Thomson, F.R.S. *Cambridge*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Electrical and Magnetic Calculations. A. A. Atkinson. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.

—— Elettricità e Magnetismo. 2ª edizione. Rinaldo Ferrini. *Milano*, 1896. 8vo.

Lehre von der Elektricität. 2te Auflage. 4 vols. Gustav Wiedemann. *Braunschweig*, 1893–8. 8vo.

ELECTRICITY—*continued.*

Modern Electric Practice. 6 vols. Magnus Maclean, M.A., D.Sc. *Lond.* 1904–5. 8vo.

Practical Electrical Engineering. 2 vols. C. H. W. Biggs and Others. *Lond.* [1897 ?] 4to.

Practical Electricity. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— J. Hope Belcher, B.Sc. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Rise and Progress of Electrical Engineering. John H. Holmes. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1899. 8vo.

—— Intellectual Rise in Electricity. Park Benjamin, Ph.D. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

What is Electricity ? *Prof.* J. Trowbridge. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Coal, Electricity from. Elektricität direkt aus Kohle. Etienne de Fodor. *Wien,* 1897. 8vo.

Congress, International Electrical. Proceedings at Chicago, 1893. *New York,* 1894. 8vo.

Industrial Electricity. Traité d'électricité industrielle. 2 vols. Marcel Deprez. *Paris,* 1896, 1898. 8vo.

Insurance. British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Company. Chief Engineer's Report. 1904, *etc.* *Manchester,* 1905, *etc.* 8vo.

Law and Legislation. Electric Powers (Protective Clauses). Joint Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1893. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Institution of Electrical Engineers' Committee on Electrical Legislation. Report. *Westminster,* 1902. 8vo.

—— Germany. Elektricität und Recht im deutschen Reiche. Alfred Wengler. *Leipzig,* 1900. 8vo.

—— Indian Electricity Act, 1903. J. W. Meares. *Calcutta,* 1904. 8vo.

Matter, Electricity and. *Prof.* J. J. Thomson, F.R.S. *Westminster,* 1904. 8vo.

Movement, Electric, in Air and Water. *Lord* Armstrong, C.B. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

—— Supplement. *Lord* Armstrong, C.B., and Henry Stroud, M.A., D.Sc. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

Pocket-books. "Engineering" and Electric Traction Pocket-book. Philip Dawson. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— —— 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Formulaire de l'Electricien. E. Hospitalier. *Paris,* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Foster's Electrical Engineer's Pocket-Book. Horatio A. Foster. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Fowler's Electrical Engineer's Year Book. William H. Fowler. *Manchester,* 1904, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Pocket-book of Electrical Engineering Formulæ. New edition. W. Geipel and M. Hamilton Kilgour. *Lond.* [1901 ?] 8vo.

—— Pocket-book of Electrical Rules and Tables. John Munro and *Prof.* Andrew Jamieson. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 12mo.

ELECTRICITY—*continued.*

PRICE-BOOKS. *See* PRICES.

PROFESSION, Electrical Engineering as a. *Prof.* R. H. THURSTON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

Bengal, Electrical Engineering with particular reference to conditions in. J. W. MEARES. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8vo.

Canada. *See infra* United States and Canada.

France. *Electricien. See* PERIODICALS.

Germany. Elektrische Werke nach den Projekten des Bureaus Oscar von Miller, München, ausgeführt. Oscar von MILLER. [*München*, 1889.] folio.

—— *Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. See* PERIODICALS.

—— Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik. *See* PERIODICALS.

—— Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. *See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain. *Electrical Engineer. See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Electrical Review. See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Electrician. See* PERIODICALS.

—— Institution of Electrical Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

Italy. *Elettricità. See* PERIODICALS.

—— Regio Istituto Tecnico Superiore. Istituzione Elettrotecnica Carlo Erba. *Milano*, 1901. 4to.

United States. American Institute of Electrical Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— *Electrical Engineer. See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Electrical World and Engineer. See* PERIODICALS.

—— and Canada. Electrical Industry. Report. S. E. FEDDEN. [*Sheffield*, 1904.] 4to.

ELECTRICITY—ACCIDENTS. *See* ACCIDENTS—ELECTRIC.

ELECTRICITY—ACCUMULATORS. *See* ELECTRICITY—BATTERIES.

ELECTRICITY—ALTERNATORS. *See* ELECTRICITY—GENERATORS.

ELECTRICITY—ARC.

Electric Arc. Hertha AYRTON. *Lond.* [1902.] 8vo.

ELECTRICITY—ARMATURES.

Ankerwicklungen und Ankerkonstruktionen der Gleichstrom-Dynamomaschinen. 2te Auflage. E. ARNOLD. *Berlin*, 1896. 8vo.

Armature Windings of Electric Machines. H. F. PARSHALL and H. M. HOBART. *New York*, 1895. 4to.

ELECTRICITY—BATTERIES.

Accumulateurs électriques. L. JUMAU. *Paris*, 1904. 8vo.

Primary Batteries. W. R. COOPER, B.Sc. *Lond.* [1901.] 8vo.

Secondary Batteries. E. J. WADE. *Lond.* [1902.] 8vo.

ELECTRICITY—Batteries—*continued.*

Theory of the Lead Accumulator (Storage Battery).
*Dr.* Friedrich Dolezalek. *New York*, 1904. 8vo.

Walker-Wilkins non-polarizing Battery. Report. *Professor* A. Jamieson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. [*Glasgow*], 1894. 8vo.

ELECTRICITY—Circuits. *See* Electricity—Currents.

ELECTRICITY—Converters. *See* Electricity—Transformation.

ELECTRICITY—Currents.

Alternate currents in practice. Francis J. Moffett, B.A.
*Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Alternating Currents. 3rd edition. Frederick Bedell, Ph.D., and Albert Cushing Crehore, Ph.D. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

Alternating Currents, Elementary Treatise on.
W. G. Rhodes, M.Sc. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery. D. C. Jackson and J. P. Jackson, M.E. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

Alternating Currents of Electricity. 3rd edition.
T. H. Blakesley, M.A. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.

Alternating Currents of Electricity and the Theory of Transformers. Alfred Still. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Drehstrom. Josef Krämer. *Jena*, 1896. 8vo.

Dynamo, Motor and Switchboard Circuits for Electrical Engineers.
William R. Bowker. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Electric and Magnetic Circuits. Ellis H. Crapper.
*Lond.* [1903.] 8vo.

Magnets and Electric Currents. J A. Fleming, D.Sc., F.R.S.
*Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Materialistisch-hypothetische Sätze und Erklärung des Wesens und der Kraftäusserungen des elektrischen Fluidums. 2 vols.
F. P. Stögermayr. *Wien*, 1899. 8vo.
[Elektrotechnische Bibliothek—Vols. LI., LII.]

Polyphase Electric Currents and Alternate-current Motors.
*Prof.* Silvanus Thompson, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Testing of Electro-Magnetic Machinery. Vol. I. Direct Currents.
Bernard Victor Swenson and Budd Frankenfield.
*New York*, 1904. 8vo.

Holland. Veiligheidsvoorschriften voor Electrische Sterkstroominstallaties. Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. *Delft*, 1900. 12mo.

ELECTRICITY—Discharge and Radiation.

Adjustable X Ray Tubes. A. A. Campbell Swinton.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Discharge of Electricity through Gases.
*Prof.* J. J. Thomson, F.R.S. *Westminster*, 1898. 8vo.

Huijgens en Poinsot. A. Huet.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Delft*, 1897. 8vo.

ELECTRICITY—Discharge and Radiation—*continued.*

Induction Coil in practical work: including Röntgen X Rays. Lewis Wright. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

New studies in Cathode and Röntgen Radiations. A. A. Campbell Swinton. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 576. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Röntgen en Huijgens. A. Huet. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 575. *Delft*, 1897. 8vo.

Roentgen Rays and Phenomena of the Anode and Cathode. Edward P. Thompson, M.E. *New York*, [1896.] 8vo.

Théorie de Maxwell et les Oscillations Hertziennes. H. Poincaré. *Chartres*, [1899.] 8vo.

ELECTRICITY—Dynamos. *See* Electricity—Generators.

ELECTRICITY—Generators.

Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery. D. C. Jackson and J. P. Jackson, M.E. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

Dynamo. 10th edition. S. R. Bottone. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Dynamos à courant continu. J. Fischer-Hinnen. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

Dynamo Electric Machinery. 2 vols. Samuel Sheldon, Ph.D., and Hobart Mason. *Lond.* 1901, 1902. 8vo.

—— *Prof.* Silvanus Thompson, F.R.S. 5th edition. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— —— 7th edition. Vol. I. Continuous-Current Machines. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Electric Generators. H. F. Parshall and H. M. Hobart. *Lond.* 1900. 4to.

Wechselstrom-Maschinen und Drehstrom-Maschinen. Karl Riedel. *Leipzig*, 1901. 8vo.

Design of Dynamos. *Prof.* Silvanus Thompson, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Diseases of Electrical Machinery. Ernst Schulz. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Specification of Self-generative Power Machine. Gordon Earl Adams. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. [*Lond.* 1895.] folio.

Starters and Regulators for Electric Motors and Generators. Rudolf Krause. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Testing of Dynamos and Motors. Charles F. Smith. *Manchester*, [1903.] 8vo.

—— Essais industriels des machines électriques et des groupes électrogènes. F. Loppé. *Paris*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Elberfeld. Report upon Tests of a 1000-kilowatt Steam-Turbine and Alternator. By W. H. Lindley, Professor M. Schröter and Professor Dr. H. F. Weber. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

ELECTRICITY—Hysteresis. *See* Hysteresis.

ELECTRICITY—Induction.

Construction of large Induction Coils. A. T. Hare, M.A. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Induction Coil in practical work: including Röntgen X Rays. Lewis Wright. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

ELECTRICITY—Lamps. *See* Electricity—Lighting

ELECTRICITY—Lighting.

Electric Lamps and Electric Lighting. J. A. Fleming, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Electric Light Cables and the Distribution of Electricity. 2nd edition. Stuart A. Russell. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Electric Lighting. A. G. Cooke. *See* Chemistry (Groves and Thorp's Chemical Technology, Vol. 4).

—— 2 vols. Francis B. Crocker, Ph.D. *New York*, 1896, 1901. 8vo.

—— Elementary Principles of. 2nd edition. A. A. Campbell Swinton. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

Electric Lighting and Power Distribution. 5th edition. 2 vols. W. Perren Maycock. *Lond.* 1902–3. 8vo.

Electric Lighting information obtained from various towns. Aston Manor Local Board. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Aston Manor*, 1893. 4to.

Electrical Engineering for Electric Light Artisans and Students. W. Slingo and A. Brooker. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Estates and Villages, Water Supply to, also Electric Lighting. 8th edition. Merryweather and Sons. [*Lond.* .] 8vo.

Estimates. Materialen für Kostenvoranschläge elektrischer Lichtanlagen. Etienne de Fodor. *Wien*, 1888. 8vo.

Faults in Electric Light Mains, Localisation of. F. Charles Raphael. *Lond.* [1897.] 8vo.

Finance. Corporation Electric Lighting Accounts. London Chamber of Commerce. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Lamps. Éclairage public par les lampes à arc. André Blondel. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Electric Wiring, Fittings, Switches and Lamps. 3rd edition. W. Perren Maycock. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Glühlicht. Etienne de Fodor. *Wien*, 1885. 8vo.

Law and Legislation. Digest of the Law relating to Electric Lighting and to Electric Traction, *etc.* A. C. C. Hayward. *Lond.* [1897.] 8vo.

—— Law relating to Gas, Water and Electric Lighting. 4th edition. W. H. Michael and J. Shiress Will. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— Electric Lighting Act. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.

—— Electric Lighting Provisional Orders Bill. Nature of Proposals. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

ELECTRICITY—Lighting—*continued.*

Ship-Lighting, Electric. J. W. Urquhart. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

Staite and Petrie's Electric Light, 1846–53. J. J. Fahie. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

*Board of Trade Proceedings under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Special Reports under Sect. I. of the Act, 1888. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vols.* 8 and 11. *Lond.* 1895, 1899, 1900, 1901. folio.

Bootle Electric Lighting. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

Brisbane. Lighting Creek Street Tunnel. W. S. Cottew. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Brisbane*, 1901. 8vo.

Edinburgh, Electric Lighting of. Henry R. J. Burstall. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

France. *Éclairage électrique. See* Periodicals.

Gateshead electric lighting order. *Lond.* 1899. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Leyton Electric Lighting. *Prof.* Henry Robinson. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Lond.* 1896. 4to.

London. City of London electric lighting. Board of Trade. Special Report. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

—— Electric Lighting (London) Bill. Select Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1904. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

Rochdale. Report. S. S. Platt. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. *Rochdale*, 1895. folio.

Rome. Società Anglo-Romana per l'Illuminazione di Roma. Officine ed Impianti. [*Rome*, 1897.] folio.

*See also* Electricity—Supply.

ELECTRICITY—Lightning.

Lightning Conductors and Lightning Guards. *Prof.* Oliver J. Lodge, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

Protection of Electric Power Transmissions from Lightning. J. T. Morris. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Rules and instructions as to the protection of Admiralty structures from damage by lightning. *Lond.* [1904.] 8vo.

ELECTRICITY—Measurement and Measuring-Instruments.

Elektrische Messinstrumente. *Prof.* Wilh. Biscan. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8vo.

Elektrische Verbrauchsmesser. Etienne de Fodor. *Wien*, 1891. 8vo.

Practical Electrical Measurements. Ellis H. Crapper. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Capillary Electrometer. Part I. George J. Burch, M.A. *Lond.* [1896.] 8vo.

—— Calibration of the. George J. Burch, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Lond.* [1895.] 8vo.

ELECTRICITY — MEASUREMENT AND MEASURING-INSTRUMENTS— *continued.*

Potentiometer and its Adjuncts. W. Clark FISHER. *Lond.* [1897.] 8vo.

Wechselstrommessungen und Magnetische Messungen. *Dr.* C. HEINKE. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8vo.

ELECTRICITY—METERS. *See* ELECTRICITY—MEASUREMENT AND MEASURING-INSTRUMENTS.

ELECTRICITY—MOTORS. *See* MOTORS.

ELECTRICITY—POWER AND POWER-TRANSMISSION. *See* POWER AND POWER-TRANSMISSION.

ELECTRICITY — RADIATION. *See* ELECTRICITY — DISCHARGE AND RADIATION.

ELECTRICITY—RESISTANCE.

Use of Bare Wire for Resistance-coils. Henry F. W. BURSTALL, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

ELECTRICITY—SUPPLY.

Central Electric Stations: Their Design, Organisation and Management. C. H. WORDINGHAM. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Central Station Electricity Supply. Albert GAY and C. H. YEAMAN. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Electrical Energy (Generating Station and Supply). Joint Select Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1898. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

HOSPITALS. Electricity for Small Hospitals. W. Noble TWELVETREES. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. [*Lond.*] 1903. 8vo.

HOUSES, Town and Country, Electricity in. 2nd edition. Percy E. SCRUTTON. *Westminster*, 1898. 8vo.

LAW AND LEGISLATION. Electricity Supply Bills. Board of Trade Report. *See* LAW AND LEGISLATION.

—— Supply of Electricity Bill. Select Committee of the House of Lords. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 11. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

TOWNS. Electrical Distribution in Cities. Thos. L. MILLER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Liverpool*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Commercial and Business Aspects of Municipal Electricity Supply. Alfred H. GIBBINGS. *Bradford*, 1899. 4to.

—— Versorgung der Städte mit Elektricität. 2 Hefte. Oscar von MILLER. *Darmstadt, Stuttgart*, 1896, 1903. 8vo.

Berlin. Berliner Elektrizitätswerke bis Ende 1896. Gustav KEMMANN. *Berlin*, 1897. 4to.

Darwen. Combined works for Supply of Electricity and Destruction of Refuse. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *Darwen*, 1899. 4to.

ELECTRICITY—Supply—*continued.*

Deptford, Electric Supply Station at. London Electric Supply Corporation. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 570. [*Lond.* 1896.] 8vo.

Elberfeld. Ausdehnung des Elektricitäts-Werkes. William H. Lindley. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1897. folio

—— —— William H. Lindley and *Prof.* M. Schröter. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

Frankfurt-am-Main. Elektricitätswerk. William H. Lindley. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1896. folio.

—— Städtisches Elektricitätswerk zu. G. J. Melms. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1900. 4to.

Manchester, Generating and Distributing Plant at. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 587. *Manchester*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Regulations as to Supply of Electric Energy to be observed by Consumers and Contractors. *Manchester*, 1898. 12mo.

St. Gallen. Trambahn und Elektrizitätswerk der Stadt St. Gallen. *St. Gallen*, 1898. folio.

Shoreditch Vestry Combined Electricity and Dust Destruction Undertaking. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Switzerland. Elektrizitätswerke in der Schweiz. Internationaler Elektrotechniker-Kongress. *Zürich*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Exploitation du Gaz et de l'Électricité en Suisse. J. Payet. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 599. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo.

Tunbridge Wells. Borough Electrical Engineer's Report. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 595. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1899. 8vo.

Warsaw. Project für das Elektricitätswerk der Stadt Warschau. Bericht. W. H. Lindley. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1899. folio.

Zufikon-Bremgarten, Switzerland, Elektricitätswerk. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 123. *Zürich*, 1895. 4to.

ELECTRICITY—Testing.

Electrical Engineering Testing. G. D. Aspinall Parr. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Handbook of Electrical Testing. 6th edition. H. R. Kempe. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

*See also* Laboratories.

ELECTRICITY—Traction. *See* Traction.

ELECTRICITY—Transformation.

Alternate Current Transformer. 2 vols. New edition. J. A. Fleming, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1895, 1896. 8vo.

Alternating Currents of Electricity and the Theory of Transformers. Alfred Still. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Principles of the Transformer. Frederick Bedell, Ph.D. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

Transformers for single and multiphase currents. Gisbert Kapp. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

ELECTRICITY—WIRING.

Electric Light Fitting. 3rd edition. John W. URQUHART. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Electric Wiring and Fitting Details Book. W. Perren MAYCOCK. *Lond.* [1898.] folio.

Electric Wiring, Fittings, Switches and Lamps. 3rd edition. W. Perren MAYCOCK. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Hilfsbuch für die Montage elektrischer Leitungen zu Beleuchtungszwecken. A. PESCHEL. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8vo.

Internal Wiring of Buildings. H. M. LEAF. *Westminster*, 1899. 8vo.

—— —— 2nd edition. *Westminster*, 1903. 8vo.

Practical Electric-Light-Fitting: including the Phœnix Fire Office rules. 2nd edition. F. C. ALLSOP. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Rules for Wiring for the Supply of Electrical Energy. INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY.

Electro-Chemistry. R. A. LEHFELDT, D.Sc. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— Elements of. *Dr.* Robert LÜPKE. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Inorganic. 3rd edition. G. GORE, F.R.S. *Lond.* [1885.] 8vo.

—— Practical. Bertram BLOUNT. *Westminster*, 1901. 8vo.

—— —— Angewandte Elecktrochemie. [4 vols. in 1.] *Dr.* Franz PETERS. *Wien*, 1897–8. 8vo.

Cathodic Reduction. Alfred T. WEIGHTMAN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 599. [*Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, 1902.] 8vo.

Germany. *Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie.* *See* PERIODICALS.

ELECTRO-DYNAMICS.

Anwendung des Princips des kleinsten Zwanges auf die Electrodynamik. A. WASSMUTH. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8vo.

Electro-Dynamics: the Direct-Current Motor. Charles Ashley CARUS-WILSON, M.A. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

ELECTRO-MECHANICS.

Elektromechanische Konstruktionen. Gisbert KAPP. *Berlin*, 1898. 4to.

ELECTRO-METALLURGY.

Elektro-Metallurgie. 3te Auflage. *Prof. Dr.* W. BORCHERS. *Leipzig*, 1903. 8vo.

—— Ziele und Grenzen der. *Prof. Dr.* E. F. DÜRRE. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8vo.

—— und Galvanotechnik. [4 vols. in 1.] *Dr.* Franz PETERS. *Wien*, 1900. 8vo.

Treatise on Electro-Metallurgy. Walter G. MCMILLAN. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.

—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

ELECTROLYSIS.

Electrolytic Corrosion of Water and Gas Pipes by the Return Currents of Electric Tramways. J. A. Fleming, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. [*Lond.*] 1898. 8vo.

Electrolytic Methods of Analysis. Bernard Neumann, Dr. Phil. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Rustless Coatings: Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and Steel. M. P. Wood. *New York*, 1904. 8vo.

Théorie des ions et l'électrolyse. Auguste Hollard. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

ELECTROMETERS. *See* Electricity — Measurement and Measuring-Instruments.

ELEVATORS. *See* Lifting-Machinery.

EMBANKMENTS.

Application de la nomographie au calcul des profils de remblai. M. d'Ocagne. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

Closing of breaches in sea and river embankments. Richard F. Grantham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Tables for Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments. 3rd edition. John R. Hudson. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. *See* Dictionaries.

ENERGY. *See* Power and Power-Transmission.

ENGINEERING.

Engineering. Thomas C. Clarke. *See* Economics [Progress of the Century].

Civil Engineer of the Twentieth Century. Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. 1896. 8vo.

Life as an Engineer. J. W. C. Haldane. *Lond.* 1905. 8vo.

The Engineer: his work, his ethics, his pleasures. Charles Wallace Hunt. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

What is a Civil Engineer? F. J. Rowan. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 597. [*Glasgow*, 1901.] 8vo.

Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise. 3rd edition. Ewing Matheson. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Ancient Engineering. Ingenieurtechnik im Alterthum. Curt Merckel. *Berlin*, 1899. 8vo.

Architecture, Engineering and. James Fincham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Brisbane*, 1895. 8vo.

Colonization, Function of the Civil Engineer in the work of. Edward Dobson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. [*Christchurch, N.Z.*], 1887. 8vo.

Commercial Aspect of Engineering. Charles E. Larard. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Experimental Engineering. 2nd edition. Rolla C. Carpenter. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

ENGINEERING—*continued.*

Popular Engineering. Frederick Dye. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.
Prospects in the Professions: Engineering. [*Lond.*] 1903. 8vo.
Responsibilities of the Educated Engineer. George S. Morison. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Lafayette, Ind.*, 1901. 8vo.
Science, Relation of Engineering to. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
—— Relations of Civil Engineering to other branches of Science. J. A. L. Waddell, D.Sc., LL.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 606. [*Kansas City*, 1904.] 8vo.
—— Science and Engineering during the Victorian Era. Charles Bright. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Westminster*, [1898.] 8vo.

Congress. Congreso internacional de Ingeniería, 1888. Discursos, Memorias, *etc.* *Barcelona*, 1890. 8vo.
—— International Engineering Congress, Glasgow, 1901. Proceedings. Sections 1, 2, 7 and 8. *Lond.* 1901–2. 8vo.

[For Proceedings, Sections 3, 4, 5, 6 and 9, *See respectively* Institution of Mechanical Engineers' Proceedings, 1901; Institution of Naval Architects' Transactions, 1901; Iron and Steel Institute Journal, 1901; Institution of Mining Engineers' Transactions, 1901–2; and Institution of Electrical Engineers' Journal, 1901–2.]

—— —— Report of Proceedings and Abstracts of Papers read. *Glasgow*, 1902. 8vo.
—— Literary Product of the International Engineering Congress, 1893. Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.
Drawing. *See* Drawing and Design.
Mechanical Engineering, Text-Book of. Wilfrid J. Lineham. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
—— —— 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.
Military Engineering. *See* Army.
Pocket-books. Agenda Oppermann à l'usage des ingénieurs, architectes, *etc.* C. A. Oppermann. *Paris*, 1897. 12mo.
—— Civil Engineer's Pocket-Book. 18th edition. John C. Trautwine. *New York*, 1902. 12mo.
—— Engineer's Year-Book of Formulæ, *etc.* H. R. Kempe. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8vo.
—— Ingenieur-Kalender. H. Fehland. *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
—— Ingenieurs Taschenbuch. Herausgegeben vom Akademischen Verein "Hütte." 17$^{te}$ Auflage. 2 parts. *Berlin*, 1899. 8vo.
—— —— —— 18$^{te}$ Auflage. 2 parts. *Berlin*, 1902. 8vo.
—— Manual for Resident Engineers. F. A. Molitor and E. J. Beard. *New York*, 1903. 8vo.
—— Mechanical Engineers, Handbook for. 4th edition. Henry Adams. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
—— Mechanical Engineers' handy Office Companion. Robert Edwards. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

ENGINEERING—*continued.*

POCKET-BOOKS—*continued.* Mechanical Engineers' Pocket-book. 5th edition. D. Kinnear CLARK. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— —— William H. FOWLER. *Manchester*, 1898, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— William KENT. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— David Allan LOW. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— —— [Whittakers.] Philip R. BJÖRLING. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Mechanical Engineer's Reference Book. H. H. SUPLEE, B.Sc. *Philadelphia*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Notes et formules de l'ingénieur. 10ème édition. C. de LAHARPE. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Pocket-book of useful Formulæ and Memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers. *Sir* Guilford L. MOLESWORTH, K.C.I.E., and Henry Bridges MOLESWORTH. *Lond.* 1899, 1904. 16mo.

—— Practical Engineer's Pocket Guide. *Professor* WALLACE. *Glasgow*, 1847. 32mo.

—— Weisbach's Ingenieur. 7te Auflage. J. WEISBACH. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8vo.

PRICE-BOOKS. *See* PRICES.

TABLES and Data for the use of Students in Engineering Laboratories. W. W. P. PULLEN. *Manchester*, 1899. 8vo.

Aberdeen Association of Civil Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

Australasia. Engineering Experiences, chiefly in Australia and New Zealand. [MS.] 4 vols. Edward DOBSON. 1894. folio.

Austria-Hungary. Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— —— *Zeitschrift.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Belgium. Association des Ingénieurs sortis des Écoles Spéciales de Gand. *See* SOCIETIES.

Canada. Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Engineers' Club, Toronto. *See* SOCIETIES.

Denmark. *Ingeniøren.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Egypt. Diagrams for Egyptian Engineers, with Instructions for use. Charles E. WOLFF, B.Sc. *Cairo* [1903.] 8vo. and 4to.

France. *Génie Civil.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Revue technique.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— Société des Ingénieurs Civils. *See* SOCIETIES.

Germany. *Civilingenieur.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— Verein Deutscher Ingenieure. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— —— *Zeitschrift.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Zeitschrift für Architektur und Ingenieurwesen.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain and Ireland. Civil and Mechanical Engineers Society. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Cleveland Institution of Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— *Engineer.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Engineering.* *See* PERIODICALS.

ENGINEERING—*continued.*
Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.* Institution of Civil Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— Institution of Junior Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— Junior Engineering Society. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— Junior Institution of Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— Midland Institute of Mining, Civil and Mechanical Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— North Staffordshire Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— Society of Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— South Wales Institute of Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.
Holland. Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs. *See* SOCIETIES.
India. *Indian and Eastern Engineer.* *See* PERIODICALS.
—— *Indian Engineering.* *See* PERIODICALS.
—— Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering. 2 vols. THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. *Roorkee*, 1896–1904. 8vo.
Italy. *Giornale del Genio Civile.* *See* PERIODICALS.
—— *Ingegneria Civile e le Arti Industriale.* *See* PERIODICALS.
—— *Politecnico.* *See* PERIODICALS.
—— Società degli Ingegneri e degli Architetti Italiani. *See* SOCIETIES.
Liverpool Engineering Society. *See* SOCIETIES.
Manchester Association of Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.
Milan. Associazione fra gli ex-Allievi del Politecnico Milanese. *See* SOCIETIES.
New Zealand. *See supra* Australasia.
Shanghai Society of Engineers and Architects. *See* SOCIETIES.
Turin. Società degli Ingegneri e degli Architetti in Torino. *See* SOCIETIES.
United States. *American Engineer and Railroad Journal.* *See* PERIODICALS.
—— American Society of Civil Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— American Society of Mechanical Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— Association of Engineering Societies. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— *Engineering Magazine.* *See* PERIODICALS.
—— *Engineering News.* *See* PERIODICALS.
—— *Engineering Record.* *See* PERIODICALS.
—— Engineers' Club of Philadelphia. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— Indiana Engineering Society. *See* SOCIETIES.

ENTROPY. *See* THERMODYNAMICS.

EPIDEMICS. *See* PATHOLOGY.

ESTIMATES.

Engineering Estimates and Cost Accounts. 2nd edition. Francis G. BURTON. *Manchester*, 1900. 8vo.

PRICE-BOOK. *See* PRICES.

ESTUARIES. *See* RIVERS.

ETHNOLOGY.

Eastern Uganda: an Ethnological Survey. C. W. HOBLEY. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

United States. Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. [Occasional Papers.] 2 vols. *Washington*, 1888–94. 8vo.

EVAPORATION.

Evaporating, Condensing and Cooling Apparatus. E. HAUSBRAND. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

EXCAVATION AND EXCAVATING-MACHINERY.

Tables for Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments. 3rd edition. John R. HUDSON. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.

*See also* EARTHWORKS.

EXHIBITIONS.

Berlin, 1896. *See infra* Geneva and Berlin.

Brussels Exhibition, 1897. Matériel et Procédés de l'Exploitation des Mines à l'Exposition de Bruxelles, 1897. Victor WATTEYNE and Armand HALLEUX. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 8vo.

Chicago, 1893. Pennsylvania Railroad Company's Exhibit. [1894.] 4to.

—— Transportation Exhibits at the World's Columbian Exposition. James DREDGE, C.M.G. *Lond.* 1894. 4to.

—— U.S. Lighthouse Board exhibit. Report. *Washington*, 1894. 8vo.

Coolgardie, Western Australia. Golden West. Her Mines and Industry at the Coolgardie Exhibition. *Perth, W.A.*, 1899. folio.

Düsseldorf, 1902. Deutsche Portland-Cement und Beton-Industrie auf der Düsseldorfer Ausstellung, 1902. VEREIN DEUTSCHER PORTLAND-CEMENT-FABRIKANTEN. *Berlin*, 1902. 8vo.

Geneva and Berlin, 1896. Gas- und Petroleummotoren auf der Schweizerischen Landesausstellung in Genf, 1896, und auf der Berliner Gewerbeausstellung, 1896. *Prof. Dr.* Eugen MEYER. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 126. *Berlin*, 1897. 4to.

Glasgow, 1901. [In Russian.] *Prof.* V. E. de TIMONOFF. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 597. *St. Petersburg*, 1902. 8vo.

—— Engineering Record of. *Engineering Times.* *Westminster*, [1901.] 8vo.

—— Mechanical Exhibits in the. David Home MORTON. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 604. *Glasgow*, 1901. 8vo.

EXHIBITIONS—*continued.*

Glasgow—*continued.* Motori all' Esposizione di Glasgow. 1901. Ugo Ancona. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Torino*, 1902. folio.

—— Philosophical Society of. Exhibition of Apparatus for the Utilization of Gas, Electricity, etc. Reports. *Glasgow*, 1882. 8vo.

Greater Britain Exhibition. Queensland Court, Catalogue of Exhibits in the. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Melbourne. Aquarium, Picture Saloon and Museum Collections. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Melbourne*, [1896.] 4to.

Nürnberg Exhibition. Lokomotiven auf der II. bayrischen Landesausstellung in Nürnberg, 1896. Eugen Brückmann. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Berlin*, 1897. 4to.

Paris, 1878. Carriages in the Exhibition. Reports. *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.

Paris, 1889. Jury international. Rapports. Classe 52.—Machines et appareils de la mécanique générale. Rapport de M. Hirsch. *Paris*, 1893. 8vo.

—— República Argentina en la exposicion. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1890. 8vo.

Paris, 1900. Appareils d'éclairage, modèles et dessins, exposés par le service des Phares. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Direction générale de l'Exploitation. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Indian Section. Report. *Lond.* 1901. 4to.

—— Iron and Steel at the Paris Exhibition, 1900. H. Bauerman. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Jury international. Rapports. *Paris*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Locomotives à l'Exposition de 1900. F. Barbier and Raymond Godfernaux. *Paris*, 1902. folio.

—— Locomotives étrangères à l'exposition de 1900. A. Mallet. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Musée Retrospectif de la Classe 34.—Aérostation. Rapport du Comité d'Installation. *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. [*Paris*, .] folio.

—— Impianti meccanici ed elettrici per i servizi tecnici dell' Exposizione. Gaetano Crugnola. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Torino*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Objets exposés par V. E. de Timonoff. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *St.-Pétersbourg*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Rapport général administratif et technique par M. Alfred Picard, Commissaire général. 8 vols. *Paris*, 1902–3. 8vo.

—— German Empire. Exhibition. Official Catalogue. [*Berlin*], 1900. 8vo.

—— Great Britain. H.M. Commissioners. Report. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Royal Pavilion. I. Spielmann. *Westminster*, [1900?]. 4to.

Stockholm Exhibition, Mining and Metallurgical Industries of Sweden, as shown at the. Bennett H. Brough. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Turin. Exposition, 1898. Rapport de M. A. Godinet. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

EXPLOSIONS. *See* ACCIDENTS—EXPLOSIONS.

EXPLOSIVES.

Explosive Materials. *Captain* John P. WISSER. *New York*, 1898. 16mo.

Explosives. *Prof.* Vivian B. LEWES. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Handbook on modern Explosives. 2nd edition. M. EISSLER. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Lectures on Explosives: U.S. Artillery School Manual. 2nd edition. Willoughby WALKE. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

Manufacture of Explosives. 2 vols. Oscar GUTTMANN. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Schiess- und Sprengmittel. Oscar GUTTMANN. *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8vo.

Dictionnaire des Matières Explosives. *Dr.* J. DANIEL. *Paris*, 1902. 8vo.

Handling of Dangerous Goods. H. Joshua PHILLIPS. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

List of "Authorised Explosives." *Lond.* 1896. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

Order in Council (No. 16) relating to Premises registered for the keeping of Mixed Explosives. *Lond.* 1896. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

Service Explosives. WAR OFFICE. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

GUNPOWDER and Ammunition. *Lieut.-Col.* Henry W. L. HIME, R.A., *ret.* *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

MAXIM AERIAL TORPEDO. A new system of throwing high explosives from ordnance, and recent improvements in smokeless powders. Hudson MAXIM. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

MINES, EXPLOSIVES IN. Emploi des explosifs en présence du grisou dans les principaux pays miniers de l'Europe. H. SCHMERBER. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Explosives in Coal Mines Orders. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 13. *Lond.* 1896, 1897. 8vo.

NITRO-EXPLOSIVES. P. Gerald SANFORD. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

SMOKELESS POWDER, Nitrocellulose, *etc.* John B. BERNADOU, *Lieut. U.S.N.* *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

TESTING of Explosives for use in Coal Mines. Departmental Committee. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

—— Working of the Home Office Testing Station, 1897 and 1898. Reports. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 13. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

EXTENSOMETERS.

New Extensometer. Henry T. BOVEY, LL.D. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 597. *Ottawa*, 1901. 8vo.

Theory of the Reflecting Extensometer of Prof. Martens. G. H. KNIBBS. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 576. *Sydney*, 1897. 8vo.

F.

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

Modern Machine-shop Practice. 2 vols. Joshua Rose, M.E. *Lond.* [1894?] 8vo.

Modern Workshop Hints. Robert Grimshaw. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Practical Mechanic's Workshop Companion. 18th edition. William Templeton. *Lond.* 1900. 12mo.

Accidents in Factories. *See* Accidents—Factory.

Costs, Workshop. S. and F. Pearn. *Manchester*, 1904. folio.

Inspection. Memorandum for the use of H.M. Inspectors of Mines and Factories. *Lond.* 1897. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Law relating to Factories and Workshops, including docks, *etc.* Evans Austin, M.A., LL.D. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Management of Engineering Workshops. Arthur H. Barker, B.Sc. *Westminster*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Management of small Engineering Workshops. Arthur H. Barker, B.Sc. *Manchester*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Commercial Management of Engineering Works. Francis G. Burton. *Manchester*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Commercial Organisation of Factories. J. Slater Lewis. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Workshop administration. [2 Papers in 1 vol.] David Cowan. *Glasgow*, 1900. 8vo.

Science of the [Engineering] Workshop. William Taylor. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. [*Leicester*, 1903.] 8vo.

Waste, Factories. *See* Refuse-Disposal.

Cleveland, *Ohio*, Engineering Works of. [*Cleveland*], 1893. 8vo.

FAMINES AND FAMINE-RELIEF WORKS.

History of the Cotton Famine, from the fall of Sumter to the passing of the Public Works Act. R. Arthur Arnold. *Lond.* 1864. 8vo.

India. Advances and Gifts to Agriculturists for Seed, Cattle and Subsistence at the end of the Famine. *Lond.* 1900. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Papers regarding the Famine and the Relief Operations in India, 1899–1900. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

—— ——, 1900–1902. *Lond.* 1902. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

FAMINES AND FAMINE-RELIEF WORKS—*continued.*

India—*continued.* Report of the Indian Famine Commission, 1898, with Appendix. 8 vols. *Lond.* 1898–9. folio.

—— ——, 1901. *Lond.* 1901. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Water of the Great Rivers of India, as the only means of preventing Famine. *Major-General* F. C. Cotton, C.S.I.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Lancashire, Public Works in, 1863–6.
*Sir* Robert Rawlinson, K.C.B. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

FANS.

Calculation of Disc Fans. H. Eisert.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. [*New York*, .] 8vo.

Methods of Testing Blowing Fans. Rolla C. Carpenter.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Ithaca, N.Y.* 8vo.

Propeller Ventilating Fans. W. G. Walker. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

FIJI. *See* Australasia.

FILTRATION. *See* Water—Analysis, Filtration and Purification, *etc.*

FINANCE.

Accounts and Audits. 5th edition. Henry Lloyd Morgan.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 553. *Lond.* 1869. 8vo.

South America. Vassalage of South America. John Frick.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Lond.* [1898.] 4to.

*See also* Coinage and Currency.

FINLAND.

Notices sur la Finlande. *Helsingfors*, 1900. 8vo.

FIRE-ARMS.

Étude historique sur les armes à tir automatique.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Liége*, 1896. 8vo.

Evolution of Modern Small Arms and Ammunition.
Edward C. R. Marks. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Invention for rendering serviceable existing abandoned Rifle-Ranges and forming additional Rifle-Ranges in the heart of London. Ernest A. W. Phillips.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Lond.* [1900.] folio.

FIRE-DAMP. *See* Mines and Mining—Coal.

FIRE-ENGINES. *See* Fires and Fire-Protection.

FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION. *See* Fires and Fire-Protection.

FIRES AND FIRE-PROTECTION.

British Fire Prevention Committee. Facts on Fire Prevention: Results of Fire Tests. Edited by Edwin O. Sachs. 2 vols.
*Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Papers and Reports of Fire Tests. 1898–1900.
*Tracts.* 8*vo. vols.* 580, 597 and 603. *Lond.* 1898–1900. 8vo.

FIRES AND FIRE-PROTECTION—*continued.*

Chemistry of Fire and Fire Prevention. Herbert Ingle and Harry Ingle, Ph.D., B.Sc. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

Fireproofing of Steel Buildings. J. K. Freitag. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

Fire-resisting Buildings. James Nangle. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Sydney*, 1897. 8vo.

Fires and Fire Brigades. 4th edition. *Captain* E. M. Shaw, C.B. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

Fires from a Fireman's point of view. G. W. Parker. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Manchester*, 1903. 8vo.

Fire Surveys: principles to be observed in estimating the risk of buildings. *Captain* E. M. Shaw, C.B. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

Four Elements. John Sartain. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Philadelphia*, [1896?] 8vo.

Handling of Dangerous Goods. H. Joshua Phillips. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

History of the Fire Service and its Organizations. William Rose and Co. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Manchester*, [1897.] folio.

Hamburg. Feuersicherheit von Speicherstützen. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Hamburg*, 1895. 4to.

London, Fires in, and the Work of the Fire Brigade during 1895. Report. *Tract. folio. vol.* 59. *Lond.* 1896. folio.

United States. Fire Brigades of America: Report by G. W. Parker. [*Manchester*, 1902.] 8vo.

—— Committee on Fireproofing Tests, *New York*. Report. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

FIRING. *See* Fuel; Furnaces.

FISHERIES.

Portugal, Os trabalhos recentes ácerca de piscicultura em. J. M. de Mello de Mattos. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 557. *Porto*, 1895. 8vo.

Tweed and Solway Fisheries. Royal Commission. Solway Firth Fisheries. Report. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1896. folio.

—— —— Tweed Fisheries. Report. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1896. folio.

FLOODS AND FLOOD-WORKS.

Best means of finding Rules for predicting Floods in Watercourses. A. Babinet. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. [*Chicago*], 1893. 8vo.

Hydrologie, hydrométrie et annonce des crues. A. Babinet. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Paris*, 1894. 4to.

France. Annonce des crues pour les rivières des départements de l'Ardèche, le Gard, et de l'Hérault. Georges Lemoine. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. [*Paris*, 1896.] 8vo.

—— État actuel des services d'annonce des crues en France. G. Lemoine. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Paris*, [1900.] 8vo.

FLOODS AND FLOOD-WORKS—*continued.*

France—*continued.* Extinction des torrents en France par le reboisement. 2 vols. Texte et planches. P. Demontzey. *Paris*, 1894. 4to.

—— Hydrologie du bassin de l'Adour au point de vue de l'annonce des crues. Georges Lemoine. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Tours*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Methods in use in France in forecasting Floods. A. Babinet. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. [*Chicago*], 1893. 8vo.

Germany. Nuovi studi intrapesi in Germania per ricercare le cause delle inondazioni. Gaetano Crugnola. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Torino*, 1901. 8vo.

—— —— L'Oder e il suo bacino idrografico. Gaetano Crugnola. *Torino*, 1899. 8vo.

—— "Welche Massregeln können angewendet werden, um für die Zukunft der Hochwassergefahr und den Ueberschwemmungsschäden vorzubeugen?" für das Elbstromgebiet. *Berlin*, 1899. folio.

—— —— für das Memel-, Pregel-, und Weichselstromgebiet. *Berlin*, 1901. folio.

Guildford. Floods in Surrey. How Guildford suffered. 2nd edition. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *Guildford*, 1900. 4to.

Hertfordshire, Recent Storms and Floods in. John Hopkinson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Hertford*, 1903. 8vo.

Hunter River, New South Wales. Flood Prevention. Report. C. Napier Bell. [*Sydney*, 1899.] folio.

Mississippi, Floods of the. William Starling. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Floods of the Spring of 1903 in the Mississippi Watershed. H. C. Frankenfield. *Washington*, 1904. 4to.

Po, Previsione delle Piene del. Carlo Valentini. *Roma*, 1903. 8vo.

Williamsport, Pa. Flood Protection Committee. Report. With Report of Major C. W. Raymond on the Improvement of the West Branch of the Susquehanna River. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. *Williamsport, Pa.*, 1895. 8vo.

FLOORING. *See* Building and Buildings.

FOG. *See* Meteorology—Fog.

FOG-SIGNALS. *See* Signalling.

FORESHORE. *See* Coasts and Coast-Works.

FORESTRY.

Our Forests and Woodlands. John Nisbet. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Studies in Forestry. John Nisbet. *Oxford*, 1894. 8vo.

Determination of the True Amount of Precipitation and its bearing on Theories of Forest Influences. Cleveland Abbe. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. [ ] 8vo.

FORESTRY—*continued.*

Canada. Forestry Protection in Ontario. Royal Commission, 1899. Report. *Toronto*, 1900. 8vo.

Great Britain. Board of Agriculture Committee on British Forestry. Report. *Lond.* 1902, 1903. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

—— British Forest Trees. John NISBET. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.

India, Manual of Forest Engineering for. 3 vols. Charles Gilbert ROGERS, F.C.H. *Calcutta*, 1900–2. 8vo.

Western Australia, Forests of. Report. J. EDNIE-BROWN. *Perth*, 1896. folio.

*See also* TIMBER.

FORGING.

Fabrication de l'acier et procédés de forgeage de diverses pièces. Cl. CHÔMIENNE. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

Hardening, Tempering, Annealing, and Forging of Steel. Joseph V. WOODWORTH. *Westminster*, 1903. 8vo.

Procédés de forgeage dans l'industrie. (Atlas.) 2 parts. C. CODRON. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

Fatigue of Metal in Wrought Iron and Steel Forgings. H. F. J. PORTER. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 604. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8vo.

Marine Engine Forgings and Shaftings, Steel for. Russell W. DAVENPORT. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 604. [*New York*], 1897. 8vo.

France, Comité des Forges de. *Bulletin. *Paris*, 1895. 4to.

United States. Production of Heavy Steel Engine, Gun, and Armor-Plate Forgings. Russell W. DAVENPORT. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 604. [*New York*], 1893. 8vo.

FOUNDATIONS.

MACHINE FOUNDATIONS. Fondations de machines en maçonnerie asphaltique. Léon MALO. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 604. *Paris*, 1866. 8vo.

PILE-FOUNDATIONS, PROTECTION OF. Schutz von Strompfeiler-Fundamenten gegen Unterspülung. *Prof.* H. ENGELS. *Tract. folio. vol.* 50. *Berlin*, 1894. 4to.

PRESSURE ON. Seitendruck der Erde auf Fundament-körper. *Prof.* H. ENGELS. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Berlin*, 1896. folio.

SUBAQUEOUS FOUNDATIONS for Bridges and Docks. G. E. W. CRUTTWELL. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 588. *Chatham*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Deep Subaqueous Foundations. J. T. FORD. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 127. [*Lond.* 1902.] 4to.

New South Wales Rivers, Cylinder and Pile Foundations for Bridges over. E. M. DE BURGH. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 554. *Sydney*, 1895. 8vo.

FOUNDRIES.

Handbuch des Eisengiessereibetriebes. 3te Auflage. 2 vols. 2 Atlases. *Prof. Dr.* E. F. Dürre. *Leipzig*, 1892, 1896. 8vo. and folio.

Lectures on Iron-Founding. Thomas Turner, M.Sc. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Modern Foundry Practice. John Sharp. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

American Foundry Practice. 10th edition. Thomas D. West. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

*See also* Iron and Steel Works.

FRICTION.

Friction and its Reduction. G. U. Wheeler. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Friction and Lost Work in Machinery and Millwork. 6th edition. *Prof.* R. H. Thurston. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

Axle-bearings. Puissance absorbée par frottement des arbres dans les paliers. S. Hanappe. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. [*Liége*], 1895. 8vo.

*See also* Lubrication.

FUEL.

Briquettes and Patent Fuel. Philip R. Björling. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Fuel and Refractory Materials. *Prof.* A. H. Sexton. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Fuels: solid, liquid and gaseous. 3rd edition. H. Joshua Phillips. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Calorific power of Fuels. H. Poole. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

Economic Combustion of Fuel. Frederick Grover. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Manchester*, 1896. 8vo.

Economies in the use of Fuel for Steam Engines. Loftus Perkins. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 553. [*Lond.*] 1877. 8vo.

Liquid Fuel and its Combustion. Wm. H. Booth. *Westminster*, 1903. 8vo.

Smokeless and automatic Powdered Coal Firing. Carl Wegener. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

Germany. Gas and Coal Dust Firing. Appliances patented in Germany since 1885. Albert Pütsch. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

United States Naval "Liquid Fuel" Board. Tests conducted on the Hohenstein Water Tube Boiler, showing relative evaporative efficiencies of Coal and Liquid Fuel under Forced and Natural Draft. Report. *Washington*, 1904. 8vo.

FURNACES.

Boilers and Furnaces considered in their relation to Steam Engineering. William M. Barr. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8vo.

Blast-Furnaces. Atlas of Designs concerning Blast-Furnace Practice. M. Pavloff. *Ekaterinoslav*, 1902. folio.

—— Deckung des Erzbedarfs der deutschen Hochöfen. Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute in Düsseldorf. *Düsseldorf*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Designing and Equipment of Blast-Furnaces. John L. Stevenson. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Effect of Flue Dust upon the Thermal Efficiency of Hot Blast Stoves. B. H. Thwaite. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 599. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Fortschritte im Hochofenbetriebe seit 50 Jahren. F. W. Lürmann. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 599. [*Düsseldorf*, 1902.] 8vo.

—— Hochofenbetriebe am Ende des xix. Jahrhunderts. *Prof. Dr.* E. F. Dürre. *Berlin*, 1901. 4to.

—— *See also* Smelting.

Charging Open-hearth Furnaces by Machinery. Jeremiah Head. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 575. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Cupola Furnace. Edward Kirk. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8vo.

Electric Furnace. Henri Moissan. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— Four électrique. Henri Moissan. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

Gas Furnaces. Chauffage industriel et les fours à gaz. Émilio Damour. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Fours à cornues inclinées. C. E. Brackenbury. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 599. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Gasfeuerung in ihrer Anwendung auf die Hüttenindustrie. 3te Auflage. [Mit Atlas.] Ferdinand Steinmann. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8vo. and folio.

—— Machines hydrauliques, système Arrol-Foulis, pour le chargement et le déchargement des cornues. C. E. Brackenbury. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 600. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Germany. Gas and Coal Dust Firing. Appliances patented in Germany since 1885. Albert Putsch. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Meldrum Furnace. R. B. Hodgson. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 587. *Birmingham*, 1900. 8vo.

G.

GALVANOMETERS. *See* ELECTRICITY—MEASUREMENT AND MEASURING-INSTRUMENTS.

GAMBIER ISLANDS.

Dictionary of Mangareva. Edward TREGEAR.
*Wellington, N.Z.*, 1899. 8vo.

GARBAGE. *See* REFUSE-DISPOSAL.

GAS.

Calorimetry of Gas. *See* HEAT AND HEAT-MEASUREMENT.

Detection and Measurement of Inflammable Gas and Vapour in the Air : with a chapter on Detection and Measurement of Petroleum Vapour by Boverton Redwood.
*Prof.* Frank CLOWES, D.Sc. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Eiserne Flaschen zur Aufbewahrung von Gasen und flüssiger Kohlensäure. *Prof.* Adolf MARTENS.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Düsseldorf*, 1896. 4to.

EXPLOSIONS. *See* ACCIDENTS—GAS.

GAS—ACETYLENE-GAS.

Acetylene. F. H. LEEDS and W. J. Atkinson BUTTERFIELD, M.A.
*Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— *Prof.* Vivian B. LEWES. *Westminster*, 1900. 8vo.

Acetylene Gas, . . . also Calcium Carbide. G. F. THOMPSON.
*Liverpool*, 1898. 8vo.

Acetylene Gas, how generated, how used. J. J. LAWLER and G. T. HANCHETT. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

Acetylene Generators. Committee. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 11. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

Calciumcarbid und Acetylen. Fr. LIEBETANZ.
*Leipzig*, 1898. 8vo.

Carburo di calcio e la preparazione industriale del gas acetilene. A. PACCHIONI. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Milano*, 1896. 8vo.

Éclairage à l'acétylène. G. PELLISIER. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

Hilfsbuch für Installationen von Acetylen-Beleuchtungsanlagen. Fr. LIEBETANZ. *Leipzig*, 1900. 12mo.

Historique, propriétés, fabrication, applications de l'acétylène. Georges DUMONT and Ernest HUBOU. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

Lighting by Acetylene. Frederick DYE. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

GAS—BLAST-FURNACE GAS.

Power Production from Blast-Furnace Gas. *See* POWER AND POWER-TRANSMISSION.

GAS—Coal-Gas.

Gas als Leucht-, Heiz-, und Kraftstoff. [Mit Atlas.]
*Dr.* Otto Pfeiffer. *Weimar*, 1896. 8vo. and 4to.

Gas Analyst's Manual (incorporating F. W. Hartley's Manual and Gas Measurement). Jacques Abady. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Gas Engineer's Pocket-book. H. O'Connor. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo

Gas Manufacture: Chemistry of.
W. J. Atkinson Butterfield, M.A. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Gas Purification. Washers and Scrubbers. Edward Alfred Harman. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Handbook for Gas Engineers and Managers. 6th edition.
Thomas Newbigging. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

France. Société Technique de l'Industrie du Gaz en France. *See* Societies.

Great Britain. Incorporated Gas Institute. *See* Societies.

—— Incorporated Institution of Gas Engineers. *See* Societies.

—— Institution of Gas Engineers. *See* Societies.

Turin. Congrès des Gaziers Italiens. Rapport de M. A. Godinet.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

*See also* Gas-Lighting; Gas-Supply.

GAS—Oil-Gas.

Small Gas Plants. 1.—Oil Gas. T. Ivor-Moore.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Brighton*, 1895. 8vo.

GAS—Producer-Gas.

Producer-Gas and its application to Industry. Herbert A. Humphrey. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. *Lond.* [1903.] 8vo.

Producer Gas and its use in Engineering and Shipbuilding.
F. J. Rowan. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 599. *Glasgow*, 1902. 8vo.

GAS—Sewer-Gas. *See* Sewage and Sewerage.

GAS—Water-Gas.

Wassergas und seine Verwendung in der Technik. 2te Auflage.
M. Geitel. *Berlin*, 1899. 8vo.

Apparat zur Bestimmung der Wassergase. Friedrich C. G. Müller.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Berlin*, 1899. 8vo.

Committee [on] Manufacture and Use of Water-Gas. Report.
*Lond.* 1899. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Granger Water Gas. A. O. Granger.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Philadelphia*, 1884. 8vo.

—— Report. *Dr.* G. E. Moore. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8vo.

GAS-ENGINES.

Gas Engine. F. R. Hutton, Ph.D. *New York*, 1903. 8vo.

Gas Engine Construction. Henry V. A. Parsell, *Jun.*, and Arthur J. Weed, M.E. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Gasmaschinen. Albrecht von Ihering. *Leipzig*, 1901. 8vo.

Gasmotoren. Erster Teil. Herm. Haeder. *Duisberg a. Rhein*, 1904. 8vo.

Gas-producing Plant and Gas Engines. *Prof.* Henry Robinson. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

Power-Gas and Large Gas-Engines for Central Stations. Herbert A. Humphrey. *Westminster*, [1901.] 8vo.

Recent Progress in large Gas Engines. Herbert A. Humphrey. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

Text-Book on the Steam Engine. With a supplement on Gas Engines. 14th edition. T. M. Goodeve, M.A. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Gas, Gasoline, and Oil Vapor Engines. Gardner D. Hiscox, M.E. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

Gas and Oil Engines. 6th edition. Dugald Clerk. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Cycles of Gas and Oil Engines. J. D. Roots. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Gas and Petroleum Engines. 2nd edition. *Prof.* William Robinson, M.E. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Moteurs à gaz et à petrole en 1893 et 1894. Gustave Richard. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Practical Treatise on modern Gas and Oil Engines. Frederick Grover. *Manchester*, 1897. 8vo.

—— —— —— 3rd edition. *Manchester*, 1902. 8vo.

—— Steam Engine, and Gas and Oil Engines. *Prof.* John Perry, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Traité théorique et pratique des Moteurs à Gaz et à Pétrole et des Voitures Automobiles. 3 vols. *Prof.* Aimé Witz. *Paris*, 1892–9. 8vo.

Gas, Oil and Air Engines. Bryan Donkin. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— —— 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Management. Care and Management of Gas Engines. G. Lieckfeld. *New York*, 1896. 12mo.

—— Gas and Oil Engine Management. M. Powis Bale. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Tests. Untersuchungen am Gasmotor. *Prof. Dr.* Eugen Meyer. *Berlin*, 1903. 8vo.

—— —— insbesondere über den Einfluss der Kompression. *Prof. Dr.* Eugen Meyer. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Berlin*, 1899. 4to.

—— *See also infra* Switzerland.

GAS-ENGINES—*continued.*

BLAST-FURNACE GAS-ENGINES. Moteurs à gaz de hauts-fourneaux. E. DELAMARE-DEBOUTTEVILLE and John COCKERILL. [In French, English and German.] *Paris*, [1900.] 4to.

DOWSON Gas-engines. *See infra* Switzerland.

"OTTO" Cycle Gas Engine. William NORRIS. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Geneva and Berlin Exhibitions, 1896, Gas Engines at. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

Switzerland. Kraftgasanlagen und Versuche an der Dowson-Gasmotorenanlage der Zentralen Zürichbergbahn. *Prof. Dr.* Eugen MEYER. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 124. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to.

GASHOLDERS. *See* GAS-SUPPLY.

GAS-LIGHTING.

Gas Lighting. Charles HUNT. *See* CHEMISTRY [Groves and Thorp's Chemical Technology. Vol. 3.]

Lighting Table, Gas Engineer's Pocket Almanack and. William SUGG and Co. *Lond.* 1900. 12mo.

RAILWAY-TRAINS. Eclairage des Voitures de Chemins de fer au moyen de l'incandescence par le gaz. H. GIRAUD and G. MAUCLÈRE. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Paris*, 1903. folio.

France. *Journal de l'Éclairage au Gaz. See* PERIODICALS.

Germany. *Journal für Gasbeleuchtung. See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain. *Journal of Gas Lighting. See* PERIODICALS.

United States. *American Gas Light Journal. See* PERIODICALS.

*See also* GAS-SUPPLY.

GAS-MOTORS. *See* GAS-ENGINES.

GAS-POWER. *See* POWER AND POWER-TRANSMISSION.

GAS-PRODUCERS.

Gas-producing Plant and Gas Engines. *Prof.* Henry ROBINSON. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 125. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

Gazogènes. Jules DESCHAMPS. *Paris*, 1902. 8vo.

GAS-SUPPLY.

Board of Trade Proceedings under the Gas and Water Works Facilities Act, 1870. Reports. *Lond.* 1902, *etc.* folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

Saving Labour in Gas Works, Modern methods of. C. E. BRACKENBURY. *Lond.* [1900.] 8vo.

GASHOLDERS. *See infra* Hastings and St. Leonards; Sutton.

GAS-FITTING. Practical Hot Water Heating, Steam and Gas Fitting. J. J. LAWLER. *New York*, [1895.] 8vo.

—— —— J. J. LAWLER and G. T. HANCHETT. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

GAS-SUPPLY—*continued.*

LAW AND LEGISLATION. Gas and Water Supply Acts. Joseph REESON. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Gas-Supply Bills. Board of Trade Report. *See* LAW AND LEGISLATION.

—— Law relating to Gas, Water and Electric Lighting. 4th edition. W. H. MICHAEL and J. Shiress WILL. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— Precedents in Private Bill Legislation affecting Gas and Water Undertakings, 1891–1901. E. H. STEVENSON and E. K. BURSTAL. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

MACHINERY, Gas-Works. Edward Alfred HARMAN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

RETORTS. *See infra* Leigh.

Austria-Hungary. *See next entry.*

Germany. Dr. N. H. Schilling's Statistische Mittheilungen über die Gasanstalten Deutschlands, Oesterreich-Ungarns und der Schweiz. 5te Auflage. *Dr.* E. SCHILLING. *München*, 1896. 4to.

Great Britain. Gas Undertakings in England, Scotland and Ireland. Analysis of Accounts, 1894–1901. John W. FIELD. *Lond.* 1895–1902. 8vo.

—— *Gas Undertakings in the United Kingdom belonging to Local Authorities. Return. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* folio.

—— *—— other than those of Local Authorities. Return. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* folio.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

Hastings Gas Works. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. [*Lond.*] 1903. 4to.

Hastings and St. Leonards Gas Company. Specification [for] the removal of a 2-lift Gas Holder. Charles E. BOTLEY. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Hastings*, 1894. folio.

Leigh Gas Works, Inclined Retorts at. A. T. FLETCHER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. [*Manchester*, 1894.] 8vo.

London. Metropolitan Gas Companies. *Accounts. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— —— Select Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

Sutton, Gasholder and Tank (of one million cubic feet capacity) at. F. Southwell CRIPPS. *Lond.* 1898. 4to.

Switzerland. Exploitation du Gaz et de l'Électricité en Suisse. J. PAYET. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 599. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo.

—— *See also supra* Germany.

*See also* GAS—COAL-GAS.

GASWORKS. *See* GAS-SUPPLY.

GAUGES.

Gauges at a glance. 2nd edition. Thomas TAYLOR. *Liverpool*, 1900. 8vo.

GAZETTEERS. *See* DICTIONARIES.

GENERATORS—ELECTRIC. *See* ELECTRICITY—GENERATORS.

GENEVA.

Notes et croquis techniques sur Genève.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Genève*, 1892. 8vo.

GEODESY. *See* SURVEYING.

GEOGRAPHY.

International Geography. H. R. MILL, D.Sc. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
Nouvelle Géographie universelle: la terre et les hommes. 19 vols.
Élisée RECLUS. *Paris*, 1876–94. 8vo.

GAZETTEERS. *See* DICTIONARIES.
MAPS. *See* MAPS.

Argentine Republic. Géographie de la République Argentine.
F. LATZINA. *Buenos-Ayres*, 1890. 8vo.
Great Britain. Royal Geographical Society. *See* SOCIETIES.

GEOLOGY.

Archiv für practische Geologie. 2 vols. F. POŠEPNÝ.
*Wien*, 1880; *Freiberg-in-Sachsen*, 1895. 8vo.
Geological Notes. *Sir* H. T. DE LA BECHE. *Lond.* 1830. 8vo.
Introduction to Geology. *Professor* William B. SCOTT.
*New York*, 1897. 8vo.
Progrès scientifique en géologie. Michel MOURLON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Bruxelles*, 1900. 8vo.

APPLIED GEOLOGY. 2 parts. J. V. ELSDEN, B.Sc. *Lond.* 1898–9. 8vo.
—— Application de la géologie aux travaux publics. A. RUTOT.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Bruxelles*, 1892. 8vo.
—— Rôle de la géologie dans les travaux d'intérêt public.
Ernest van den BROECK. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594.
*Bruxelles*, 1888. 8vo.
EARTH-FOLDING AND FAULTING, British Geology in relation to.
T. M. READE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
EARTH STRUCTURE, Evolution of, with a Theory of Geomorphic Changes. T. Mellard READE. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.
FIELD GEOLOGY, Outlines of. 5th edition.
*Sir* Archibald GEIKIE, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
—— *See also infra* Westmorland.
GLACIAL GEOLOGY. Another possible cause of the Glacial Epoch.
*Prof.* Edward HULL, LL.D., F.R.S.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Lond.* [1898.] 8vo.
—— Post-Glacial Geology. T. Mellard READE.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
—— Present Aspects of Glacial Geology. T. Mellard READE.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
—— *See also infra* Belgium; Lune River.

GEOLOGY—*continued.*

MAPS. *See* MAPS.

MOUNTAIN EVOLUTION, Expansion Theory of. T. Mellard READE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. [*Lond.*] 1895. 8vo

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY. A. H. GREEN, M.A. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

SOILS. B. Brotherton HARKER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Hongkong*, 1904. 8vo.

SOPHISMS. Sofismas de Algunos Geólogos. Agustin ARAGON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *México*, 1896. 8vo.

SURVEYS. *See* SURVEYING.

Altcar Borings made by the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company. T. Mellard READE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *Liverpool*, 1904. 8vo.

Ayrshire, Geological Observations in. T. Mellard READE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Liverpool*, 1897. 8vo.

Belgium. Forage de la ville de Hazebrouck. L. CAYEUX. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. [*Lille*, 1890.] 8vo.

—— Post Glacial Beds exposed in the Cutting of the New Bruges Canal. T. Mellard READE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Reconnaissance géologique et hydrologique des emplacements des forts de la Meuse. Ernest van den BROECK and A. RUTOT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Bruxelles*, 1888. 8vo.

Berwickshire Coast. T. Mellard READE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Liverpool*, 1896. 8vo.

Brazil, Exfoliation of Gneiss in. T. Mellard READE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Cannock Chase, Pitted Pebbles in the Bunter Conglomerate of. T. M. READE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Clee Hill Basalt. William CLARKE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 557. *Gloucester*, 1895. 8vo.

Coolgardie Goldfield, Geological Sketch of. Brenton SYMONS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Davos, Serpentine and associated Rocks of. John BALL, Ph.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Zürich*, 1897. 8vo.

Easbourne, Water Supply of, and its Geology. *Surgeon-General* W. B. BEATSON, M.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Eastbourne*, [1895.] 8vo.

France. *Annuaire Géologique Universel. See* PERIODICALS.

—— Coupe du canal d'Audruick et tuf calcaire de Saint-Pierre. GOSSELET ET LADRIÈRE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Lille*, 1893. 8vo.

Germany. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie, etc. See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain. *Geological Magazine. See* PERIODICALS.

—— Geological Society. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Geologists' Association. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. *Lord* AVEBURY. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

GEOLOGY—*continued.*

Great Britain—*continued.* Wales. Drift of the Mid-Wales Coast. T. M. Reade.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Liverpool*, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— Glacio-marine drift of the Vale of Clwyd. T. M. Reade. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— —— High-Level Marine Drift at Colwyn Bay. T. M. Reade. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— —— Moraine of Llyn Cwm Llwch on Brecon Beacons. T. M. Reade. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. *Liverpool*, 1895. 8vo.

Great Central Railway. Geology of the London Extension of the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway from Annesley to Quainton Road, near Aylesbury. C. Fox-Strangways and H. B. Woodward. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Great Crosby, Gypsum Boulder of. T. Mellard Reade.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Liverpool*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Keuper Marls at. T. Mellard Reade.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Hertford*, 1901. 8vo.

—— and Blackpool, Foraminiferal Boulder Clay at. T. M. Reade. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Liverpool*, 1896. 8vo.

India. Naini Tal, Report on Geological Structure of Hill Slopes around. T. H. Holland. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8vo.

Liverpool, Oscillations in the Level of Land as shown by buried river-valleys in the neighbourhood of. T. Mellard Reade.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

London Geology, Dozen Years of. William Whitaker, F.R.S.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Lune River, Lower Valley, Glacial and Post-Glacial features of the. T. M. Reade. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Liverpool*, 1902. 8vo.

Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway. *See supra* Great Central Railway.

Naini Tal. *See supra* India.

Orange River Colony, Unusual Basal Development of the Black Reef Series in the. F. H. Hatch, Ph.D.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Johannesburg*, 1903. 4to.

Seacombe, Cheshire, Foraminiferal Boulder Clay. T. M. Reade.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Liverpool*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Strata exposed during construction of Seacombe branch of the Wirral Railway. T. W. Davies and T. Mellard Reade.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. *Liverpool*, 1895. 8vo.

Southampton, Sketch of the Geology of. William Whitaker, F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Southampton*, 1895. 8vo.

Spain. Descripcion geológica-minera de Murcia y Albacete. Federico de Botella y de Hornos. *Madrid*, 1868. folio.

Transvaal. Boulder Beds of Ventersdorp. F. H. Hatch, Ph.D.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Johannesburg*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Description of Two Geological Sections taken through the Potchefstroom District. F. H. Hatch, Ph.D.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Johannesburg*, 1903. 4to.

GEOLOGY—*continued.*

Transvaal—*continued.* Extension of the Witwatersrand Beds eastwards. F. H. Hatch, Ph.D.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *Johannesburg*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Geology of the Marico District. F. H. Hatch, Ph.D.
*Johannesburg*, 1904. 8vo.

United States. Report on Geology of Lake Superior Land District. J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. Part I.—Copper Lands. *Washington*, 1850. 8vo.

Ware and Cheshunt, Dip of Underground Palæozoic Rocks at. Joseph Francis. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 557. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Westbury-on-Severn, Peat and Forest Bed at. T. M. Reade. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Gloucester*, 1901. 8vo.

Westmorland, South, Field Geology in. H. G. Foster Barham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Kendal*, 1897. 8vo.

Yorkshire and the North of England, Strata in. W. B. Woodhead. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Bradford*, 1896. 8vo.

GEOMETRY. *See* Mathematics—Geometry.

GERMS. *See* Bacteriology.

GIRDERS.

Design of Plate-Girders. W. E. Lilley, M.E. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— Design of Riveted Joints in Girders. *Prof.* W. H. Warren. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. [*Sydney*, 1903.] 8vo.

Elasticity. Analytische Bestimmung der elastischen Verrückungen von Fachwerken und vollwandigen Trägern. W. Frank. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Stuttgart*, 1901. 4to.

Height. Tables pour calculer les flèches des poutres droites métalliques. 2ème edition. A. P. de Miranda Montenegro. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Lisboa*, 1897. 8vo.

Loads and Deflections of solid Beams and Girders, New formulas for the. William Donaldson, M.A. *Lond.* 1872. 8vo.

Oscillation. Schwingungen eines Trägers mit bewegter Last. *Dr.* H. Zimmermann. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. *Berlin*, 1896. 8vo.

Resistance vive des poutres sous l'action brusque ou au passage des charges. E. Haerens. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Gand*, 1895. 8vo.

Weights and Economic Depths of Plate-Girders, Formulæ for the. Alfred Fyson. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

*See also* Beams; Bridges.

GOLD.

Alloys. *See* Alloys.

Dredging. *See* Dredging.

Extraction. *See* Ores and Ore-Treatment.

Metallurgy of Gold. 4th edition. M. Eissler. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— 4 vols. Scranton, Pa., U.S.A., International Correspondence Schools. *Scranton*, [1897–1902]. 8vo.

GOLD—*continued.*

METALLURGY of Gold—*continued.* Patents of 1896.
*Captain* C. C. LONGRIDGE.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

MILLING. *See* ORES AND ORE-TREATMENT.

MINING. *See* MINES AND MINING—GOLD.

ORES. *See* ORES AND ORE-TREATMENT.

Western Australia, Gold and other Mineral Resources of. R. H. LAPAGE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

GOVERNORS.

Berechnung der Centrifugalregulatoren. W. LYNEN.
*Berlin*, 1895. 8vo.

Governing of Steam Engines by throttling and by variable expansion. *Captain* H. Riall SANKEY, *R.E. ret.*
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Régulateurs des machines à vapeur. L. LECORNU.
*Paris*, 1904. 4to.

Reguliervorgang bei Dampfmaschinen. Benno RÜLF.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Berlin*, 1902. folio.

Steuerungen der Dampfmaschinen. *Professor* Carl LEIST.
*Berlin*, 1900. 8vo.

Théorie des régulateurs des machines à vapeur.
V. A. E. DWELSHAUVERS-DERY.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 55. [*Liége?* 1902.] folio.

GRAIN.

National Wheat Stores. Report. CENTRAL AND ASSOCIATED CHAMBERS OF AGRICULTURE. *Lond.* 1897–8. folio.

GRAIN-ELEVATORS. *See* LIFTING-MACHINERY.

GRAVITATION.

Action of Astral Gravitation in Natural Phenomena.
William Leighton JORDAN. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Gravitation and Cosmological Law. M. T. SINGLETON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Atlanta, Ga.*, 1895. 8vo.

Remarks concerning Gravitation. S. H. EMMENS.
[*New York*, 1896.] 8vo.

GROINS. *See* COASTS AND COAST-WORKS.

GUN-COTTON. *See* EXPLOSIVES.

GUNPOWDER. *See* EXPLOSIVES.

GUNS. *See* ARTILLERY.

GUTTA PERCHA.

Cantor Lectures on Gutta Percha. *Dr.* Eugene F. A. Obach. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

India Rubber, Gutta-Percha, *etc.* William T. Brannt. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Practical treatise on Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha. Raimund Hoffer. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8vo

H.

HARBOURS AND PORTS.

Harbour Construction. William Shield. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Ports modernes. 2 vols. (Atlas.) C. de Cordemoy. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo. and 4to.

Seehäfen des Weltverkehrs. 2 vols. Alexander Dorn. *Wien*, [1890.] 8vo.

Board of Trade Memorandum as to Harbours. (Provisional Orders, *etc.*) *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 11. *Lond.* 1903. folio.

—— Report on Harbour Bills. *See* Law and Legislation.

Coaling, Docking and Repairing Facilities of the Ports of the World. 4th edition. U. S. Dept. of the Navy. *Washington*, 1900. 8vo.

Orientation des ports à marée. J. de Coene. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Rouen*, 1895. 8vo.

Antwerp. Anvers et la Belgique Maritime. Edouard Deiss. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Anvers maritime. Paul Salvagne. *Anvers*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Port d'Anvers. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 8vo.

Belgium. Concours international de 1881. Le meilleur ouvrage sur les moyens d'améliorer les ports sur les côtes basses et sablonneuses, comme celles de la Belgique. Rapport du jury. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Bruxelles*, 1887. 8vo.

Bilbao. Obras de mejora de la Ria y Puerto. *Bilbao*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

Bombay. *See infra* India.

Calais. Annuaire du port, 1895. *Calais*, 1895. 8vo.

California. Deep-Water Harbour at Los Angeles or at San Pedro, Cal. Board of Location. Report. *Washington*, 1897. 8vo.
[U.S. Senate Paper.]

—— —— Port Los Angeles *vs.* San Pedro. *Los Angeles*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Protected harbour on the coast of Southern California. Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. [*Washington*], 1894. 8vo.

Civitavecchia, Danni prodotti all' antemurale in costruzione nel porto di, *etc.* Domenico Zainy and Ignazio Inglese. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Roma*, 1895. 8vo.

HARBOURS AND PORTS—*continued.*

Copenhagen. Københavns Frihavnsanlæg. H. C. V. Møller. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 122. [*København*, 1895.] 4to.

—— Port-franc de Copenhague. *Copenhague*, 1894. folio.

Dover Harbour Works. Coode, Son and Matthews. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Dover, Gibraltar and Hong Kong, Plans of Works proposed to be carried out at, in accordance with the Naval Works Bill, 1897. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

[Parliamentary Paper.]

Dundalk. Outer harbour and bar. Report. John Purser Griffith. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Dublin*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Works in the outer harbour. Report. John Purser Griffith. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. [*Dublin*], 1895. 8vo.

Dundee. Plan of Docks and River Wharves. *Dundee*, 1898. 8vo.

Dunkerque. Son port: son commerce. *Dunkerque*, 1900. 8vo.

Emden. Emder Seehafen. C. Schweckendieck. *Berlin*, 1901. folio.

Entre Rios. Puerto Comercial Saturnino E. Unzué. P. V. Lander and J. C. Calastreme. *Beunos Aires*, 1902. folio.

Europe. Porti commerciali dell' Europa Settentrionale. Cesare Verdinois and Edmondo Borgatti. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 557. *Napoli*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Portos do Havre, de Lisboa, e de Leixões e barra do Douro, *etc.* Atlas. A. J. da Costa Couto. *Paris*, [1893.] 8vo. and folio.

Fiume. *See infra* Triest und Fiume.

France. * Ports maritimes de la France. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

Fremantle, Western Australia. Information relative to the Port. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Fremantle*, [1903.] folio.

—— Plans showing Works constructed for the Harbour: and Sections of proposed Works. *Perth*, 1901. folio.

Genoa. *See infra* Italy.

Gibraltar. Proposed Eastern Harbour and Dock. Report. *Captain* T. H. Tizard, C.B., F.R.S., R.N., and William Shield. *Tract. folio. vol.* 59. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

—— *See also supra* Dover, Gibraltar and Hong Kong.

Great Britain. Harbours of the United Kingdom. Return of Works executed within the last Twenty years. *Lond.* 1903. folio.

[Parliamentary Paper.]

Havre. *See supra* Europe.

Hong Kong. *See supra* Dover, Gibraltar and Hong Kong.

India. Bombay Port Trust. * Administration Report. *Bombay*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— Vizagapatam Harbour Investigations, 1898–9. A. T. Mackenzie. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. 1899. folio.

Italy. Provvedimenti a facilitare l'esecuzione di opere nei principali porti del Regno, e in particolare nel porto di Genova. L. Luiggi. *Roma*, 1895. 4to.

HARBOURS AND PORTS—*continued.*

Lake Ontario Harbors for Canal Commerce. Wm. Pierson Judson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Albany, N.Y.*, 1902. 8vo.

Las Palmas. Obras de Puerto. J. W. Parry. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

Leith Harbours and Docks. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Lond.* 1898. 4to.

Lisbon. Obras do Porto de Lisboa. J. V. Mendes Guerreiro. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Lisboa*, 1889. 8vo.

—— —— —— *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Lisboa*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Porto de Lisboa em 1882. J. V. Mendes Guerreiro. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 475. *Lisboa*, 1883. 8vo.

—— *See also supra* Europe.

London, Port of. Administration. H.M. Commissioners' Report. 3 vols. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

—— Bill. Select Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1903. folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Scheme for the Improvement of. F. H. Cheesewright. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. 1902. 8vo.

Los Angeles. *See supra* California.

Macquarie Harbour, Tasmania. Report. Lindon W. Bates. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

Massachusetts State Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners. *Annual Report. *Boston*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Montevideo. Commission des études du port. Avant-projet. Rapport. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Montevideo*, 1896. folio.

—— Commission of Studies for the Port. Preliminary Project. Report. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Montevideo*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Construcción del Puerto. Proyecto. Segunda Parte—Obras de Saneamiento. *Montevideo*, 1902. folio.

Montreal. Harbour Commissioners. *Annual Report. *Montreal*, 1896, *etc.* 8vo.

New Amsterdam. Nieuw-Amsterdam: eene Nederlandsche Vrijhaven. A. Huet. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Delft*, 1896. 8vo.

Newcastle Harbour, Dundrum Bay. Reconstruction of South Pier. Report. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, M.A. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. [*Downpatrick*], 1897. folio.

North America. Mittheilungen über nordamericanisches Wasserbauwesen. [Mit Atlas.] E. Roloff. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to. and folio.

—— Ports Maritimes de l'Amérique du Nord sur l'Atlantique. 3 vols. and Atlas. *Baron* E. T. Quinette de Rochemont and H. Vétillart. *Paris*, 1898–1904. 8vo. and folio.

Oporto. *See supra* Europe.

Ponta-Delgada, Port de. Diniz Moreira da Motta. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. *Lisbonne*, 1900. 8vo.

Poole Harbour Protection. Report. [With Charts and Plans.] L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. *Poole*, 1903. 8vo. and 4to.

Port Natal. Existing works, with proposals for improvements. Report. *Sir* Charles Hartley, K.C.M.G., and J. Wolfe Barry, C.B. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

HARBOURS AND PORTS—*continued.*

Port Natal—*continued.* Natal Harbour Department. Report of the Engineer. 1901, *etc.*
*Pietermaritzburg*, 1902, *etc.* folio.

—— —— Report of the Port Captain. 1896, *etc.*
*Pietermaritzburg*, 1897, *etc.* folio.

Puerto Madero, Canales de acceso al. Elmer L. CORTHELL, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Buenos Aires*, 1900. 8vo.

Queensland. Report. Lindon W. BATES. *Brisbane*, 1898. folio.

Ramsgate. Receipts and payments by the Board of Trade. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 9. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

Rangoon. Commissioners' Report. *Rangoon*, 1902. folio.

Rosario, Concurso para la construcción de un puerto comercial en. 11 vols. and index. *Buenos Aires*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Concorso per la costruzione del Porto di. Gaetano CRUGNOLA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Milano*, 1902. 8vo.

Russia. Direction des ports de commerce, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

St. Helier's Harbour, Construction of. Imrie BELL.
*Lond.* 1880. 8vo.

San Pedro, Cal. *See supra* California.

Sligo Harbour Improvement. Report. L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Westminster*, 1895. 4to.

Talcahuano, Chili, Project for a Military and Commercial Port at. J. KRAUS. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

Tampico Harbor Works, Mexico. Elmer L. CORTHELL, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. [*New York*, 1904.] 8vo.

Torquay New Harbour, Failure of. Arthur R. HUNT, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Torquay*, 1893. 8vo.

Triest und Fiume, Häfen von, im Jahre 1895. Friedrich BOEMCHES. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Wien*, 1895. 4to.

United States, Harbor improvements in the. L. Y. SCHERMERHORN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8vo.

Valparaiso, Project for Improvement of the Harbour of. With 3 portfolios of plans. J. KRAUS. *Delft*, 1903. folio.

Vizagapatam. *See supra* India.

Yarmouth Haven, View and survey of, taken in 1747. Charles LABELYE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 552. *Norwich*, 1775. 8vo.

HAULAGE. *See* TRACTION.

HEALTH. *See* HYGIENE.

HEAT AND HEAT-MEASUREMENT.

Grundriss der Wärmetheorie. Erste Hälfte.
*Prof. Dr.* Jakob J. WEYRAUCH. *Stuttgart*, 1905. 8vo.

Heat and Heat Engines. Elementary Treatise.
W. C. POPPLEWELL, M.Sc. *Manchester*, 1897. 8vo.

Heat and Light. R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S.
*Cambridge*, 1902. 8vo.

Text Book of Heat. 3rd edition. R. Wallace STEWART, D.Sc.
*Lond.* [1897.] 8vo.

HEAT AND HEAT-MEASUREMENT—*continued.*

HUMAN BODY, Heat given out by the. William MARCET, M.D., F.R.S., and R. B. FLORIS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

LOW-TEMPERATURE RESEARCH at the Royal Institution, 1893–1900. Agnes M. CLERK. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

MEASUREMENT. Calorimeter for the Human Body. William MARCET, M.D., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Calorimetry of Producer and Illuminating Gases. With special reference to future legislation. John F. SIMMANCE. *Lond.* [1902.] 8vo.

—— Convertion-scope and calorimeter. A. R. BENNETT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Débit d'un orifice circulaire en mince paroi verticale. V. A. E. DWELSHAUVERS-DERY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Liége*, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— [MS.] V. A. E. DWELSHAUVERS-DERY. 1895. 4to.

—— High-temperature measurements. H. LE CHATELIER and O. BOUDOUARD. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Measurement of Cyclically Varying Temperature. Henry F. W. BURSTALL, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Measurement of Temperatures of Steam. *Prof.* D. S. JACOBUS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. [*Hoboken, N.J.*], 1896. 8vo.

—— Thermometry. Charles CHREE, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 580. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

MECHANICAL EQUIVALENT OF HEAT. *Prof.* Osborne REYNOLDS, F.R.S., and W. H. MOORBY, M.Sc. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

UNDERGROUND TEMPERATURE. Reports. BRITISH ASSOCIATION COMMITTEE. *Lond.* 1872–95. 8vo.

HEAT-ENGINES.

Conversion of Heat into Work. A Practical Handbook on Heat-Engines. 3rd edition. [*Sir*] William ANDERSON, F.R.S., D.C.L. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.

Heat and Heat-Engines. F. R. HUTTON, Ph.D. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Elementary Treatise. W. C. POPPLEWELL, M.Sc. *Manchester*, 1897. 8vo.

Text-Book on the Steam Engine. With Part II. on Heat Engines. 14th edition. T. M. GOODEVE, M.A. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

DIESEL MOTOR. Beurteilung der Kreisprozesse von Wärmekraftmaschinen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Diesel-Motors. *Prof. Dr.* Eugen MEYER. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Berlin*, 1897. 4to.

—— Beurtheilung des Diesel-Motors. *Prof. Dr.* Eugen MEYER. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Karlsruhe*, 1898. 4to.

HEAT-ENGINES—*continued.*

DIESEL MOTOR—*continued.* Diesels rationeller Wärmemotor. Rudolf DIESEL and *Prof.* M. SCHRÖTER. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 125. *Berlin*, 1897. 4to.

—— Wärmemotoren, unter specieller Berücksichtigung des Diesel-motors. *Prof.* Alfred MUSIL. *Braunschweig*, 1899. 8vo.

*See also* AIR-, GAS-, OIL-, and STEAM-ENGINES; MOTORS.

HEATING.

Ausgeführte Heizungs- und Lüftungs-Anlagen. (Mit Atlas.) David GROVE. *Berlin*, 1895. 8vo. and folio.

Heating and Ventilating Buildings. 3rd edition. Rolla C. CARPENTER. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

Outline of Ventilation and Warming. William J. BALDWIN. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

Traité pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation. Ph. PICARD. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

Ventilation and Heating. John S. BILLINGS. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Ventilation and Warming. William T. SUGG. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 570. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

HOT-WATER. Hot-Water Heating and Fitting. 3rd edition. William J. BALDWIN. *New York*, 1891. 8vo.

—— Modern Plumbing, Steam and Hot Water Heating. J. J. LAWLER. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Practical Hot Water Heating, Steam and Gas Fitting. J. J. LAWLER. *New York*, [1895.] 8vo.

—— —— J. J. LAWLER and G. T. HANCHETT. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Practical Treatise upon Warming Buildings by Hot Water. 2nd edition. Chas. HOOD, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

RAILWAY-TRAINS. *See infra* France.

SCHOOLS. *See infra* London.

STEAM. Baldwin on Heating; or, Steam Heating for Buildings revised. 15th edition. William J. BALDWIN. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Condensation of Steam in Blower Systems of Heating. Rolla C. CARPENTER. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 588. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, [ ]. 8vo.

—— Heissdampfmaschinenanlage System Schmidt. *Prof.* M. SCHRÖTER. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 121. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to.

—— Practical Treatise upon Steam Heating. Frederick DYE. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Steam-Heating Data. William J. BALDWIN. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Steam Heating and Ventilation. William S. MONROE. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.

France. Chauffage des trains par la vapeur sur le réseau Paris-Lyon-Méditerranée. MOTTETT. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Paris*, 1898. folio.

HEATING—*continued.*

London. Houses of Parliament. Heating and Ventilation. James KEITH. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 121. [*Lond.* 1894.] 8vo.

—— —— —— Report. 2nd edition. James KEITH. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 121. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— —— —— —— Opinion of the press on. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 121. [*Lond.* 1894.] 8vo.

—— Metropolitan Poor Law Schools. Ventilation and Warming. Report. W. N. SHAW, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1898. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

New York State Veterinary College. Test of the Heating and Ventilating Plant. Rolla C. CARPENTER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, [ .] 8vo.

United States. American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— American Steam and Hot-Water Heating Practice. *New York*, 1895. 4to.

HELIOGRAPHY. *See* PHOTOGRAPHY.

HERALDRY.

Display of Heraldry. 6th edition. John GUILLIM. *Lond.* 1724. folio.

HIGHWAYS. *See* ROADS AND STREETS.

HISTORY.

Annals of our Time. Joseph IRVING. 1837–71. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.

—— —— 1871–87. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

—— H. Hamilton FYFE. 1887–90. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.

—— —— 1891. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

France. Promulgacion y revocacion del Edicto de Nantes. Agustin ARAGON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *México*, 1896. 8vo.

South America. Historia de San Martin y de la Emancipación Sud-Americana. 2ª edición. 4 vols. B. MITRE. *Buenos-Aires*, 1890. 8vo.

HOISTS. *See* LIFTING-MACHINERY.

HOOKS.

Theory of Stresses in Crane and Coupling Hooks. E. S. ANDREWS, B.Sc., and Karl PEARSON, F.R.S. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. *Lond.* 1904. 4to.

HOROLOGY.

SUN-DIALS. Cadrans solaires primitifs dans la Haute-Égypte. E. A. FLOYER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Le Caire*, 1894. 8vo.

HOSPITALS.

Cottage Hospital. Henry C. Burdett. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo

Hospital Construction. *Sir* Douglas Galton, K.C.B. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Chatham*, 1898. 8vo

HOUSES. *See* Building and Buildings.

HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES.

Housing of the Labouring Classes, and back-to-back houses. H. Percy Boulnois. *Lond.* [1896.] 8vo.

Housing of the Working Classes. Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1902. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Germany. Arbeiterwohnungsfrage. Bericht. Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein zu Hamburg. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Hamburg*, 1903. 8vo.

United States. Housing of the Working People. Commissioner of Labor. Report. *Washington*, 1895. 8vo.

HURRICANES. *See* Meteorology—Storms.

HYDRAULICS.

Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering. 2 parts. T. Claxton Fidler. *Lond.* 1898, 1902. 8vo.

Grundlagen der Wasserbaukunst. G. Tolkmitt. *Berlin*, 1898. 8vo.

Hydraulics. 5th edition. *Prof.* Mansfield Merriman. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— 8th edition. *New York*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Practical. 13th edition. Thomas Box. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Treatise on. 2nd edition. Henry T. Bovey, LL.D. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

Agricultural. Hydraulique agricole. 3 vols. Paul Lévy Salvador. *Paris*, 1896–1900. 8vo.

Artillery, Garrison, Hydraulics for. War Office. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Chevalier Dubuat's Principles of Hydraulics, *etc.* 2 vols. *Major* T. F. de Havilland. *Madras*, 1822. 4to.
[Vol. I. wanting.]

Compensation Profile. Profilodi compensazione e sua importanza nelle sistemazioni idrauliche. Carlo Valentini. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. *Milano*, 1895. 8vo.

Machinery. *See* Machinery.

Motors. *See* Motors.

Power. *See* Power and Power-Transmission.

India. Kistna Delta, Hydraulic Experiments in the. Alfred Chatterton, B.Sc. *Madras*, 1901. folio.

North America. Nordamericanisches Wasserbauwesen. [Mit Atlas.] E. Roloff. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to. and folio.

HYDRAULICS—Flow of Water in Rivers, Pipes, *etc.*

Measuring Water. Clemens Herschel.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 122. *Troy, N.Y.*, 1895. 4to.
—— —— *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Providence, R.I.*, 1895. 8vo.

Channels. Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Uniform Motion of Water in Open Channels; based on the Formula of Ganguillet and Kutter. Irving P. Church.
*New York*, 1902. folio.
—— Flow of Water in Uniform Channels. S. H. Barraclough, M.M.E., and T. P. Strickland, B.E.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. [*Sydney*], 1898. 8vo.
—— Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, *etc.*, R. G. Kennedy. [1896.] 4to.
—— Hydraulic Tables, for finding the mean velocity and discharge in open channels, according to the formulæ of Bazin and Kutter. 2nd edition. Thomas Higham, C.I.E.
*Lond.* 1898. 8vo.
—— New tables for the complete solution of Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula for the Flow of Liquid in Open Channels, Pipes, *etc.* *Col.* E. C. S. Moore, *R.E.* *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.
—— Nouvelle Formule pour calculer le débit des Canaux Découverts. H. Bazin. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.
—— Practical Hydraulics. Part No. I. Kutter's formulæ simplified. 2nd edition. J. W. H. Hullet. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Pipes. Contraction des veines liquides et distribution des vitesses dans leur interieur. H. Bazin.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Paris*, 1895. 4to.
—— —— —— English translation. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.
—— Diagram for the graphical determination of velocities and discharges of circular pipes. M. J. G. Colyer. 1899. folio.
—— Diagram showing the discharge of Pipes and Culverts.
P. M. Crosthwaite. *Lond.* [1904.] 8vo.
—— Diagrams [of] Discharges and Velocities of Sewers and Water Conduits. Edwin B. Newton. *Lond.* [1899.] 8vo.
—— Expériences nouvelles sur l'Écoulement en Déversoir exécutées à Dijon de 1886 à 1895. H. Bazin. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.
—— Experiments on the Carrying Capacity of metal Conduits. Clemens Herschel. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.
—— Experiments on the Resistance to Flow of Water in Pipes. Henry T. Bovey, LL.D., and T. P. Strickland, B.E.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Ottawa*, 1898. 8vo.
—— Flow of Water in 48-in. Pipes. Desmond FitzGerald.
*New York*, 1896. 8vo.
—— Jets springing from non-circular orifices.
T. P. Strickland, B.E., and J. T. Farmer, Ma.E.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Ottawa*, 1898. 8vo.
—— Steady flow of water in uniform pipes and channels.
G. H. Knibbs. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. [*Sydney*, 1897.] 8vo.

HYDRAULICS—Flow of Water in Rivers, Pipes, *etc.*—*continued.*

Pipes—*continued.* Tables for calculating the Discharge of Water in Pipes for Water- and Power-Supplies. A. E. Silk. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Manchester. Formulas and tables of Velocities and Discharges of Sewers. T. de Courcy Meade. *Manchester*, 1897. folio.

Rivers. Empirical formulas for finding the Maximum Discharges of Rivers. [MS.] R. H. Rhind. 1902. folio.
[For Abstract, *See* Minutes of Proceedings Inst. C.E., vol. cliv.]

—— Experimental Illustrations of Stream Line Flow and Apparatus. James Alexander Smith. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. [*Melbourne*], 1902. 8vo.

—— Luftreibung am Spiegel der Ströme. C. K. Aird. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. [*Hannover*], 1901. folio.

—— Mécanisme du lit fluvial. V. Lokhtine. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1897. 8vo.

—— —— Observations sur l'étude de M. Lokhtine. L. L. Vauthier. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Methods of ascertaining Discharges of Rivers, Canals, and the Flow of Water in Pipes. C. W. Odling. With notes by W. B. Bestic, on the Lateral Pressure of Earthwork; and by G. C. Maconchy on the Discharge of Sluices and Weirs, *etc.* [1895–6.] folio.

—— Phénomènes observés dans les cours d'eau à fond mobile. Raymond Le Brun. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Wasserbewegung in Wanderwellen. *Prof. Dr.* Philipp Forchheimer. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *Wien*, 1903. 8vo.
[For publications as to discharge of particular rivers, *See* Rivers.]

Sluices and Weirs, Discharge of. G. C. Maconchy. *See supra* Rivers [Methods of ascertaining discharges, etc., C. W. Odling].

Underground Water. Table for finding Velocity of Flow of Water through Soils. L. G. Carpenter. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Fort Collins*, 1896. 12mo.

—— Wasserbewegung durch Boden. *Prof. Dr.* Philipp Forchheimer. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Berlin*, 1901. folio.

—— Waters within the Earth and Laws of Rainflow. W. S. Auchincloss. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8vo.

Weirs. *See supra* Sluices and Weirs.

HYDROGRAPHY.

Changes of the Sea-level. Alfred Tylor. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Lond.* 1853. 8vo.

Charts. *See* Maps—Hydrographical.

Currents. [Ocean] Current Papers. Nos. 2–7. H. C. Russell, C.M.G., F.R.S. *Tracts.* 8*vo. vols.* 578, 588, 600, 590. *Sydney*, 1896–1902.

—— *See also infra* Canada; Dover; Newfoundland.

Maps. *See* Maps—Hydrographical.

HYDROGRAPHY—*continued.*

SURVEYS. *See* SURVEYING.

TIDES AND TIDAL INSTRUMENTS. Effect of Wind and Atmospheric Pressure on the Tides. W. H. WHEELER.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. *Boston*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Secondary Undulations recorded by Self-registering Tide Gauges and on exceptional tides in relation to wind and barometer. William Bell DAWSON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Ottawa*, 1895. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Canada; Dover; Great Britain and Ireland; Lancashire; Nova Scotia.

WAVES. Deep-water Two-dimensional Waves produced by any given Initiating Disturbance. *Lord* KELVIN.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Edinburgh*, 1904. 8vo.

—— [Photograph of a Wreck off Christchurch, Hants., showing the effect of oil on waves.] Donald S. BAYNES.
*Miscellaneous volume.* 1899.

—— Sand-waves in tidal Currents. Vaughan CORNISH, D.Sc.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. [*Lond.*] 1901. 8vo.

—— Wave Action in relation to Engineering Structures. D. D. GAILLARD, *Captain U.S. Engineers. Washington*, 1904. 8vo.

Atlantic Ocean, North, Floor of the. *Sir* John MURRAY, K.C.B., and R. E. PEAKE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Australian Oceanography, Contribution to. Thomas Walker FOWLER.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Sydney*, 1898. 8vo.

Baden. Centralbureau für Meteorologie und Hydrographie. *See* METEOROLOGY.

Canada. Currents in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Ottawa*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Tides in St. Lawrence Gulf and River. William Bell DAWSON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Ottawa*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Tide Tables for Halifax, Quebec, St. John, N.B., and St. Paul Island, 1901. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 132. 1901. 4to.

Dover, Strait of, Tidal Currents in the. Report.
*Captain* W. Usborne MOORE, R.N.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

—— —— —— —— Maurice F. J. WILSON and *Captain* A. Mostyn FIELD, R.N. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

Ems in hydrographischer und hydrologischer Beziehung. KLETT.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. [ ] 8vo.

Great Britain and Ireland. *Tide Tables for the British and Irish Ports. 1896, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Lancashire Coast, Tides and Datums of the. Richard VEEVERS.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. [1897.] 8vo.

Newfoundland, Currents on the South-Eastern Coasts of, 1903. W. Bell DAWSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. *Ottawa*, 1904. 8vo.

Nova Scotia, Remarkable Secondary Tidal Undulations registered on recording tide gauges in the region of. W. Bell DAWSON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Ottawa*, 1899. 8vo.

HYDROGRAPHY—*continued.*

St. Lawrence. *See supra* Canada.

Siberian Sea, Hydrography of the. Otto Pettersson. *Stockholm*, 1883. 8vo.

HYDROLOGY.

Faits hydrologiques. A. Rutot. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Bruxelles*, 1901. 8vo.

Ems in hydrographischer und hydrologischer Beziehung. Klett. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. [ ] 8vo.

Neuchâtel. Données hydrologiques dans le canton, 1897. S. de Perrot. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Neuchâtel*, 1899. 8vo.

Victoria. Hydrology of the Mitta Mitta. James Stirling. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Melbourne*, . 8vo.

*See also* Water.

HYDROMETRY. *See* Water-Meters.

HYDROSTATICS.

Statique expérimentale et théorique des Liquides soumis aux seules forces moléculaires. 2 vols. J. Plateau. *Paris*, 1873. 8vo.

HYGIENE.

Practical Sanitary Science. 2 parts. W. H. Maxwell. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Practical Sanitation. With appendix on sanitary law by Herbert Manley, M.A., M.B. 4th edition. George Reid, M.D. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Sanitary Engineering. *Roorkee*, 1900. 8vo.

[Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering—Vol. II.]

Sanitary Engineering, Elements of. *Prof.* Mansfield Merriman. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

Treatise on Public Health and its applications in England, France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Sweden and Finland. Albert Palmberg. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Congress, Sanitary. Copenhagen. Tekniske og Hygiejniske Kongres, 1903. Beretning. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1904. 4to.

—— Leeds, 1897. Report. J. C. Thresh, D.Sc., M.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Chelmsford*, 1897. 8vo.

Domestic Sanitation. Construction of Healthy Dwellings. 2nd edition. *Sir* Douglas Galton, K.C.B. *Oxford*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Modern Sanitary Appliances. Frederick Colyer. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

—— Sanitation of Domestic Buildings. Frank Latham. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— *See also* Sewage and Sewerage [House Drainage].

HYGIENE—*continued.*

DRAINAGE OF POLDERS in reference to public health. Bekorting in tijd van droogmaking van nieuwe polders in het belang der openbare gezondheid. A. HUET. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. [*Delft*], 1897. 8vo.

HANDBOOKS. Municipal and Sanitary Engineers' Handbook. 3rd edition. H. Percy BOULNOIS. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Handbuch der Hygiene. Vols. 1–10 and Supplementary Vols. 1–4. Th. WEYL, *Dr. med. Jena*, 1896–1904. 8vo.

—— Sanitary Inspector's Field Book. H. G. KEYWOOD. *Maldon*, 1900. Cheque-book form.

LAW AND LEGISLATION. Practical Guide to Sanitary Legislation, containing Synopsis of Acts relating to Public Health, Local Government, *etc.* John A. ANGELL and John G. MORLEY. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Public Health Act, 1875, *etc.* Frederic STRATTON. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Public Health Acts Amendment Bill. Committee. Reports. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Public Health Acts, annotated, with Statutes and Orders of the Local Government Board. 5th edition. 2 vols. W. G. LUMLEY, Q.C., and Edmund LUMLEY, B.A. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

TOWNS. Assainissement des Villes, et Egouts de Paris. Paul WÉRY. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Canalbauten in grösseren Städten. Technische Resultate. W. H. LINDLEY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Budapest*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Technische Einrichtungen der Städtereinigung. *Prof.* F. W. BÜSING. *Stuttgart*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Wasserwerke grösserer Städte. Technische Resultate auf hygienische Verhältnisse. W. H. LINDLEY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Budapest*, 1896. 8vo.

Bilbao. Obras de Saneamiento. *Bilbao*, 1899. 4to.

Buenos Aires, Mortalidad en la ciudad de. G. CARRASCO. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. *Buenos Aires*, 1899. folio.

Calcutta. *See infra* India.

Chicago. Sanitary District. Report. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. [*Chicago*], 1903. 8vo.

Dublin, Public Health of. Committee. Report. *Dublin*, 1900. folio.

[Parliamentary Paper.]

Easingwold. Village Sanitation. Report. F. G. FAIRBANK AND SON. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Easingwold*, 1892. folio.

Europe. Assainissement comparé de Paris et des grandes villes de l'Europe. E. BADOIS and A. BIEBER. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Public Health in European Capitals. T. M. LEGGE. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

HYGIENE—*continued.*

Germany. Health Manual [of the Imperial Health Department of Germany]. Antony Roche. *Dublin*, 1896. 8vo.

—— *Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. See* Periodicals.

—— *Gesundheits-Ingenieur. See* Periodicals.

—— *Zeitschrift für Hygiene. See* Periodicals.

Gibraltar, Sanitary Improvements at. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1901. folio.

Great Britain. Reisebericht über Wohnungspflege in England und Schottland. H. Olshausen and Dr. Reincke. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. [*Hamburg*, 1895.] folio.

—— Royal Sanitary Institute. *See* Societies.

India. India's Sanitary Needs. J. W. Parry. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 568. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Manual of Hygiene and Sanitary Engineering, with special references to. J. A. Jones. *Madras*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Sanitary Measures in. Report. *Lond.* 1893–1904. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Calcutta, Probable effects of proposed Wet Docks at Kidderpore on the health of. Committee. Report. *Calcutta*, 1885. folio.

London Health Laws. Issued by the Mansion House Council on the Dwellings of the Poor. [4th edition.] *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Works executed by the Commissioners of Sewers. Report. *Lond.* 1895–8. 8vo. [Continued as]

—— Works executed by the Public Health Department of the Corporation of London. Report. *Lond.* 1899, *etc.* folio.

Manchester. Utilisation of Cleared Areas. Report of Sanitary Committee. *Manchester*, 1897. 8vo.

Massachusetts State Board of Health. *Annual Report. *Boston*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

New York State Board of Health. Report. *Albany*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

Rio de Janeiro, Estudos de hygiene a cidade do. 1° volume. Torquato Tapajós. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1895. 8vo.

Seville. Saneamiento de poblaciones Españolas. Sevilla. Angel Pulido Fernández. *Madrid*, 1902. 8vo.

United States. American Public Health Association. *See* Societies.

HYSTERESIS.

Hysteresis of Iron in an Alternating Magnetic Field. Francis G. Baily. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 570. *Lond.* [1895.] 8vo.

Measurement of Magnetic Hysteresis. G. F. C. Searle, M.A., and T. G. Bedford, M.A. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 127. *Lond.* 1902. 4to.

I.

ICE AND ICE-BREAKING.
MANUFACTURE. *See* REFRIGERATION.

Germany. Eisbrechwesen im Deutschen Reich.
M. GÖRZ and M. BUCHHEISTER. *Berlin*, 1900. 8vo.
St. Lawrence, Lower, Ice Floods and Winter Navigation of the.
Thomas C. KEEFER, C.M.G. *Ottawa*, 1898. 8vo.
Southern Ocean, Icebergs in the. H. C. RUSSELL, C.M.G., F.R.S.
*Tracts. 8vo. vols.* 571 *and* 585. *Sydney*, 1895, 1897. 8vo.

IMMIGRATION.
Alien Immigration. Return.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1899. folio.
Brazil and its Immigrants. James W. WELLS.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 584. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

INDEXING. *See* CATALOGUING AND INDEXING.

INDIA.
Glimpses of India. J. H. FURNEAUX. *Bombay*, [1895.] 4to.
Overland Guide-Book. *Captain* James BARBER.
*Lond.* 1845. 8vo.

East India Association. *See* SOCIETIES.
Imperial Institute. Indian Section. Report.
*Lond.* 1898. folio.
North-Western Provinces of India. W. CROOKE.
*Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
Royal Asiatic Society. *See* SOCIETIES.

INDIA-RUBBER.
Au pays du caoutchouc. Eugène ACKERMANN.
*Rixheim*, 1900. 8vo.
India Rubber, Gutta-Percha, *etc.* William T. BRANNT.
*Lond.* 1900. 8vo
Practical treatise on Caoutchouc and Gutta Percha.
Raimund HOFFER. *Philadelphia*, 1883. 8vo

Chemistry of India Rubber. Carl Otto WEBER, Ph.D.
*Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
England, Caoutchouc or India-Rubber Manufacture in.
Thomas HANCOCK. *Lond.* 1857. 8vo.

INDICATORS.

Effect, upon the diagrams, of Long Pipe-Connections for Steam-Engine Indicators. *Prof.* W. F. M. Goss.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

Indicator as applied to modern Steam Machinery.
W. C. Wallace. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Glasgow*, 1887. 8vo.

Indicator Diagrams. W. W. F. Pullen.
*Manchester*, 1899. 8vo.

Indicator Diagrams from the Experimental Locomotive of Purdue University. *Prof.* W. F. M. Goss. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579.
[*Chicago*], 1897. 8vo.

Indicator Handbook. 2 parts. Charles N. Pickworth.
*Manchester*, 1898, 1901. 8vo.

Schiffsmaschinen. Indikatoren und Indikatordiagramme.
2te Auflage. W. Müller. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8vo.

Steam-Engine Indicator. *Prof.* Cecil H. Peabody.
*New York*, 1900. 8vo.

INDUSTRY.

Dictionnaire de l'Industrie. *Professor* Julien Lefèvre.
*Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

Industries and Wealth of Nations. M. G. Mulhall.
*Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Revue scientifique et industrielle de l'année 1899. J. L. Breton.
*Paris*, 1900. 4to.

Statistics of Population, Industry . . . in the United Kingdom and some leading Foreign Countries. Board of Trade Memorandum. *Lond.* 1902. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

England. Histoire industrielle et économique de l'Angleterre. Georges Bry. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

—— *Industries and Iron.* *See* Periodicals.

France. *Année Scientifique et Industrielle.* *See* Periodicals.

—— *Industrie Électrique.* *See* Periodicals.

—— *Revue Industrielle.* *See* Periodicals.

—— Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. *See* Societies.

—— Société Industrielle de Rouen. *See* Societies.

—— Société Scientifique Industrielle de Marseille. *See* Societies.

Germany. Société Industrielle de Mulhouse. *See* Societies.

—— Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. *See* Societies.

London, Industrial Explorings in and around: by R. Andom [*pseud.*]. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Scotland. Local Industries of Glasgow and the West of Scotland. Angus McLean, B.Sc. *Glasgow*, 1901. 8vo.

South Africa, The Engineer in: the Industrial Situation after the War. J. Stafford Ransome. *Westminster*, 1903. 8vo.

Trinidad, Industrial. *Trinidad*, 1903. 8vo.

INDUSTRY—*continued.*

United States. American Engineering Competition: articles reprinted from *The Times*. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Mosely Industrial Commission, 1902. Reports. *Manchester*, 1903. 4to.

Western Australia. *See* EXHIBITIONS [Coolgardie].

*See also* MANUFACTURES; TRADE AND COMMERCE.

INJECTORS.

Injectors. W. W. F. PULLEN. *Manchester*, 1893. 8vo.

Practice and Theory of the Injector. Strickland L. KNEASS. *New York*, 1894. 8vo.

INLAND NAVIGATION. *See* NAVIGATION—INLAND.

INSTITUTIONS—TECHNICAL. *See* SOCIETIES.

INTEGRATORS—MECHANICAL.

Planimeter Areas, Multipliers for various Scales. Henry Bridges MOLESWORTH. *Lond.* 12mo.

Torsion Ergometer (Dynamometer) and Mechanical Integrator. F. J. SMITH, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. [*Oxford?*], 1894. 8vo.

INUNDATIONS. *See* FLOODS AND FLOOD-WORKS.

INVENTION.

Das Wesen des Erfindens. Emil CAPITAINE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8vo.

*See also* PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE-MARKS.

IRON AND STEEL.

Fers, Fontes et Aciers. E. d'HUBERT. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo.

Steel: a manual for steel users. William METCALF. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

ALLOYS. *See* ALLOYS.

ANALYSIS. Recueil des procédés de dosage pour l'analyse des combustibles, des minerais de fer, des fontes, des aciers et des fers. G. ARTH. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

—— United States. Analysis of Ores, Pig Iron and Steel at Works in the region about Pittsburgh, Pa. ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. *Easton, Pa.*, 1898. 8vo.

ANNEALING. *See infra* HARDENING.

BASIC STEEL. *See infra* Europe.

CAST IRON. William J. KEEP. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.

CONSTRUCTION. *See infra* DESIGN and CONSTRUCTION.

CORROSION. Iron Corrosion: anti-fouling and anti-corrosive paints. Louis Edgar ANDÉS. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Metallic Structures: corrosion and fouling and their prevention. John NEWMAN. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Preservation of Wood, Steel and Galvanized Surfaces. 4th edition. GOHEEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Canton, Ohio*, 1900. 8vo.

IRON AND STEEL—*continued.*

CORROSION—*continued.* Relative Corrosion of Wrought Iron and Steel. Henry M. HOWE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. [*New York*, 1896.] 8vo.

—— Rustless Coatings: Corrosion and Electrolysis of Iron and Steel. M. P. WOOD. *New York*, 1904. 8vo.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION. Architectural Iron and Steel, and its application in the construction of buildings. 3rd edition. Wm. H. BIRKMIRE. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Constructional Iron and Steel Work as applied to Buildings. Francis CAMPIN. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.

—— Designing Ironwork. Second series. Parts I.–III. Henry ADAMS. *Lond.* 1894,1901, 1902. 8vo.

—— Structural Iron and Steel. W. Noble TWELVETREES. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Hungary; United States.

FORGING. *See* FORGING.

FOUNDRY IRON. Herbert PILKINGTON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Brierley Hill*, 1900. 8vo.

GALVANIZED IRON. James DAVIES. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

HARDENING, Tempering, Annealing and Forging of Steel. Joseph V. WOODWORTH. *Westminster*, 1903. 8vo.

INDUSTRY. Iron and Steel and allied Industries in all Countries. James M. SWANK. [*Washington*, 1897.] folio.

INSPECTION of Iron and Steel. Frank C. OSBORN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. [*Cleveland, Ohio*], 1899. 8vo.

IRON IN FUSION. Bedeutung und neuere Entwicklung der Flusseisenerzeugung. VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENHÜTTENLEUTE IN DÜSSELDORF. *Düsseldorf*, 1897. 8vo.

MAGNETIZATION. Aimantation de l'acier par les décharges oscillantes de la bouteille de Leyde. 2 parts. Henri VEILLON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Genève*, 1895, 1896. 8vo.

—— Magnetic Induction in Iron and other Metals. 3rd edition. *Prof.* J. A. EWING, LL.D., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Magnetic Moment and other Physical Constants of Steel containing Manganese. *Prof.* W. F. BARRETT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. [*Dublin*, 1889.] 8vo.

—— Magnetic Permeability of Iron, Slow changes in the. W. M. MORDEY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— Magnetisierung des Stahles durch die occillatorische Entladung der Leydener Flasche. Henri VEILLON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Basel*, 1896. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8vo.

MANUFACTURE. Bertrand Thiel Process of Making Steel. Percy C. GILCHRIST, F.R.S. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. [*Westminster*, 1896.] folio.

—— Fabrication de l'acier et procédés de forgeage de diverses pièces. Cl. CHÔMIENNE. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Manufacture of Iron in all ages. 2nd edition. James M. SWANK. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8vo.

—— Manufacture and Properties of Structural Steel. 2nd edition. Harry Huse CAMPBELL. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

IRON AND STEEL—*continued.*

MANUFACTURE—*continued.* Production of Iron by a new process [reduction by means of aluminium]. R. A. HADFIELD. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. [*Lond.*] 1895. 8vo.

—— India, Manufacture of Iron and Steel in. Report. *Major* R. H. MAHON, R.A. *Simla*, 1899. folio.

—— United States. Manufacture of Cheap Pig Iron in the Southern States of North America. Jeremiah HEAD. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Middlesbrough*, 1895. 8vo.

—— *See also* FORGING ; IRON AND STEEL WORKS.

MECHANICAL TREATMENT of Steel. *See infra* METALLURGY of Steel.

METALLURGY. *Bericht über die Fortschritte der Eisenhütten-Technik. 1890–6. Anton von KERPELY. *Leipzig*, 1895–1901. 8vo.

—— Gemeinfassliche Darstellung des Eisenhüttenwesens. 3te Auflage. VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENHÜTTENLEUTE IN DÜSSELDORF. *Düsseldorf*, 1896. 8vo.

—— of Cast Iron. T. D. WEST. *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1897. 8vo.

—— of Iron and Steel. *Prof.* A. H. SEXTON. *Manchester*, 1902. 8vo.

—— —— Thomas TURNER, M.Sc. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— of Steel. F. W. HARBORD. With section on Mechanical Treatment of Steel by J. W. Hall. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

MINES. *See* MINES AND MINING—IRON.

ORES. *See* ORES AND ORE-TREATMENT.

PIG-IRON, Wrought Iron and Steel, Definitions of. A. POURCEL. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Paris*, 1900. folio.

ROLLED IRON. *See infra* Germany.

SMELTING. *See* SMELTING.

STATISTICS. Statistical Tables showing Production and Consumption of Iron Ore and Pig-Iron, and Production of Steel, in the United Kingdom and principal Foreign Countries, 1890–1901, *etc.* *Lond.* 1903, *etc.* folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

STRENGTH. Diagramme über die Tragfähigkeit sämmtlicher Normal-Profile der I und ⊏ Eisen. RICHTER and HAVEMANN. *Essen*, 1896. folio

STRUCTURE, Internal, of Iron and Steel. Sidney A. HOUGHTON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

TEMPERING. *See supra* HARDENING.

TESTING of Iron and Steel. Frank H. HUMMEL. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. *Birmingham*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Behaviour of Wrought-Iron Cylinders under compression. William Kendrick HATT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*New York*], 1898. 8vo.

—— Relations between the effects of Stresses slowly applied and of Stresses suddenly applied in the case of Iron and Steel. Comparative Tests with notched and plain Bars. Pierre BREUIL. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

TOOL-STEEL. Otto THALLNER. *Philadelphia*, 1902. 8vo.

IRON AND STEEL—*continued.*

Weights, tabulated, of Angle, Tee, and Bulb Iron and Steel. 5th edition. Chas. H. Jordan. *Lond.* 1896. 32mo.

—— —— (English and French) of Steel, *etc.* Edwin Lister. *Middlesbrough*, 1900. 8vo.

Europe. Basic Refined Steel on the Continent. C. E. Stromeyer. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Glasgow*, 1898. 8vo.

Germany. Deutsches Normalprofil-Buch für Walzeisen zu Bau- und Schiffbau-Zwecken. 5te Auflage. *Aachen*, 1897. folio.

—— *Jahrbuch für das Eisenhüttenwesen. See* Periodicals.

—— *Stahl und Eisen. See* Periodicals.

—— Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute in Düsseldorf. *See* Societies.

Great Britain. *Colliery Guardian and Journal of the Coal and Iron Trades. See* Periodicals.

—— *Industries and Iron. See* Periodicals.

—— Iron and Steel Institute. *See* Societies.

Hungary. Constructions en fer de l'État Hongrois, 1874–96. *Budapest*, [1896.] 4to.

—— Iron Industry of. David A. Louis. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Paris Exhibition, 1900, Iron and Steel at the. *See* Exhibitions.

Russia. South Russian Iron Industry. Archibald P. Head. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

United States. Use of Steel in American Lofty-Building Construction. B. H. Thwaite. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

IRON AND STEEL WORKS.

Steel Works Analysis. J. O. Arnold. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Seraing. Établissements. Société John Cockerill. *Liége*, 1898. 8vo.

United States, Iron and Steel Works of the. Franklin Hilton. *Lond.* [1898.] 8vo.

*See also* Foundries.

IRRIGATION.

Irrigation Engineering. 4th edition. Herbert M. Wilson. *New York*, 1903. 8vo.

Pioneer Irrigation ; with chapters on Light Railways. E. O. Mawson and E. R. Calthrop. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Congress, International Irrigation, Los Angeles, California. Report. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 607. *Los Angeles*, 1893. 8vo.

—— Irrigation. Official Proceedings of the Third National Congress. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 607. *Denver*, 1894. 8vo.

Seepage or return Waters from Irrigation. L. G. Carpenter. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Fort Collins*, 1896. 8vo.

IRRIGATION—*continued.*

Bengal. *See infra* India.

Bombay. *See infra* India.

Canada. Irrigation. Report. 1896. *Ottawa*, 1898. 8vo.

Cape of Good Hope. Irrigation in the American States, Australian Colonies and Europe, as applicable to Cape Colony. Report. Wm. Ham. Hall. *Cape Town*, 1898. folio.

—— Douglas Irrigation Works on Vaal River, Griqualand West. William Craig. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Cape Town*, 1899. folio.

—— Hartz River Valley Irrigation Scheme. Reports. H. C. Litchfield. *Cape Town*, 1899. folio.

—— Orange River, Proposed Irrigation Schemes on the. *Cape Town*, 1897. folio.

—— Steynsburg Irrigation Commission. Reports. 1896–7. *Cape Town*, 1897. folio.

—— Thebus Irrigation Commission. Report. *Cape Town*, 1899. folio.

Colorado. State Canal No. 1, and proposed State Irrigation questions. Report of Senators. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 607. *Denver*, 1895. 8vo.

Cyprus. Incidence of Rainfall in regard to Irrigation. C. V. Bellamy. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. [*Lond.*] 1903. folio.

Egypt. Public Works Ministry. *Reports on the Administration of the Irrigation Department, 1894–7. *Cairo*, 1895–8. 8vo.

[Subsequent Reports are included in the Reports on the Administration of the Public Works Department. *See* Works—Public.]

—— Egypt Fifty years hence. *Sir* William Willcocks, K.C.M.G. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. *Cairo*, 1902. 8vo.

—— Egyptian Irrigation. 2nd edition. *Sir* William Willcocks, K.C.M.G. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Nile, Barrages and Collateral Works on the. *Sir* William Willcocks, K.C.M.G. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. *Chatham*, 1900. 8vo.

—— —— —— Delta Barrage. *Major* R. H. Brown, R.E., C.M.G. *Cairo*, 1896. 4to.

—— —— —— —— *Major* R. H. Brown, R.E., C.M.G. *Cairo*, 1902. 8vo.

—— —— Reservoirs. Assuân Reservoir and Lake Mœris. [In English, French and Arabic.] *Sir* William Willcocks, K.C.M.G. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— —— —— Nile Reservoir Dam at Assuân, and after. *Sir* William Willcocks, K.C.M.G. *Lond.* 1901. 4to.

—— —— —— Scheme for embanking the Waters of the Nile at Assouan. *Prof.* Edward Hull, F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— —— —— Technical Commission. Reports; with a note by W. E. Garstin. *Cairo*, 1894. 4to.

IRRIGATION—*continued.*

Egypt—*continued.* Nile Reservoirs and Philæ. *Sir* Benjamin Baker, K.C.B. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— —— —— Report. *Captain* H. G. Lyons, R.E. [*Lond.* 1896.] folio.

—— —— Upper, Irrigation projects on the. Despatch inclosing Report by *Sir* William Garstin. *Lond.* 1901. folio. [British Parliamentary Paper.]

—— —— —— Report upon the Basin of the Upper Nile, with proposals for the improvement of that River, by Sir William Garstin, G.C.M.G., [with] a Report upon Lake Tsana and the Rivers of the Eastern Soudan, by C. Dupuis. *Cairo*, 1904. folio.

Gwalior State. *See infra* India.

India. Indian Irrigation Commission. Report. 11 vols. *Calcutta*, 1902–3. folio.

—— Irrigation Work in. *Roorkee*, 1901. 8vo. [Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering—Vol. II.]

—— Irrigation Works in. C. W. Odling. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. [*Lond.* 1904.] 8vo.

—— Bengal. Irrigation Department. Administration Report. 1899–1900, 1900–1. *Calcutta*, 1900–1. folio.

—— —— *Revenue Report. *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— Bombay. Public Works Department, Irrigation Works. *Administration Report. *Bombay*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— —— —— —— Revenue Reports. Annual, 1892–1900. Triennial, 1901, *etc.* [*Bombay*, 1894, *etc.*] folio.

—— Gwalior State, Irrigation by Tanks, specially with reference to. S. K. Gurtu. *Gwalior*, 1903. 8vo.

—— Madras. Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch. Administration Report. *Madras*, 1892, *etc.* folio.

—— North Western Provinces. *Irrigation Revenue Report. *Roorkee*, 1894, *etc.* folio.

—— North-West Frontier Province. P. W. D., Irrigation Branch.

—— Administration Reports. *Lahore*, 1903, *etc.* folio.

—— —— Revenue Reports for 1899–1902, with Administrative Reports, *etc.*, for 1901–2, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1903, *etc.* folio.

—— Punjab Irrigation Department. Administration Reports, *etc.*, 1899, *etc.* *Lahore* [1900], *etc.* folio.

—— —— *Revenue Reports, 1880, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1882, *etc.* folio.

—— —— Statistics of Irrigation, Water Distribution and Working of Canals in the Punjab, 1899, *etc.* *Lahore*, 1901, *etc.* folio.

—— —— Statistics of Revenue, Expenditure and Working of Canals in the Punjab for fifteen years. *Lahore*, 1903, *etc.* folio.

—— Sind. *Irrigation Revenue Reports. Annual, 1894–1900. Triennial, 1901, *etc.* [*Bombay*, 1896, *etc.*] folio.

Madras. *See supra* India.

IRRIGATION—*continued.*

Mildura Settlement, Victoria, Irrigation Works. Royal Commission. Report. *Melbourne*, 1896. folio.

Punjab. *See supra* India.

Sind. *See supra* India.

South Africa, Irrigation in. Report. *Sir* William Willcocks, K.C.M.G. [*Johannesburg*], 1901. 8vo.

Tigris, Restoration of the Ancient Irrigation Works on the, *etc.* *Sir* William Willcocks, K.C.M.G. *Cairo*, 1903. 8vo.

Torrumbarry Irrigation Trust. Contract Drawings. 1891. folio.

United States. Artesian Boring and Irrigation in America. Report. James W. Boultbee. *Sydney*, 1902. folio.

—— Irrigations de la région aride aux États-Unis. A. Ronna. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Paris*, 1896. 4to.

—— Reservoirs for Irrigation . . . with a Discussion of the available water-supply for irrigation in various sections of Arid America. J. D. Schuyler. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

—— U.S. Consuls' Reports on Canals and Irrigation in foreign countries. *Washington*, 1891, 1898. 8vo.

—— U.S. Geological Survey. Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1896, *etc.* 8vo.

[The numbers which are wanting are out of print.]

ISTHMUS.

Land Junction of Great Britain and Ireland by an Isthmus at the Mull of Cantyre. 2nd edition. J. Charles King. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Lond.* 8vo.

J.

JAPAN.

Japan in transition. J. Stafford Ransome. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

JOINERY. *See* Carpentry and Joinery.

JOURNALS—Technical. *See* Periodicals.

K.

KINEMATICS.

Cinematica della biella piana. Lorenzo Allievi.
*Napoli*, 1895. 4to.

Kinematics of Machinery. John H. Barr.
*New York*, 1899. 8vo.

Kinematics of Machines: an elementary text-book.
R. J. Durley, B.Sc., Ma.E. *New York*, 1903. 8vo.

Praktische Beziehungen der Kinematik zu Geometrie und Mechanik.
*Prof. Dr.* F. Reuleaux. *Braunschweig*, 1900. 8vo.

Principles of Mechanism: Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines.
Herbert A. Garratt. *Lond.* [1903.] 8vo.

Retrogressive Kinematic Parabola derived from the circle.
H. Perigal. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. *Lond.* 1894. 12mo.

*See also* Mechanics.

## L.

LABORATORIES.

Handbook for the Electrical Laboratory and Testing Room. 2 vols. J. A. Fleming, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Lond.* [1901, 1903.] 8vo.

Bradford Technical College. Engineering Department and Testing Laboratory. G. F. Charnock. *Lond.* 1896. 4to.

Cornell University, Sibley College. Mechanical Laboratories. Rolla C. Carpenter. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1895. 8vo.

Great Britain. National Physical Laboratory, Committee on establishing a. Report. *Lond.* 1898. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

—— —— Report. 1901, *etc.* *Lond.* 1902, *etc.* 8vo.

London. South-Western Polytechnic Engineering Laboratories. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. [1904?] 8vo.

Melbourne University New Engineering Laboratory. *Prof.* W. C. Kernot. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Melbourne*, 1901. 8vo.

Philadelphia. Cement Laboratory. Richard L. Humphrey. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8vo.

LABOUR.

Modern Labour. J. Stafford Ransome. *Lond.* [1895.] 8vo.

Alcool et l'ouvrier. Léon Malo. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. *Lyon*, 1895. 8vo.

Brass Trades Committee. Conditions of Labour. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1896. folio.

Fra vore havnearbeider. L. Meyer. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Kristiania*, 1895 4to.

Law and Legislation. Bill to limit Labour in the service of the Crown, of Local Authorities, and of Railway Companies to Eight Hours a day. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 4. *Lond.* 1893. folio.

—— Bill to limit Working Hours in Mines to Eight Hours per Day. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 9. *Lond.* 1895–9. folio.

Piece-work. Claude W. Hill. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Railway Servants. (Hours of Labour of Flagmen and Watchmen employed in Tunnels.) Board of Trade Circular. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

LABOUR—*continued.*

STATISTICS of Trade, Employment, and Conditions of Labour in the United Kingdom. Board of Trade Charts prepared for the St. Louis Exhibition.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1904. folio.
*See also* WAGES.

LAKES.

ARTIFICIAL. Profilo economico di diga per formazione di laghi artificiali. Gaetano CRUGNOLA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602.
*Torino*, 1901. 8vo.
TEMPERATURE of Lakes. Desmond FITZGERALD.
*New York*, 1895. 8vo.

Bohio: the summit level of the Panama Canal. George S. MORISON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. [*New York*], 1903. 8vo.
English Lakes: with bathymetrical maps and illustrations. H. R. MILL, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
Geneva. Le Léman: monographie limnologique. 2 vols. F. A. FOREL. *Lausanne*, 1892, 1895. 8vo.
North America. Commerce and Physical Features of the Great Lakes. Henry A. GRAY. [*Montreal*, 1895.] 8vo.
Tsana. Report by C. Dupuis. *See* IRRIGATION [Egypt].

LAMPS. *See* LIGHTING.

LAND.

Land Area Tables. William CODD. *Lond.* [1900.] 8vo.
New Lands: their Resources and Prospective Advantages. H. R. MILL, D.Sc. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Austria-Hungary, Systems of Registration of Title in Germany and. Reports. *Lond.* 1896. folio.
[British Parliamentary Paper.]
Ceylon, Correspondence relating to recent land legislation in. *Lond.* 1899. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]
Germany, Registration of Title in. *See supra* Austria-Hungary.
Massachusetts State Board of Harbour and Land Commissioners. *Annual Report. *Boston*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
New Zealand. Department of Lands and Survey. Report. *Wellington*, 1901, *etc.* folio.
Scotland, Land Registration in. Committee. Report. *Edinburgh*, 1898. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]
Wales and Monmouthshire, Land in. Royal Commission. Report. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1896. folio.
Welsh Land Commission: digest of report. D. L. THOMAS. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

LAND-DRAINAGE. *See* DRAINAGE—LAND-DRAINAGE.

LAND-RECLAMATION.

Reclamation of Land from Tidal Waters.
Alexander BEAZELEY. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Lincolnshire, South, History of the Fens of. 2nd edition.
W. H. WHEELER. *Boston*, [1897.] 8vo.

Romney Marsh. *See* COASTS AND COAST-WORKS [Dymchurch Wall].

*See also* DRAINAGE—LAND-DRAINAGE; COASTS AND COAST-WORKS.

LANDSLIPS.

Earth Slips in Banks and Cuttings, and how to prevent or remedy.
R. Elliott COOPER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598.
*Chatham*, 1900. 8vo.

Landslips. Charles RICHARDSON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Bristol*, 1891. 8vo.

British Columbia. Éboulements de Coteaux irrigués dans la Colombie britannique. Jules GAUDARD.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Lausanne*, [1899.] 8vo.

Italy. Schutzbauten [vor] Rutschungen auf den Bahnen Süd-Italiens und Siziliens. Paul HABICH.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Berlin*, 1901. 8vo.

LANGUAGES.

Search of Sanskrit MSS. in the Bombay Circle, 1886–92. Fourth Report. *Prof.* Peter PETERSON. *Bombay*, 1894. 8vo.

LATHES. *See* TOOLS.

LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE.

Determination of Latitude by observations in the prime vertical.
T. W. FOWLER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. *Melbourne*, 1894. 8vo.

Madras, Longitude of. Report. *Captain* S. G. BURRARD, R.E.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Calcutta*, 1897. folio.

LATRINES.

England, Public Latrine Accommodation in. STRAND DISTRICT BOARD OF WORKS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

Islington Underground Conveniences, with detailed drawings.
J. P. BARBER. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

New York City. Public Comfort Stations. Report.
*New York*, 1897. 8vo.

LAUNCHES. *See* SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING—LAUNCHES.

LAW AND LEGISLATION.

New Guide to the Bar; containing Regulations and Examination papers, *etc.* 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

ACTIONS, Hearing of. H. Ernest GARLE.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

LAW AND LEGISLATION—*continued.*

BILLS IN PARLIAMENT. *Lists of Private Bills [Commons].
*Westminster*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Private Bills Reports. Session 1896.
Herbert NEWBON. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— *Report by Board of Trade on Bills and Provisional Orders relating to Railways, Canals, Tramways, Harbours and Tidal Waters, and the supply of Electricity, Gas and Water.
*Lond.* 1894, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Return of Expenses, 1892–8, in Promoting and Opposing Private Bills. 2 parts. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12.
*Lond.* 1900. folio.

—— *Standing Orders of the Lords and Commons relative to Private Bills. *Westminster*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

COURT OF COLONIAL APPEAL, Final, Proposed Establishment of a. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1901. folio.

INCOME TAX, Acts relating to the. 4th edition.
Stephen DOWELL, M.A. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

PENAL LAWS. Leyes Penales desde el punto de vista filosofico.
Agustin ARAGON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *México*, 1896. 8vo.

PRESERVATION OF OPEN SPACES and of Rights of Way.
*Sir* Robert HUNTER, M.A. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Belfast, Act to Extend, *etc.* *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582.
[*Belfast*], 1896. 8vo.

Cape of Good Hope. Index to the Annexures and Printed Papers of the House of Assembly, 1854–97. *Cape Town*, 1899. 8vo.

——*Minutes of the Legislative Council, and Votes and Proceedings of the House of Assembly. (Appendices.)
*Cape Town*, 1894, *etc.* folio and 8vo.

Colombia. Nationality and Naturalization. Report from H.M. Minister at Bogotá on the laws in force in Colombia.
*Lond.* 1896. folio.
[British Parliamentary Paper.]

House of Commons. Accommodation. Committee. Report.
*Lond.* 1901. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

——*Arrangement of Papers printed by order of the House of Commons, *etc.* *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Heating. *See* HEATING.

—— Ventilation. *See* VENTILATION.

Irish Grand Jury System, *etc.* E. A. HACKETT, M.E.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

[*For legal publications relating to special subjects, see respective headings.*]

LEAD.

Metallurgy of Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, *etc.* 4 vols. Scranton, Pa., U.S.A., International Correspondence Schools. *Scranton*, [1897–1902.] 8vo.

—— Metallurgy of Lead and Silver. 2 parts. Henry F. Collins. *Lond.* 1899–1900. 8vo.

Ores. *See* Ores and Ore-Treatment.

LEGISLATION. *See* Law and Legislation.

LEVELLING. *See* Surveying and Levelling.

LIBRARIES.

Manual of Library Economy. James Duff Brown. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Aachen. Königl.-technische Hochschule. Katalog der Bibliothek. *Aachen*, 1898, 1900. 8vo.

Aix-la-Chapelle. *See supra* Aachen.

Austria-Hungary. Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein. Katalog der Bibliothek. *Wien*, 1900. 8vo.

Barcelona. Asociación de Ingenieros Industriales. Catálogo de la Biblioteca. 3ª edición. *Barcelona*, 1900. 8vo.

Baltimore. Peabody Institute. Second Catalogue of the Library. Parts I.–VI. *Baltimore*, 1896–1902. 8vo.

Berlin. Königl.-technische Hochschule. Katalog der Bibliothek. *Berlin*, 1900. 8vo.

—— —— —— Nachträge 1. 2. und 3. *Berlin*, 1901–3. 8vo.

Boston [*Mass.*] Society of Civil Engineers. Library and the System of Cataloguing. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Boston, Mass.*, 1897. 8vo.

Calcutta. Imperial Library Catalogue. Part 1. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1904. 4to.

California University. Library Bulletins. *Berkeley*, 1894, 1902. 8vo.

Chicago. John Crerar Library. List of Books in the Reading Room. *Chicago*, 1900. 8vo.

—— —— List of Books on Industrial Arts. *Chicago*, 1904. 8vo.

—— —— List of Current Periodicals. *Chicago*, 1902. 8vo.

—— —— Supplement to List of Serials in Public Libraries of Chicago and Evanston. *Chicago*, 1903. 8vo.

France. Comité des Forges. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. *Rennes*, 1902. 8vo.

—— Société des Ingénieurs Civils. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. 2 parts. *Paris*, [1894.] 8vo.

Germany. Kaiserliches Patentamt. Katalog der Bibliothek. *Berlin*, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— —— *Berlin*, 1900. 8vo.

LIBRARIES—*continued.*

Great Britain. British Museum. Subject Index of modern Works added to the Library, 1891–5.
Compiled by G. K. Fortescue. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Library Catalogue. *Glasgow*, 1885. 8vo.

—— Library Association. Annual Meeting. Report.
Basil Anderton, B.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551.
*Newcastle-on-Tyne*, [1894.] 8vo.

—— Mudie's Library. William C. Preston.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. [*Lond.*] 1894. 8vo.

—— Patent Office Library Catalogue. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1898. 4to.

—— —— Library Series. No. 1, *etc.*, with Bibliographical Series, No. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* [1899], *etc.* 8vo.

—— Royal Colonial Institute. Library Catalogue.
*Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— —— —— First Supplement. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Royal Geographical Society. Library Catalogue.
*Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Royal Institute of British Architects. Library Catalogue. 1834–88. *Lond.* 1889. 4to.

—— —— —— Supplement. 1887–98. *Lond.* 1899. 4to.

Leland Stanford Junior University. Catalogue of the Hopkins Railway Library. *Palo Alto, California*, 1895. 4to.

London. University College. Supplement to the General and South Library Catalogue (1879). *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Madrid. Escuela Especial de Ingenieros de Caminos, Canales y Puertos. Segundo Suplemento al Catálogo de la Biblioteca.
*Madrid*, 1896. 8vo.

New South Wales. Department of Public Works. Catalogue of the Library. *Sydney*, 1896. 8vo.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Literary and Philosophical Society. Library Catalogue. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1903. 8vo.

Oxford. Radcliffe Library. Catalogue. *Oxford*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

Stuttgart. Königl.-technische Hochschule. Katalog der Bibliothek. *Stuttgart*, 1902. 8vo.

United States. American Society of Civil Engineers. Catalogue of the Library. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

—— —— —— Vol. 2. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.

—— United States Army, Surgeon-General's Office. *Index-Catalogue of the Library. *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

LIFTING-MACHINERY.

Construction of Cranes and Lifting Machinery. New edition.
Edward C. R. Marks. *Manchester*, 1899. 8vo.

Hebezeuge. 3te Auflage. 2 vols. and Atlas of plates.
*Prof.* Ad. Ernst. *Berlin*, 1899. 4to.

Derricks, Sheers, and Holdfasts. War Office.
*Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

LIFTING-MACHINERY—*continued.*

Generatoren, Motoren und Steuerapparate für elektrisch betriebene Hebe- und Transport-Maschinen. *Dr.* F. Niethammer and E. Veesenmeyer. *Berlin*, 1900. 4to.

Grain-Elevators. Transport- und Lagerungs-Einrichtungen für Getreide und Kohle. M. Buhle. *Berlin*, 1899. folio.

Hoists and Teagles. Report. *Lond.* 1904. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Nuovi Tipi di Apparecchi di Scaricamento nei Porti. Edmondo Borgatti and Pietro Lanino. *Roma*, 1898. 8vo.

Water-Lifts. Alfred Chatterton, B.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Madras*, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Madras*, 1897. 8vo.

*See also* Coal [Shipment]; Winding-Engines.

LIGHT.

Heat and Light. R. T. Glazebrook, M.A., F.R.S. *Cambridge*, 1902. 8vo.

Light, visible and invisible. *Prof.* Silvanus Thompson, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Electrolytic Process for the Manufacture of Parabolic Reflectors. Sherard Cowper-Coles. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Intensité moyenne sphérique des sources de la lumière. André Blondel. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

Obstruction to Light. Henry Bridges Molesworth. *Lond.* 1902. 4to.

*See also* Optics.

LIGHTHOUSES AND LIGHTHOUSE-LIGHTS. *See* Beacons, Buoys, Lighthouses, *etc.*

LIGHTING.

Art of Illumination. Louis Bell, Ph.D. *Westminster*, 1903. 8vo.

Différents systèmes d'éclairage depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à nos jours. A. Chatel, *jeune.* *Paris*, 1859. 8vo.

Lighting. *See* Chemistry [Groves and Thorp's Chemical Technology, Vol. 2].

Candle Manufacture. L. and F. A. Field. *See* Chemistry [Groves and Thorp's Chemical Technology, Vol. 2].

Electric Lighting *versus* Gas Lighting. 2nd edition. A. E. Garwood. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. [*Newport, Mon.*], 1900. 12mo.

—— Éclairage au gaz, éclairage électrique. P. Lauriol. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Paris*, 1898. folio.

Fats and Oils. W. Y. Dent. *See* Chemistry [Groves and Thorp's Chemical Technology, Vol. 2].

Miners' Safety Lamps. Boverton Redwood and D. A. Louis. *See* Chemistry [Groves and Thorp's Chemical Technology, Vol. 2].

LIGHTING—*continued.*

PETROLEUM Industry and Lamps. Boverton REDWOOD. *See* CHEMISTRY [Groves and Thorp's Chemical Technology, Vol. 2].

STEARINE Industry. J. M. MCARTHUR. *See* CHEMISTRY [Groves and Thorp's Chemical Technology, Vol. 2].

*See also* ELECTRICITY—LIGHTING; GAS-LIGHTING.

LIGHTNING. *See* ELECTRICITY—LIGHTNING.

LIME.

Lime, Mortar and Cement. W. J. DIBDIN. *Lond.* [1901.] 8vo.

Manufacture of Limes and Cements. N. F. MACKENZIE. *Tract. folio. vol.* 58. 1903, folio.

Natal. Lime and Cement Industry of the Lower Umzimkulu District. W. Barnes KINSEY. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Durban*, 1900. folio.

*See also* CEMENT.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT. *See* MUNICIPALITIES.

LOCATION.

Theory of the Trace: Principles of Location. Part 1. *Prof.* W. LAUNDHARDT. *Madras*, 1900. folio.

LOCOMOTION.

Locomotion à travers l'Histoire et les Moeurs. Octave UZANNE. *Paris*, 1900. 4to.

MILITARY TRANSPORT. *Lt.-Col.* G. A. FURSE. *Lond.* [1882.] 8vo.

—— Mechanical Traction in War for Road Transport. *Lt.-Col.* Otfried LAYRIZ. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Trials of Self-propelled Lorries for Military Purposes. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 11. *Lond.* 1902. folio

—— India. Treatise on Military Carriages and Stores connected with them: Indian Supplement, 1901. *Calcutta*, 1901. 8vo.

RAPID TRANSIT. Wm. L. DERR. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— in foreign cities. Report to New York Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. William Barclay PARSONS. [*New York*], 1894. 8vo.

ROAD LOCOMOTION; and the recent 1,000 Miles Road Trials. *Prof.* H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Boston, *Mass.* Transit Commission. Annual Reports. *Boston*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Chicago Exhibition, 1893. Transportation Exhibits. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

Germany. *Zeitschrift für Transportwesen. See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain. *Transport. See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Transport and Railroad Gazette. See* PERIODICALS.

LOCOMOTION—*continued.*

London, Rapid-Transit Problem in. Frank J. Sprague. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. [*New York*], 1901. 8vo.
—— County of. Return of Services and Routes by Tramways, Omnibuses, Steamboats, *etc.* Part 1. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
New York City Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. General Plan adopted. *New York*, 1895. 4to.
—— Report. 1902, *etc.* *New York*, 1903, *etc.* 8vo.
—— Routes and General Plan adopted. *New York*, 1897. 4to.
—— *See also* Tunnelling and Tunnels.

LOCOMOTIVES.

British Locomotives. 3rd edition. C. J. Bowen Cooke. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
Chemins de fer. Locomotive et matériel roulant. Maurice Demoulin. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.
Locomotive Engine and its development. Clement E. Stretton. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Locomotive Engine popularly explained. William Templeton. *Lond.* 1841. 8vo.
Locomotives au début du xx$^{ème}$ siècle. *Prof.* E. Sauvage. *Paris*, 1903. 4to.
Locomotives et machines marines. J. Boulvin. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.
Machine locomotive. Manuel pratique. 3$^{ème}$ édition. *Prof.* E. Sauvage. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.
Manual of Locomotive Engineering. W. F. Pettigrew. With a section on American and Continental Engines by Albert F. Ravenshear, B.Sc. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
Matériel moteur des chemins de fer en l'an 1900. *Prof.* E. Sauvage. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. *Nancy*, 1901. 8vo.
Modern Locomotive Practice. Charles E. Wolff, B.Sc. *Manchester*, [1903.] 8vo.
Modern Locomotives. Typical American and European Steam and Electric Locomotives. D. L. Barnes and J. C. Whitridge. *New York*, 1897. folio.
Motive-Power Department of Railways. Godfrey W. Rhodes. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*Lafayette, Ind.* .] 8vo.
Recent Developments in Locomotive Practice. C. J. Bowen Cooke. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Adhesion. Locomotives operating by total Adhesion on Curves of small radius. A. Mallet. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *New York*, 1893. 8vo.
Axles. *See* Axles.
Balancing of Locomotive Engines. *Professor* W. C. Kernot. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Melbourne*, 1901. 8vo.
Boilers. *See* Boilers.
Breakdowns, Locomotive: Emergencies and their Remedies. Geo. L. Fowler, M.E. *New York*, 1903. 8vo.

LOCOMOTIVES—*continued.*

COMPOUND. Application du système compound aux machines locomotives. A. MALLET.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Paris*, 1878. 8vo.

—— Locomotive compound de M. Mallet. Rapport. H. TRESCA.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. [*Paris*, 1885.] 4to.

—— Locomotives articulées compound à quatre cylindres de A. Mallet. Rapport. *Prof.* E. SAUVAGE.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Paris*, 1895. 4to.

—— Locomotives compound. Angus SINCLAIR. [Traduction et notes par M. A. Mallet.] *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Paris*, 1889. 8vo.

—— Performance of a Four-cylinder Compound Locomotive. R. A. SMART, M.E.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*St. Louis*], 1898. 8vo.

—— Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Compound Locomotive. A. MALLET. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Paris*, 1902. 8vo.

—— France. Locomotives compound à quatre essieux couplés et à quatre cylindres agissant sur le même essieu de la Compagnie Paris-Lyon-Méditerranée. VALLENCIEN.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Paris*, 1898. folio.

—— —— Bayonne à Biarritz, Chemins de fer de, Locomotive compound. A. MALLET.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Paris*, 1879. 8vo.

—— Midland Railway. Three-cylinder compound Passenger Locomotives. Samuel W. JOHNSON.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Derby*, 1903. folio.

—— United States. Verbundlokomotiven in Nordamerika. Eugen BRÜCKMANN. *Berlin*, 1894. 4to.

DRAUGHT. Échappement et tirage dans les locomotives. *Prof.* E. SAUVAGE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Bruxelles*, 1900. 8vo.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES. France. Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Railway. Locomotive électrique à grande vitesse. AUVERT.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Paris*, 1898. folio.

FIRE-BOXES. Entretoise de Foyers de Locomotives. E. LE BLANT.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Paris*, 1900. folio.

JACKETS, Painted or Planished-iron [for Locomotive Engines]. E. E. Russell TRATMAN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

MINING LOCOMOTIVES. Pneumatic and Electric Locomotives in Coal-Mines. A. S. E. ACKERMANN.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

RESISTANCE of Locomotives and Trains: and the Water- and Coal-Consumption and Power of Locomotives. Albert FRANK.
*Madras*, 1900. folio.

ROAD LOCOMOTIVES. *See* TRACTION.

TESTS of the Locomotive at the Laboratory of Purdue University. *Prof.* W. F. M. Goss.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. *New York*, 1893. 8vo.

—— Purdue University Locomotive Testing Plant.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. *La Fayette, Ind.*, 1895. 8vo.

TIRES. *See* WHEELS.

LOCOMOTIVES—*continued.*

VALVES. *See* VALVES.

WATER-SUPPLY. Effet utile des machines d'alimentation d'eau des gares de chemins de fer. A. de BORODINE.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Moyens économiques pour augmenter le débit des grues hydrauliques, et abréger les arrêts des trains dûs à l'approvisionnement d'eau des locomotives. C. CODA.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. [*Civitavecchia*, 1895.] 4to.

—— Purification of the Feed Water of Locomotives and the Use of Disincrustants. J. A. F. ASPINALL.
*Brussels*, 1900. 8vo.

—— *See also supra* RESISTANCE.

WHEELS. *See* WHEELS.

Crewe Locomotive Works. [2 parts, English and French.]
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

Egypt, Comparative merits of British, Belgian and American Locomotives in. *Lond.* 1902. folio.
[British Parliamentary Paper.]

India. Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents. Proceedings. Vols. 1–6. *Simla*, 1894–5. folio.
—— —— —— Index, vols. 1–6. *Simla*, 1895. folio.
—— —— —— Reprints, vols. 1–5. *Simla*, 1894. folio.
—— Correspondence with British Firms as to Competition between German and British Manufacturers of Railway Locomotives.
*Lond.* 1902. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Japan. Photographs and Blueprints of Locomotives for the Government Railways designed by R. F. Trevithick.
1896–1904. folio.

Nürnberg Exhibition, 1896, Locomotives at. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

Paris Exhibition, 1900, Locomotives at. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

Switzerland. Locomotives suisses. Camille BARBEY.
*Genève*, 1896. 4to.

United States. American Railway Master Mechanics' Association. *See* SOCIETIES.

LOGARITHMS. *See* MATHEMATICS—LOGARITHMS.

LONDON.

London in the Eighteenth Century. *Sir* Walter BESANT.
*Lond.* 1902. 4to.

Old London before the Great Fire of 1666.
John Gregory CRACE. *Lond.* [1866.] 8vo.

LONGITUDE. *See* LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE.

LUBRICATION.

Bearings and Lubrications. A. J. WALLIS-TAYLER. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Cylinder Oil and Cylinder Lubrication. Part 1. Henry M. WELLS. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. *Manchester*, [1903.] 4to.

Lubricating Oils, Fats and Greases. George H. HURST. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Lubrication and Lubricants. Leonard ARCHBUTT and R. Mountford DEELEY. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Testing Lubricants, Means used for. *Sir* William H. BAILEY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. [*Manchester*, 1878 ?] 8vo.

*See also* FRICTION.

M.

MACHINE-TOOLS. *See* TOOLS.

MACHINERY.

Illustrated Handbook of Machinery. New edition. 6 vols. C. J. APPLEBY. *Lond.* 1895–1903. 8vo.

Principles of Mechanism. Stillman W. ROBINSON, D.Sc. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

Conquest of Mechanism. F. H. RICHARDS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. [*New York*], 1896. 8vo.

Mechanical Movements, powers, devices and appliances, *etc.* Gardner D. HISCOX, M.E. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

Terra machinis mota. Paulus CASATUS. *Romae*, 1658. 4to.

Automatically Balanced Machinery, Theory and Action of. W. Worby BEAUMONT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Liverpool*, 1895. 8vo.

DRAWING, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION. Abriss der Festigkeitslehre für den Maschinenbau. *Prof. Dr.* F. REULEAUX. *Braunschweig*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing. 2nd edition. H. J. SPOONER and E. G. DAVEY. *Lond.* [1898.] folio.

—— Elements of Machine Design. 2 parts. New edition. *Prof.* W. Cawthorne UNWIN, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1901, 1902. 8vo.

—— Engineer's Sketch-book of Mechanical Movements. 3rd edition. Thomas Walter BARBER. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Konstrukteur. 4te Auflage. *Prof. Dr.* F. REULEAUX. *Braunschweig*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Machine Construction and Drawing. 2 vols. Henry ADAMS. *Lond.* 1894–5. 8vo.

—— Machine Design. 2 parts. Forrest R. JONES. *New York*, 1898–9. 8vo.

—— Machine Drawing. 2nd edition. Thomas and T. Gilbert JONES. *Manchester*, 1895. 4to.

—— Machine Drawing and Design. *Prof.* William RIPPER. *Lond.* 1890. 4to.

—— Mechanical Drawing. John S. REID. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

—— —— and elementary Machine Design. John S. and David REID. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Mechanical and Engineering Drawing, First Principles of. H. HOLT-BUTTERFILL, M.E. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

GEARING, Essentials of. Gardner C. ANTHONY. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Motive Power and Gearing for Electrical Machinery. E. Tremlett CARTER. *Lond.* [1896.] 8vo.

MACHINERY—*continued.*

GUIDES. Führer des Machinisten. 11te Auflage. E. F. SCHOLL. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Practical Mechanic's Pocket Guide. *Professor* WALLACE. *Glasgow*, 1844. 32mo.

—— Vademecum des Mechanikers. 21ste Auflage. C. BERNOULLI. *Stuttgart*, 1897. 8vo.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY: with an introduction to hydraulics. Robert Gordon BLAINE, M.E. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Hydraulic Machinery at Leith Docks. Peter WHYTE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Edinburgh*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Hydraulic Rams. J. Wright CLARKE. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

KINEMATICS of Machinery. *See* KINEMATICS.

WORKING. Schnellbetrieb: Erhoehung der Geschwindigkeit der Maschinenbetriebe. A. RIEDLER. *Berlin*, 1899. folio.

—— Untersuchung des Grissongetriebes. E. ROSER. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Stuttgart*, 1901. 8vo.

Bombay Mechanics' Institution. [Papers.] *Bombay*, 1857–67. 8vo.

France. *Revue de Mécanique. See* PERIODICALS.

Glasgow Exhibition, 1901. Mechanical Exhibits. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

Great Britain. *English Mechanic and World of Science. See* PERIODICALS.

Paris Exhibition, 1889. Machines. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

United States. American and other Machinery abroad. Fred. J. MILLER. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Mécanique générale américaine. Gustave RICHARD. *Paris*, 1896. 4to.

MAGNETISM.

Compass, Deviations of the. Admiralty Manual. 6th edition. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.

Electricity and Magnetism. *See* ELECTRICITY.

Expressions for the Radial and Axial Components of the Magnetic Force in the interior of Solenoids of circular cross-section. C. Coleridge FARR, B.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Magnetic Fields of Force. Part 1. *Prof.* H. EBERT. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Magnets and Electric Currents. J. A. FLEMING, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

OBSERVATIONS. *See* OBSERVATORIES.

MANGANESE.

Manganez no Brazil. A. R. LISBOA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1898. 8vo.

MANUFACTURES.

Manufacturing Costs Accounts. Ernest Andrade.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

France. Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers. A. Laussedat. *Paris,* [1898 ?] folio.
—— —— * Annales. *Paris,* 1893, *etc.* 8vo.
*See also* Industry; Trade and Commerce.

MAPS.

Maps: their uses and construction. G. J. Morrison.
*Lond.* 1901. 8vo.
—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

"Times" Atlas. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
Victoria Regina Atlas. 2nd edition. W. and A. K. Johnston.
*Edinburgh,* 1902. 4to.

Projection. Conical Projection of Maps. Robert Henry Foy.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. [*Shanghai*], 1901. 8vo.
—— Equal-surface Projection for the Maps of the World. C. Piazzi Smyth, F.R.S. *Edinburgh,* 1870. 8vo.
—— Representação da superficie terrestre sobre um plano. *Dr.* H. A. Kingston. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577.
*Rio de Janeiro,* 1897. 8vo.
—— Surface Equivalent Projections. C. E. Stromeyer.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. *Berlin,* 1900. 8vo.
—— Treatise on Map-projections. C. L. H. Max Jurisch.
*Cape Town,* 1890. 8vo.
Surveys for Maps. *See* Surveying.

Africa, Letter relative to the preparation of an accurate map of. *Lieut.-General* E. F. Chapman.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
Alaska, South-Eastern, and British Columbia. Showing award of Alaska Boundary Tribunal. *Ottawa,* [1903.] 8vo.
Argentine Republic. Mapa de las Comunicaciones Postales y Telegráficas. *Buenos Aires,* 1898. folio.
Australia, General Map of. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
Bahia, Estado da. Miguel de Teive e Argollo. 1892. 8vo.
Borneo. Martapoera. J. A. Hooze. *Amsterdam,* 1893. 4to.
Great Britain and Ireland. Commercial and Library Atlas of the British Isles. G. W. Bacon. *Lond.* 1896. 4to.
—— Royal Atlas of England and Wales. J. G. Bartholomew.
*Lond.* [1900.] folio.
India, Constable's Hand Atlas of. J. G. Bartholomew.
*Westminster,* 1893. 8vo.
London. Civil Parishes. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
—— County of. Edward Stanford. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
—— Metropolitan Boroughs. *Lond.* [1902.] 8vo.
—— Sanitary Districts. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

MAPS—*continued.*

London, Wyld's Map of London and Visitors' Guide. J. Wyld. *Lond.* 1862. 12mo.

—— Westminster and Southwark, Catalogue of Maps of, collected by Frederick Crace. John Gregory Crace. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.

—— New and accurate plan of. *Lond.* 1782. 12mo.

London and environs, showing London County Council boundary. Edward Stanford. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Large-scale Atlas of London and suburbs. G. W. Bacon. *Lond.* 1899. 4to.

Manchuria, Central and Southern. [*Lond.*] 1901. 8vo.

Nova Scotia. [On rollers.] *Halifax,*

Peru. [*Southampton*], 1903. 8vo.

Stirlingshire, 1745. W. Edgar. 8vo.

Transvaal, showing physical features and political divisions. F. H. Hatch, Ph.D. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

MAPS—Beacons, Buoys, Lighthouses.

Great Britain and Ireland. Map of Navigable Rivers, Canals, Lighthouses, *etc.* *Lond.* [1850?]. 8vo.

MAPS—Electric-Lighting.

London. Electric Lighting Districts. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

MAPS—Gas-Lighting.

London. Gas Companies' [Areas]. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

MAPS—Geological.

Geological Survey Maps. *See* Maps—Survey.

British Guiana. *Georgetown*, 1900–1901. 4to.

Germany. Geologische Karte des deutschen Reichs. *Dr.* Richard Lepsius. *Gotha*, 1894–7. folio.

—— —— —— Alphabetisches Namenverzeichnis. *Gotha*, [1897.] folio.

Transvaal, Southern, Geological Map of. F. H. Hatch, Ph.D. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Victoria, Geological Map of. *Melbourne*, 1902. folio.

Western Australia. Geological maps of the country between Cue, Peak Hill and Menzies, *etc.* [*Perth*], 1898–1903. folio.

MAPS—Hydrographical.

Atlantic. Monthly Current Charts for the Atlantic Ocean. Meteorological Office Official Report No. 132. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

British Guiana. *Georgetown*, 1900–1901. 4to.

Channel Islands and neighbouring French Coast, Charts of Tidal Streams near the. F. Howard Collins. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

Danube. Carte du Bras de Soulina. *Leipzig*, 1902. folio.

MAPS—HYDROGRAPHICAL—*continued.*

France. Ministère des Travaux Publics. Atlas des voies navigables de la France. 2e série. *Paris*, 1893, *etc.* 4to.
[Fascicule 1, which is wanting, is out of print.]

Germany. Karte des Verkehrs auf deutschen Wasserstrassen, 1900. Geheimer Baurat SYMPHER. *Berlin*, 1902. 4to.

Great Britain and Ireland. Admiralty Charts of the Principal Ports of the British Isles. *Lond.* [v. d.] folio.

—— Map of Canals and navigable Rivers in England and Wales. Lionel B. WELLS. *Manchester*, . 8vo.

—— Map of Navigable Rivers, Canals, Railroads, Coal-Fields, Lighthouses, *etc.* *Lond.* [1850?] 8vo.

Liverpool Bay. Charts. 1835–64. *Liverpool*, 1835–64. 8vo.

—— —— showing Buoying and Lighting of the Queen Channel. *Liverpool*, 1884. 8vo.

—— —— surveyed by the Marine Surveyor of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board. *Liverpool*, 1866, *etc.* 8vo.
[No chart was published in 1901.]

—— —— Survey of the Northern Channels. *Liverpool*, 1883. 8vo.

Mersey. Charts. From Bromborough Pool to Speke Perch. 2 sheets. [*Liverpool*], 1896. folio.

—— —— From Rock Lighthouse to Dingle Point. 2 sheets. [*Liverpool*], 1896. folio.

North Sea and its Coasts, Charts of Tidal Streams of the. F. Howard COLLINS. *Lond.* 1894. 4to.

North Sea and Baltic Ship Canal. Officielle Karte vom Nord-Ostsee-Kanal. *Berlin*, [1895.] 8vo.

Pacific Ocean, Quarterly Current Charts for the. Meteorological Office Official Report No. 134. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

Scotland, Charts of Tidal Streams on the West Coast of. F. Howard COLLINS. *Lond.* 1894. folio.

United States. Maps showing River and Harbour Improvements. [*Washington*, 1880.] folio.

—— Outline map showing tonnage of Navigable Rivers. 1890. 4to.

MAPS—METEOROLOGICAL.

Atlas of Meteorology. [Physical Atlas.—Vol. 3.] J. G. BARTHOLOMEW and A. J. HERBERTSON. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

Atlantic. Tägliche Synoptische Wetterkarten für den Nord-atlantischen Ozean, 1880–94. DÄNISCHES METEOROLOGISCHES INSTITUT UND DEUTSCHE SEEWARTE. *Copenhagen und Hamburg*, 1884–98. folio.

—— Weather charts of the North Atlantic Ocean in the winter of 1898–9. METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE. *Lond.* 1901. folio.

Southern Ocean, Meteorological Charts of the. Meteorological Office Official Report No. 123. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

MAPS—Mining.

Charters Towers Goldfield. *Brisbane*, 1898. folio.

Forest of Dean, Plan of the Coal and Iron Mine districts in the. Thomas Sopwith, F.R.S. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1835. folio.

Great Britain and Ireland. Map of Navigable Rivers, Canals, Railroads, Coal-Fields, *etc.* *Lond.* [1850?] 8vo.

Western Australia. Map shewing Goldfields and Mining Centres. *Perth, W.A.*, 1898. 4to.

—— Mining Map of the Boulder Belt, East Coolgardie Gold-Field. W. D. Campbell and S. J. Becher. 1900. folio.

Witwatersrand, Plan of the Eastern Extension of the. J. I. Hoffmann. *Lond.* 1904. 4to.

MAPS—Railway.

Birkenhead, Lancashire and Cheshire Junction Railway. *Lond.* 1846. 12mo.

Germany. Uebersichts-Karte der Eisenbahnen Deutschlands. *Berlin*, [1895.] folio.

Grand Junction Railway. [*Lond.*] 1836. 8vo.

Great Britain and Ireland. Map of Navigable Rivers, Canals, Railroads, *etc.* *Lond.* [1850?] 8vo.

—— England and Wales. 8th edition. John Airey. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— —— Railway Clearing House. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Ireland. Railway Clearing House. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Scotland. Railway Clearing House. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

London. Proposed Improvements. Maps of Metropolitan Railways, Tramways, *etc.* Edward Stanford. *Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8vo.

Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway Extension to London. 1891. 4to.

New York City Rapid Transit Subway Railroad. Map and Profile. [*New York*], 1902. 8vo.

Siberia. Map of the Great Siberian Railway from Cheliabinsk to Wladivostock. [*St. Petersburg*, 1893?] folio.

Spain. Carta de los ferro-carriles de España. *Madrid*, 1883. 8vo.

Switzerland. Locomotives suisses. Avec une carte des chemins de fer suisses. Camille Barbey. *Genève*, 1896. 4to.

MAPS—Road.

Belgium, France, *etc.* Carte routière et postale de France, de Belgique, *etc.* A. H. Dufour. *Paris*, 1850. 8vo.

London and Edinburgh Mail Roads from East Retford to Morpeth, Map of the. Thomas Telford. 1826. folio.

MAPS—Survey.

Guide to recent Large Scale Maps. Supplement to "Notes on the Government Surveys of the principal countries of the World." *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

[Parliamentary Paper.]

MAPS—Survey—*continued.*

Geological Survey, Geological Map of England and Wales, reduced from the one-inch maps of the.
[*Lond.*] 1896. folio.

Ordnance Survey, Catalogue of Maps and Plans and other Publications of the, 1896. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Ordnance Survey Maps. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 14.
*Lond.* 1897. folio.

—— Sale and distribution of. Report. Henry T. Crook.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. *Manchester*, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— Committee. Report. 2 parts.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 14. *Lond.* 1896. folio.

MAPS—Tramway.

London. Proposed Improvements. Maps of Metropolitan Railways, Tramways, *etc.* Edward Stanford.
*Lond.* 1886, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Tramway Companies' [Lines]. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

MAPS—Water-Supply.

London, County of. Map showing areas supplied by the Water Companies. Edward Stanford. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

MARBLE.

Onyx-Marbles. *Prof.* Courtenay De Kalb.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. [*New York*, 1895.] 8vo.

Quarries. *See* Quarries and Quarrying.

MARINE-BOILERS. *See* Boilers—Marine-Boilers.

MARINE-ENGINEERING. *See* Ships and Shipbuilding.

MARINE-ENGINES. *See* Steam-Engines—Marine-Engines.

MARINE—Mercantile. *See* Ships and Shipbuilding; Trade and Commerce.

MARINE-SURVEYING. *See* Surveying.

MARSHES. *See* Drainage; Land-Reclamation.

MASONRY.

Masonry. 6th edition. *Roorkee*, 1898.
[Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering. Vol. I.]

Masonry Construction. 9th edition. Ira O. Baker.
*New York*, 1900. 8vo.

Practical Masonry. W. R. Purchase. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

MATABELELAND.

St. Helen's Development Syndicate. Report [on properties in Matabeleland]. Fred. G. Shaw. *Lond.* 1896. folio.

MATERIALS—Strength of. *See* Strength of Materials and Structures.

MATHEMATICS.

Manual of Practical Mathematics. Frank Castle.
*Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Practical Mathematics. *Prof.* John Perry, F.R.S.
*Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Elementary Practical Mathematics. Frank Castle.
*Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Elementary treatise on practical Mathematics.
John Graham, B.A., B.E. *Lond.* [1899.] 8vo.

Estudio de la Matematica desde el punto de vista educativo.
Agustin Aragon.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 573. *México*, 1896. 8vo.

Gesammelte Werke. Ludwig Otto Hesse. *München*, 1897. 4to.

Mathematical Papers. * Vol. 8. Arthur Cayley, Sc.D., F.R.S.
*Cambridge*, 1895. 4to.

Mathematical and Physical Papers. 3 vols. *Lord* Kelvin.
*Cambridge*, 1882–90. 8vo.

—— 5 vols. *Sir* George Gabriel Stokes, *Bart.*
*Cambridge*, 1880–1905. 8vo.

Analysis. Éléments d'Analyse mathématique. P. Appell.
*Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

Pure Mathematics. Reine Mathematik in den Jahren 1884–99.
*Dr.* E. Lampe. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 586. *Berlin*, 1899. 8vo.

Simpson's Rules. Wilfrid Airy, B.A. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56.
[ ]. folio.

Tables, Mathematical (Actuarial). J. W. Gordon.
*Lond.* [1896]. 8vo.

—— Mathematische Tafeln für Markscheider und Bergingenieure.
4te Auflage. E. Lüling. *Berlin*, 1898. 8vo.

Workshop Mathematics. 2 parts. Frank Castle.
*Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

France. Société Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques de Cherbourg. *See* Societies.

Germany. *Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. See* Periodicals.

MATHEMATICS—Arithmetic.

Practical Plane and Solid Geometry: including Graphic Arithmetic. 6th edition. H. J. Spooner. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

"Tables des chiffres constants" de M. Calza, destinées à faciliter les multiplications et les divisions. G. C. Baravelli.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 578. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8vo.

MATHEMATICS—Calculus.

Calculus for Engineers. *Prof.* John Perry, F.R.S.
*Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Calculus for Engineers and Physicists. *Prof.* Robert H. Smith.
*Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

MATHEMATICS—CALCULUS—*continued.*

Elementary Treatise on the Calculus. George A. GIBSON, M.A.
*Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— for engineering students. John GRAHAM, B.A., B.E.
*Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

MATHEMATICS—CIRCLE.

Squaring of the Circle. Cuadratura del Círculo.
Mateo ASTENGO Y DÍEZ.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Montevideo*, 1898. 8vo.

MATHEMATICS—CURVES. *See* CURVES.

MATHEMATICS—GEOMETRY.

Nouvelle science géométrique. J. F. IGÚRBIDE.
*Barcelone*, 1898. 8vo.

Origin and Progress of Geometry and Mathematics.
Henry J. SPOONER. *Lond.* [1900.] 8vo.

Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. Thomas Jay EVANS and W. W. F. PULLEN. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— including Graphic Arithmetic. 6th edition.
Henry J. SPOONER. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

CONSTRUCTION. Nombreuses applications d'une construction géométrique élémentaire. Ed. COLLIGNON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo.

HYPERBOLAS, Method of drawing. George J. BURCH, M.A.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

MASSES. Applications diverses de la géométrie de masses.
Ed. COLLIGNON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

POLYGONS AND POLYHEDRONS. Moments d'inertie des polygones réguliers et des polyèdres réguliers. Ed. COLLIGNON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. *Paris*, 1901. 8vo.

RECTANGLE. Existence géométrique du rectangle. ED. COLLIGNON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

MATHEMATICS—LOGARITHMS.

Computation Rules and Logarithms. Silas W. HOLMAN.
*New York*, 1896. 8vo.

Graphische Logarithmen-Tafeln. Anton TICHY.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Wien*, 1897. 8vo.

MATHEMATICS—NUMBERS.

Certains nombres et conséquences qu'on peut en tirer.
Ed. COLLIGNON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

Suite des nombres entiers. Ed. COLLIGNON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

MATHEMATICS—TRIGONOMETRY.

Practical Trigonometry for the use of Engineers, Architects and Surveyors. Henry ADAMS. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

MEASURES. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MECHANICS.

Elementary Mechanics. Neue Elementar-Mechanik. Theodor SCHWARTZE. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8vo.
Experimental Mechanics. *Professor* D. S. JACOBUS. [*Hoboken, N.J.*], 1898. 8vo.
Mechanics. John COX, M.A. *Cambridge*, 1904. 8vo.
—— R. T. GLAZEBROOK, M.A., F.R.S. *Cambridge*, 1902. 8vo.
—— W. W. F. PULLEN. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
—— Principles of. Heinrich HERTZ. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
—— Science of. 2nd edition. *Professor Dr.* Ernst MACH. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
Handbook for Mechanical Engineers. 4th edition. Henry ADAMS. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
Introduction à l'étude des théories de la mécanique. Henri BOUASSE. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.
Problème de mécanique. Ed. COLLIGNON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.
Sub-Mechanics of the Universe. *Prof.* Osborne REYNOLDS, F.R.S. *Cambridge*, 1903. 8vo.

APPLIED MECHANICS. James H. COTTERILL, F.R.S. 4th edition. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
—— —— 5th edition. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
—— *Prof.* John PERRY, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
—— Text-book of. *Professor* Andrew JAMIESON. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1895, 1897. 8vo.
—— —— —— Vol. 1, 3rd edition. Vol. 2, 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.
—— —— —— Vol. 1, 4th edition. Vol. 2, 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Congrès International de Mécanique Appliquée. Rapports. [3 vols. in 2.] *Paris*, 1900–1. 4to.
—— Congresso internazionale di Meccanica Applicata. [Two reports.] Gaetano CRUGNOLA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Roma*, 1900–1. 8vo.
—— Elementary. 2nd edition. Thomas ALEXANDER, M.A.I., and A. W. THOMSON, D.Sc. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
—— —— Cours élémentaire de mécanique appliquée. 3ème édition. J. A. BOCQUET. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.
—— Engineering, Mechanics applied to. John GOODMAN. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
—— —— Mechanics of Engineering. 2 vols. A. J. DU BOIS, Ph.D. *New York*, 1902. 4to.
—— Roorkee Manual of. 2 vols. THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. *Roorkee*, 1900. 8vo.
FLUIDS. Mécanique hydraulique, thermo dynamique. Georges DARIÈS. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

MECHANICS—*continued.*

MATHEMATICAL THEORY. Teoria matematica del movimento dei corpi. Gian Antonio MAGGI. *Milano*, 1896. 8vo.

NOTES. Apuntes hechos para la clase de mecánica. *Prof.* Antonio PORTUONDO. *Madrid*, 1894. 8vo.

TECHNICAL. Lehrbuch der technischen Mechanik. 7te Auflage. *Prof.* August RITTER. *Leipzig*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Vorlesungen ueber Technische Mechanik. 4 vols. *Dr.* Aug. FÖPPL. *Leipzig*, 1899–1900. 8vo.

*See also* DYNAMICS; ELECTRO-MECHANICS; STATICS.

MEDALS.

Hawkshaw [Sir John] Medal, Document relating to the. [MSS.] BRAZILIAN POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. *Miscellaneous volume.* 1874–1903.

MERCURY.

New Almaden, California, Quicksilver-reduction at. Samuel B. CHRISTY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Philadelphia*, 1885. 8vo.

Guadalcazar, Mexico, Quicksilver Mining in. Henry F. COLLINS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

METALLURGY.

Handbook of Metallurgy. 2 vols. *Prof. Dr.* Carl SCHNABEL. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Introduction to the study of Metallurgy. 4th edition. *Sir* W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Lehrbuch der mechanisch-metallurgischen Technologie. 2te Auflage. *Prof.* A. LEDEBUR. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8vo.

Electric Heating applied to Metallurgy. Frederic P. DEWEY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. 1896. 8vo.

Electrolytic Separation of Metals. 2nd edition. G. GORE, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— Applications de l'électrolyse à la métallurgie. U. LE VERRIER. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

England. Industrie minière et métallurgique en Angleterre. Max et Gustave L. GÉRARD. *Liége*, 1903. 8vo.

France. *Revue universelle des Mines, de la Métallurgie, etc. See* PERIODICALS.

—— Sidérurgie en, et à l'étranger. 2 vols. (2 vols. of plates.) Cyriaque HELSON. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo. and 4to.

Germany. Progrès de la sidérurgie allemande. Exposition de Düsseldorf, 1902. *Prof.* M. MÉTAYER. [*Paris*, 1903.] 4to.

Sweden, Metallurgical industries of, at the Stockholm Exhibition. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

*See also* ELECTRO-METALLURGY.

[*For works dealing with the metallurgy of particular metals, See respective metals.*]

METALS.

Metalle. Bernhard Neumann, *Dr.Phil.* *Halle a. S.*, 1904. 8vo.

Analysis. Analyse des combustibles, des minerais de fer, des fontes, des aciers et des fers. G. Arth. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Microscopic Analysis of Metals. F. Osmond. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

History. Geschichte der Metalle. *Dr.* A. Rössing. *Berlin*, 1901. 8vo.

Press-working of Metals. Oberlin Smith. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

Tests. *See infra* United States.

Canada's Metals. *Sir* W. C. Roberts-Austen, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

United States. Watertown Arsenal, Massachusetts, Tests of Metals, *etc.* Report. 1892–3, *etc.* *Washington*, 1896, *etc.* 8vo.

METEOROLOGY.

Meteorologie der Sonne und das Wetter im Jahre 1890, zugleich Wetterprognose für die Jahre 1900 und 1910. *Prof.* K. W. Zenger. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Prag*, 1901. 8vo.

Meteorology, Sea-side, English Channel—Winter. W. G. Black. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. [*Edinburgh*, 1893.] 8vo.

Observations. *See* Observatories.

Papers on Meteorology and Water Supply. John Hopkinson. *Hertford*, 1878–97. 8vo.

Periodicity of good and bad seasons. H. C. Russell, C.M.G., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Sydney*, 1896. 8vo.

Weather charts. *See* Maps—Meteorological.

Argentine Republic. Oficina Meteorológica Argentina. Anales. Vols. 1–13. *Buenos Aires*, 1878–1900. 4to.

Australia. Types of Australian Weather. Henry A. Hunt. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Sydney*, 1895. 8vo.

Baden. Centralbureau für Meteorologie und Hydrographie. Jahres-Bericht. 1894, *etc.* *Karlsruhe*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo. and 4to.

Canada. *Report of Meteorological Service. 1893, *etc.* *Ottawa*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

France, Progrès de la Météorologie en. [1850–1900.] Georges Lemoine. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Paris*, 1901. 8vo.

Great Britain. Royal Meteorological Society. *See* Societies.

—— *Symons' Monthly Meteorological Magazine.* *See* Periodicals.

Hertfordshire, Meteorological Observations taken in. 1897–1902. John Hopkinson. *Hertford*, 1899–1903. 8vo.
[Report for 1899 is wanting.]

India. *India Weather Review, 1894. John Eliot, F.R.S. *Calcutta*, 1895. 4to.

—— Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological Department. John Eliot, F.R.S. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— —— 2nd edition. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8vo.

METEOROLOGY—*continued.*

Margate, Meteorology of, 1882–1901. Report.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Margate*, 1902. 8vo.

Neuchâtel. Données météorologiques dans le canton, 1897.
S. de PERROT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Neuchâtel*, 1899. 8vo.

United States Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau. Bulletins (occasional). *Washington*, 1892–1903. 8vo.

—— *Report of the Chief of the Bureau.
*Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

—— Tables of daily Precipitation at Stations of the. 1893, 1894, 1895. *Washington*, 1900. 8vo.

METEOROLOGY—CLIMATOLOGY.

Physical Geography and Climate. H. C. RUSSELL, C.M.G., F.R.S.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Sydney*, 1896. 8vo.

Amazon River. Climatologia do Valle do Amazonas.
Torquato TAPAJÓS. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1889. 8vo.

Argentine Republic, Climate of the. [In Spanish and English.]
*Buenos Aires*, 1902. folio.

Bognor Climatological Society. *See* SOCIETIES.

Hertfordshire, Climate of. John HOPKINSON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Hertford*, 1902. 8vo.

METEOROLOGY—FOG.

London Fog Inquiry, 1901–2. Report to Meteorological Council by Captain Alfred Carpenter, R.N., D.S.O.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. *Lond.* 1903. 4to.

—— Fogs in the London Area, 1901–2 and 1902–3. Report of the Meteorological Council, with Report by R. G. K. Lempfert, M.A. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. *Lond.* 1904. 4to.

METEOROLOGY—RAINFALL.

Distribution of Rainfall over the Land. A. J. HERBERTSON.
*Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Rainfall : its Application to the Design of Main Drainage Works.
David RONALD. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. *Glasgow*, 1903. 8vo.

Recurrence of Rain. H. C. RUSSELL, C.M.G., F.R.S.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Sydney*, 1901. 8vo.

Australia, Fallacy of Assuming that a Wet Year in England will be followed by a Wet Year in. H. C. RUSSELL, C.M.G., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Sydney*, 1902. 8vo.

British Empire, Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the, 1877–96.
John HOPKINSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. [*Lond.*] 1898. 8vo.

Devonshire, Evaporation, Rainfall and Delivery of Streams in.
Wm. INGHAM. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Exeter*, 1901. 8vo.

Great Britain. *British Rainfall. See* PERIODICALS.

—— Rainfall Tables of the British Islands, 1866–90. Meteorological Office Official Report No. 114. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

METEOROLOGY—RAINFALL—*continued.*

Great Britain—*continued.* Returns of Rainfall in the Glasgow, Manchester, Ashton, Dewsbury, Stockport, Halifax, Blackburn, Holme Reservoirs, Oldham and Batley Waterworks Districts. G. H. HILL. 1894.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 122. [*Manchester*, 1894.] 4to.

—— —— ——. 1897, *etc.* [*Manchester*, 1897, *etc.*] 4to.

—— *Symons' British Rainfall. See* PERIODICALS.

Hertfordshire, Reports on Rainfall in. 1897–1902.
John HOPKINSON. *Hertford*, 1898–1903. 8vo.

[Report for 1899 is wanting.]

India, *Rainfall of. 1894, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

Lincolnshire, Rainfall, Water Supply and Drainage of.
W. H. WHEELER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Lincoln*, 1879. 8vo.

New South Wales, Average Monthly Rainfall in. H. C. RUSSELL, C.M.G., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Sydney*, 1894. 8vo.

—— *Results of Rain, River and Evaporation.
*Sydney*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

METEOROLOGY—STORMS.

Weather Forecasts and Storm Warnings. Frederic GASTER.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Brighton Beaches after the Storms of October 15 and December 8, 1886. W. G. BLACK. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577.
*Edinburgh*, 1887. 8vo.

Eastern Seas, Law of Storms in the. W. DOBERCK.
*Hongkong*, 1898. 8vo.

Hertfordshire, Recent Storms and Floods in. John HOPKINSON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Hertford*, 1903. 8vo.

India. Bengal, Bay of, Handbook of Cyclonic Storms in the. 2nd edition. 2 vols. John ELIOT, F.R.S.
*Calcutta*, 1900–1. 8vo.

METEOROLOGY—WIND. *See* WIND AND WIND-PRESSURE.

METRIC SYSTEM. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

METROLOGY. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MEXICO CITY.

Standard Guide to the City of Mexico. Robert S. BARRETT.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. *Mexico*, 1901. 8vo.

MICROSCOPES.

Positive or Negative character of Mineral Plates in converging polarized light with the Petrographical Microscope.
M. E. WADSWORTH, Ph.D.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Minneapolis*, 1898. 8vo.

## MILLS AND MILLING.

Forsøgsmøllen. Poul La Cour. *København*, 1900. 8vo.
Steam Power and Mill Work. George William Sutcliffe. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
Rolling-mills. *See* Iron and Steel.
Saw-mills. *See* Saws and Saw-Mills.
Windmills in India, Value of. Alfred Chatterton, B.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. [*Madras*], 1903. 8vo.

## MINERALOGY.

Mineralogy. *Prof.* H. A. Miers, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
—— 13th edition. Frank Rutley. *Lond.* [1902.] 8vo.

Progress of Mineralogy in 1898. S. H. Hamilton and J. R. Withrow. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *New York City*, 1899. 8vo.

Dana, James Dwight, System of Mineralogy of. 6th edition. Edward Salisbury Dana. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

France. Société de l'Industrie Minérale de St. Etienne. *See* Societies.
Germany. *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie. See* Periodicals.

## MINERALS.

Minerals, Mines and Mining. 2nd edition. *Prof.* H. S. Osborn. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8vo.
Mineral Industry in the United States and other Countries. *See* Periodicals [*Engineering and Mining Journal*].
Prospecting for Minerals. S. Herbert Cox. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.
Prospector's Handbook. J. W. Anderson, M.A. 7th edition. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
—— —— 8th edition. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Mexico. Distribucion geográfica y geológica de los criaderos minerales de la República Mexicana. José G. Aguilera. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *México*, 1901. 8vo.
New South Wales, Mineral Resources of. Edward F. Pittman. *Sydney*, 1901. 8vo.
New Zealand. Papers and Reports relating to Minerals and Mining. *Wellington*, 1894, *etc.* folio.
Tasmania and its Mineral Wealth. *Melbourne*, 1898. folio.
—— Progress of the Mineral Industry of. *Hobart*, 1897, *etc.* 8vo.
—— Mineral Districts of Beaconsfield and Salisbury. Report. W. H. Twelvetrees. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. [*Hobart*], 1903. 8vo.
—— Mineral Districts of Bell Mount, Dove River, *etc.* Report. G. A. Waller. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Hobart*, 1901. 8vo.
United States, *Mineral Resources of the. U.S. Geological Survey. *Washington*, 1901, *etc.* 8vo.
[The Statistics for 1894-9 were issued as part of the Reports of the Survey.]

MINERALS—*continued.*

Western Australia, Gold and other Mineral Resources of. R. H. Lapage. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

*See also* Ores and Ore-Treatment.

MINES AND MINING.

Bergbau und Hüttenwesen. *Prof.* E. Treptow, *Prof. Dr.* F. Wüst and *Prof. Dr.* W. Borchers. *Leipzig*, 1900. 8vo.

Diplomates et Mineurs. Emile Lewy. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

Economic Mining. C. G. Warnford Lock. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Elements of Mining and Quarrying. *Sir* C. Le Neve Foster, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Lectures on Mining delivered at the South Wales Institute of Engineers. *Prof.* W. Galloway. *Cardiff*, 1900. 8vo.

Lectures on Mining and Mine Surveying, University College, Sheffield, Syllabus of. F. W. Hardwick. *Sheffield*, 1900. 8vo.

Minerals, Mines and Mining. 2nd edition. *Prof.* H. S. Osborn. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8vo.

Mining at Great Depths. Bennett H. Brough. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Mining of Non-Metallic Minerals. Bennett H. Brough. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Nature and Yield of Metalliferous Deposits. Bennett H. Brough. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Notes and Formulæ for Mining Students. 4th edition. J. H. Merivale, M.A. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Practical Handbook for the Working Miner and Prospector. John A. Miller. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Practice and Science of Mining Engineering. W. Fairley, Ph.D. *Chester-le-Street*, [1896.] 8vo.

Accidents. *See* Accidents—Mining.

Accounts. Mine Accounts and Mining Book-keeping. *Prof.* James Gunson Lawn. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Apparatus. Exploitation des mines. Nouvel appareil d'extraction à moment résistant constant et tambour cylindrique. André Després. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

Drainage, Mine. 2nd edition. Stephen Michell. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Electricity in Mines. Electrical Practice in Collieries. Daniel Burns. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Electricity as applied to Mining. Arnold Lupton, G. D. Aspinall Parr and Herbert Perkin. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Electric Motive Power. With a section on the applications of Electricity to Mining Work. Albion T. Snell. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— Emploi de l'Électricité dans l'Industrie Minière. N. Lapostolest. *Paris*, 1904. 8vo.

MINES AND MINING—*continued.*

ELECTRICITY IN MINES—*continued.* Generation and Transmission of Electric Energy at and from Coal Pit Centres.
B. H. THWAITE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 599. [*Lond.*] 1901. 8vo.

—— Use of Electricity in Mines. Home Department Committee. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 11.
*Lond.* 1904. folio.

EXPLOSIONS. *See* ACCIDENTS—MINING.

HAULAGE and Winding Appliances used in Mines. Carl VOLK.
*Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

HYDRAULIC MINING. 2 parts. *Captain* C. C. LONGRIDGE.
*Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

MAPS. *See* MAPS—MINING.

POCKET-BOOKS. Miners' Pocket-Book. 4th edition.
C. G. Warnford LOCK. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Taschenbuch für Bergmänner. *Prof.* HOEFER.
*Leoben*, 1897. 8vo.

SAFETY LAMPS, MINERS'. *See* LIGHTING.

TABLES. Pollitzer Underlay Table. S. J. POLLITZER.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 55. [*Sydney*], 1900. folio.

TANK, Portable, for Watering Roadways in Mines. *Prof.* W. GALLOWAY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

VENTILATION. *See* VENTILATION.

Austria-Hungary. *Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch. See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen. See* PERIODICALS.

Brussels Exhibition, 1897. Mining Exhibits. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

California State Mining Bureau. Bulletins. Nos. 2, 3, 5, 6.
*Sacramento*, 1894–5. 8vo.

—— * Reports of State Mineralogist.
*Sacramento*, 1894, 1896. 8vo.

Canada. Manitoba, Regulations for the Disposal of Quartz Mining Claims in. [*Ottawa*], 1898. 8vo.

—— Northwest Ontario. Progress on Lake of the Woods. H. de Q. SEWELL. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125. *Toronto*, 1898. 4to.

—— Yukon District. Regulations governing Placer Mining, *etc.* *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Ottawa*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Yukon Territory, Regulations for the disposal of Mining Locations in. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. [*Ottawa*], 1898. 8vo.

Columbia College. * School of Mines Quarterly.
*New York*, 1895–6. 8vo.

Cornwall. Cornish Mining and the Cost Book principle.
R. H. WILLIAMS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.

—— Holmbush, Redmoor and Kelly Bray Mines.
W. F. WILKINSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Dutch East Indies. * Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië.
*Amsterdam and Batavia*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

MINES AND MINING—*continued.*

France. *Annales des Mines.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Revue universelle des Mines.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Germany. Berg- und Hüttenwesen des Oberharzes. H. BANNIZA and Others. *Stuttgart,* 1895. 8vo.

—— *Berg- und Huettenmænnische Zeitung.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Glückauf.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain and Ireland. Industrie minière et métallurgique en Angleterre. Max et Gustave L. GÉRARD. *Liége,* 1903. 8vo.

—— Mineral Industry of the United Kingdom. Annual Report. 1894–6. *Lond.* 1895–7. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]
[For continuation, *See infra* Mines and Quarries.]

—— * Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom. With appendix showing Production of Minerals in the British Colonies. 1894–6. *Lond.* 1895–7. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]
[For continuation, *See infra* Mines and Quarries.]

—— Mines and Quarries : General Report and Statistics. 1897, *etc.* *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]
[For previous Reports, *See supra* Mineral Industry of the United Kingdom ; Mineral Statistics of the United Kingdom.]

—— British Society of Mining Students. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Institution of Mining Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Midland Institute of Mining, Civil and Mechanical Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Mining Institute of Scotland. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— *Mining Journal.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— North Staffordshire Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

India, Inspection of Mines in. Report. James GRUNDY. *Calcutta,* 1894, *etc.* folio.

—— Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in. *Calcutta,* 1896. folio.

Italy. Legge e Regolamento sulle Miniere, Cave ed Usine. *Milano,* 1886. 8vo.

Johannesburg Mines Commission, Cross Examination before the. Hennen JENNINGS. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 125. *Johannesburg,* 1897. folio.

—— Statement read before the. Hennen JENNINGS. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 125. [*Johannesburg*], 1897. 4to.

Lautaro, Chili. Consejo departamental de Mineria. Boletin. 1898-9. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 130. *Dresden,* [1900?]. 4to.

México, Legislación minera en. Eduardo Martínez BACA. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 593. *México,* 1901. 8vo.

MINES AND MINING—*continued.*

Natal, Mining Industry of. Report. 1898, *etc.*
*Pietermaritzburg*, 1899, *etc.* folio.

New South Wales. Department of Mines. *Annual Report.
*Sydney*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— Mining Conference held at Sydney, February, 1896. Report.
*Sydney*, 1896. folio.

—— Working of Mines and Quarries in the Albert Mining District. Royal Commission. Report.
*Sydney*, 1897. folio.

New Zealand. Mines Statement. *Wellington*, 1893. folio.

—— Papers and Reports relating to Minerals and Mining.
*Wellington*, 1894, *etc.* folio.

—— New Zealand Institute of Mining Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

Prussia. *Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen im Preussischen Staate. See* PERIODICALS.

Queensland. Mining Industry. Report.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 606. *Brisbane*, 1896. 8vo.

—— *Report of the Under Secretary for Mines.
*Brisbane*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

Rhodesia, Mining in. BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY.
[*Lond.*] 1902. 4to.

—— Rhodesia and its Mines in 1898. W. F. WILKINSON.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 578. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Saxony. *Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Königreich Sachsen. See* PERIODICALS.

South Africa and its Mining Industries. [*Typewritten.*] W. M. PHILIP. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. [*Liverpool*, 1898.] folio.

South African Republic. Chamber of Mines. Reports. 1897, 1898.
*Johannesburg*, 1898, 1899. 8vo.

[For previous reports, *See infra* Witwatersrand Chamber of Mines.]

—— Report of the State Mining Engineer, 1894.
*Johannesburg*, 1895. folio.

Spain. Descripcion geológica-minera de Murcia y Albacete. Federico de BOTELLA Y DE HORNOS. *Madrid*, 1868. folio.

Sweden, Mining Industries of, at the Stockholm Exhibition. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

Tasmania. *Report of the Secretary for Mines.
*Hobart*, 1895, *etc.* folio and 8vo.

—— Mount Farrell Mining District. Report. G. A. WALLER.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 605. *Tasmania*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Mount Lyell Mines. M. RUSSELL. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— —— Appendix. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

United States. American Institute of Mining Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— *Engineering and Mining Journal. See* PERIODICALS.

Victoria. *Report of the Secretary for Mines and Water Supply.
*Melbourne*, 1896, *etc.* folio.

MINES AND MINING—*continued.*

Western Australia. Department of Mines. Report. 1895, *etc.* *Perth*, 1896, *etc.* folio.

—— Mining Bill. Speech by Minister for Mines. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Perth*, 1903. 8vo.

—— Mining Handbook to the Colony of. 2nd edition. H. P. Woodward. *Perth*, 1895. 8vo.

—— *See also* Exhibitions [Coolgardie].

Witwatersrand Chamber of Mines. *Annual Report. 1894–6. *Johannesburg*, 1895–7. 4to.

* [For subsequent Reports, *See supra* South African Republic. Chamber of Mines.]

—— Mining Industry. Industrial Commission of Enquiry. Evidence and Report. *Johannesburg*, 1897. 4to.

Zululand, Mining Industry of. Reports. 1894–7. J. Jervis Garrard. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1895–8. 8vo. and folio.

—— Mining Law and Regulations of. J. Jervis Garrard. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Eshowe, Zululand*, 1897. 8vo.

MINES AND MINING—Coal.

Annals of Coal Mining and the Coal Trade. Robert L. Galloway. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— —— 2nd series. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

British and foreign Coal and Iron Mines and Mining. T. Y. Hall. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1854–6. 8vo.

Coal Mining. *Prof.* W. Galloway. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Cardiff*, 1896. 8vo.

Colliery Working and Management. H. F. Bulman and R. A. S. Redmayne. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Practical Coal Mining. G. L. Kerr, M.E. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Rise and Progress of Coal Mining. John B. Simpson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1896. 8vo.

Text-book of Coal-Mining. Herbert W. Hughes. 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— —— 4th edition. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— [Elementary.] Robert Peel. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Coal-cutting Machines, British and American. A. S. E. Ackermann. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— Mechanical Appliances for the Getting of Coal. Ernest Kilburn Scott. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

—— Mechanical Coal-Cutting. Part 1.—Longwall Machines. North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers' Committee. Report. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1903. 8vo.

—— Great Britain. Coal-Cutting by Machinery in the United Kingdom. Sydney F. Walker. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— United States. Coal-Cutting by Machinery in America. A. S. E. Ackermann. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

MINES AND MINING—COAL—*continued.*

COAL-CUTTING MACHINES—*continued.* United States—*continued.* Iron [Coal] Breaker at Drifton, Pa.: with description of machinery used for handling anthracite at Cross Creek Collieries. Eckley B. COXE.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *New York*, 1891. 8vo.

COLLIERY SINKING through heavily watered strata. James KEEN.
*Wigan*, 1898. 8vo.

HANDBOOKS. Colliery Handbook for the counties of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire and Warwickshire. F. W. HARDWICK, M.A. *Sheffield*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Colliery Manager's Handbook. Caleb PAMELY. 3rd edition.
*Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— —— —— 4th edition. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

INSPECTION. Memorandum for the use of H.M. Inspectors of Mines and Factories. *Lond.* 1897. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

LAW AND LEGISLATION. Prosecutions under Coal Mines Regulation Act, 1887. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Truck Acts and Check weighing Clauses in the Coal Mines Regulation Acts, Memorandum on the. *Lond.* 1896. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

RECOVERY WORK after Pit Fires. Robert LAMPRECHT.
*Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Rules for the Recovery of Coal-mines after Explosions. W. E. GARFORTH. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Clara Vale Colliery. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. 1896. 8vo.

Courrières Collieries, *France*, Methods of Preventing Falls of Roof adopted at. Report.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 11. *Lond.* 1901. folio.

Dover Coal Field. Correlation of the Franco-Belgian and Somersetshire Coal Fields in connection with the Discovery of Coal at Dover. Francis BRADY. 1897. 8vo.

—— Discovery of the South-Eastern Coalfield. *Prof.* W. Boyd DAWKINS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Manchester*, 1897. 8vo.

Giridih Coalfield. *See infra* India.

Great Britain. *Colliery Guardian. See* PERIODICALS.

—— Coal-Fields of Scotland. Robert W. DRON. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

India. Giridih (Karharbari) Coalfield. Walter SAISE, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Calcutta*, 1894. 8vo.

New South Wales. Coal-Mining Regulation Bill. Royal Commission. Report. [2 parts in 1 vol.] *Sydney*, 1895–6. folio.

Spain. Carbones de Teruel y la Cuenca de Utrillas. Antonio GASCON and Emiliano de la CRUZ Y DIAZ.
*Madrid*, 1903. 8vo.

Tasmania. Coal near Catamaran River. Report. W. H. TWELVETREES. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Launceston*, 1902. 8vo.

MINES AND MINING—Coal—*continued.*

United States. Manufacture of Iron in all ages, also Early Coal Mining in the United States. 2nd edition.
James M. Swank. *Philadelphia*, 1892. 8vo
—— Coal Fields of Cook Inlet, Alaska, and the Pacific Coast.
John Kirsopp, *Jun.* *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

MINES AND MINING—Copper.

Ashio Copper Mines, Japan. [Album of views.] [1900?] 4to.
Lake Superior Copper-Deposits. M. E. Wadsworth, Ph.D.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.
—— Copper Mining Industry of. *Marquette, Mich.*, 1899. 8vo.
Tasmania. Native Copper at Mt. Lyell. G. Thureau.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Melbourne*, 1900. 8vo.

MINES AND MINING—Gold.

Extraction. *See* Ores and Ore-Treatment.
Getting Gold. J. C. F. Johnson. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
Hydraulic Gold Miner's Manual. 2nd edition.
T. S. G. Kirkpatrick, M.A. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
Profit and Loss of Gold Mining: ancient and modern. Nicol Brown. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. *Glasgow*, [1894.] 8vo.

Barberton Mining and Commercial Chamber. De Kaap Gold Fields. Annual Reports. *Tracts.* 8*vo. vol.* 607.
*Barberton*, 1895, 1896, 1898. 8vo.
Burma, Gold-mining in. A. H. Bromly.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Klerksdorp Gold Fields. G. A. Denny. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
Rhodesia, Gold Mining in. W. F. Wilkinson.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Tasmania. Mount Victoria Goldfield. Report. W. H. Twelvetrees. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 606. *Hobart*, [1904.] 8vo.
United States. Cripple Creek Gold Fields. J. W. Proudfit.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Colorado Springs*, 1895. 12mo.
Ural Mountains, Gold and Platinum Mining in the.
David A. Louis. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
Victoria. Deep Lead Gold Mining. Arthur C. Bicknell.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125. [*Lond.*] 1898. 4to.
—— Geological Ages of the Gold Deposits of. James Stirling.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
—— Loss of Gold in Reduction of Auriferous Veinstone in. Report. Henry Rosales. *Melbourne*, 1895. folio.
—— Ballarat [Gold-] Field. William Bradford.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Melbourne*, 1905. 8vo.
—— Bendigo, Underground Temperature at. Report.
James Stirling. [*Melbourne*], 1899. folio.
—— Creswick [Gold-] Field and its mining. William Bradford.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Ballarat*, [1902.] 8vo.

MINES AND MINING—GOLD—*continued.*

Victoria—*continued.* Little Bendigo or Nerrena Gold-field, Ballarat. Report. H. S. WHITELAW. *Melbourne*, 1901. folio.

—— Pitfield Plains Gold-Field. Report. Stanley B. HUNTER. *Melbourne*, 1901. folio.

—— Walhalla Gold-Field. Report. H. HERMAN. *Melbourne*, 1901. folio.

Western Australia. Alphabetical Index of Mining Centres in Goldfields and Mineral Districts. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Perth*, 1898. 8vo.

—— De Paris aux mines d'or de l'Australie occidentale. O. CHEMIN. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Gold and other Mineral Resources of. R. H. LAPAGE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— Murchison Goldfields. *Geraldton, W.A.*, [1898.] folio.

Witwatersrand. Economic value of the Main Reef. W. F. WILKINSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. [*Johannesburg*, 1897.] 8vo.

—— Gold Deposits. F. H. HATCH, Ph.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Johannesburg*, 1903. 8vo.

—— Goldfields. Banket and Mining Practice. S. J. TRUSCOTT. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— —— Sections of. T. D. WILLIAMS. *Halifax*, 1889. folio.

—— Gold Mines of the Rand. F. H. HATCH, Ph.D., and J. A. CHALMERS. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Gold Mines of the. L. KESSLER. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— Mining on the Black Reef, Witwatersrand Goldfields. W. F. WILKINSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 527. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Zoutpansberg : Murchison Range Gold-belt. Douglas S. STEUART. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

MINES AND MINING—IRON.

British and foreign Coal and Iron Mines and Mining. T. Y. HALL. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1854–6. 8vo.

Gellivare Iron Ore Mines. H. BAUERMAN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

MINES AND MINING—PLATINUM.

Gold and Platinum Mining in the Ural Mountains. David A. LOUIS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

MINES AND MINING—TIN.

Tasmania. Tin-mining District of Ben Lomond. Report. G. A. WALLER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Launceston*, 1901. 8vo.

MINE-SURVEYING. *See* SURVEYING.

MINTS. *See* COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

MONASTERIES.

Grande Chartreuse. Cyprian BOUTRAIS. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.

MONEY. *See* COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

MORTAR.

Lime, Mortar and Cement. W. J. DIBDIN. *Lond.* [1901.] 8vo.

HYDRAULIC MORTAR. Mortiers hydrauliques. H. Le CHATELIER. *Paris*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Études sur la construction intime des mortiers hydrauliques. R. FERET. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 126. *Paris*, 1898. 4to.

—— Influence of Sea Water on Hydraulic Mortars [Papers by Dr. William Michaëlis, the Union of German Portland Cement Manufacturers, and E. Candlot]. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 576. *Washington*, 1897. 8vo.

—— —— Action de l'eau de mer sur les mortiers hydrauliques. *Gen.* A. R. CHOULIATCHENKO. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 128. *Stuttgart*, [1901.] 4to.

—— —— Einwirkung des Meerwassers auf die hydraulischen Bindemittel. R. DYKERHOFF. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Zürich*, 1896. folio.

—— —— Verhalten der hydraulischen Bindemittel zum Meerwasser. *Dr.* Wilhelm MICHAËLIS. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 124. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to.

—— Wasserbindung der hydraulischen Bindemittel. *Dr.* Wilhelm MICHAËLIS. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 575. [*Berlin*, 1899.] 8vo.

STRENGTH. Festigkeit des Schornsteinmörtels. *Prof.* G. LANG. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 127. [*Hannover*], 1902. 4to.

TESTS. Essais de divers sables pour mortiers. R. FERET. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 569. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

*See also* CEMENT; CONCRETE.

MOTOR-CARS. *See* AUTOMOBILES.

MOTORS.

Motors in Principle and Practice. T. H. HAWLEY. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Moteurs légers. H. de GRAFFIGNY. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

Motoren für Gewerbe und Industrie. *Prof.* ALFRED MUSIL. *Braunschweig*, 1897. 8vo.

Testing of Dynamos and Motors. Charles F. SMITH. *Manchester*, [1903.] 8vo.

Glasgow Exhibition, 1901, Motors at the. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

ALCOHOL MOTORS. Carburation et Combustion dans les Moteurs à Alcool. E. SOREL. *Paris*, 1904. 8vo.

DIESEL MOTOR. *See* HEAT-ENGINES.

ELECTRIC MOTORS. Electric Motor Installations. F. J. A. MATTHEWS. *Manchester*, [1904.] 8vo.

—— Electric Motors, Continuous Current Motors and Induction Motors. H. M. HOBART. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

MOTORS—*continued.*

ELECTRIC MOTORS—*continued.* Elektrische Motoren, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der elektrischen Strassenbahnen. Etienne de FODOR. *Wien*, 1890. 8vo.

—— Electro-Dynamics: The Direct-Current Motor. Charles Ashley CARUS-WILSON, M.A. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Polyphase Electric Currents and Alternate-current Motors. *Prof.* Silvanus THOMPSON, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— —— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Society of Arts Trials of Motors for Electric Lighting, 1888–9. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

—— Starters and Regulators for Electric Motors. Rudolf KRAUSE. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— Wechselstrommotor mit Anlauf unter hoher Belastung. A. HEYLAND. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125. *Berlin*, 1897. 8vo.

GAS-MOTORS. *See* GAS-ENGINES.

HEAT-MOTORS. *See* HEAT-ENGINES.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS. *See infra* WATER-MOTORS.

MARINE MOTORS. *Captain* E. Du BOULAY, R.A., *ret. Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

MECHANICAL MOTORS. Divers moteurs mécaniques employés pour les tramways et les chemins de fer secondaires. Rapport. E. A. ZIFFER. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. [*Vienna*], 1894. folio.

OIL-MOTORS. Moteurs à essence pour automobiles. L. MARCHIS. *Paris*, 1904. 8vo.

—— *See also* GAS-ENGINES.

STEAM-MOTORS. Moteurs à vapeur sans feu ou à eau chaude: systèmes Francq, Lamm et Mesnard. Léon FRANCQ. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 567. *Paris*, [1895.] 8vo.

WATER-MOTORS. Centrifugal Pumps, Turbines, and Water-Motors. 2nd edition. Charles H. INNES, M.A. *Manchester*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Hydraulic Motors: Turbines and Pressure Engines. G. R. BODMER. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— —— —— 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— *See also* TURBINES.

MOUNTAINS.

Canadian Rockies, Climbs and Explorations in the. H. E. M. STUTFIELD and J. Norman COLLIE, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Himalayas. Round Kangchenjunga: a Narrative of Mountain Exploration. Douglas W. FRESHFIELD. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

MUNICIPALITIES.

Municipal and Sanitary Engineers' Handbook. 3rd edition. H. Percy BOULNOIS. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Municipal Public Works. Elementary manual of Municipal Engineering. Ernest M'CULLOUGH. *Lewiston, Idaho*, 1900. 8vo.

MUNICIPALITIES—*continued.*

Local Government and its relation to Parish Water Supply and Sewerage. W. O. E. Meade-King.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Return of Water, Gas, Tramway, Electric Lighting and other Undertakings carried on by Municipal Boroughs,
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

Bengal. *See infra* India.

Bombay. *See infra* India.

Boston, *Mass.** Annual Reports of the City Engineer. 1893–5.
*Boston*, 1894–6. 8vo.

Cape of Good Hope. Commission upon Cape Peninsula Municipalities. Report. 2 vols. *Cape Town*, 1903. folio.

Chelsea Vestry. Surveyor's Report. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 607.
[*Chelsea*], 1892. 8vo.

Edinburgh. Burgh Engineer's Report, 1893–4.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 606. *Edinburgh*, 1894. 8vo.

Europe. Municipal Government in Continental Europe.
Albert Shaw. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Great Britain and Ireland, Municipal Government in.
Albert Shaw. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers.
*See* Societies.

—— Local Government Board. * Reports. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8vo.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— —— Knight's annotated Model Bye-Laws of the.
5th edition. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— —— Ireland. Annual Report. 1899, *etc.*
*Dublin*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— —— Scotland. Annual Report.
*Edinburgh and Glasgow*, 1896, *etc.* 8vo.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

Hackney Vestry. Surveyors' Department. Annual Reports. 1897–9. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 607. *Lond.* 1898–9. 8vo.

India. Bengal, Municipal Engineering in. A. E. Silk.
*Calcutta*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Bombay Improvement Trust. Administration Report.
*Bombay*, 1899, *etc.* folio.

Lambeth Vestry. Surveyor's Report. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 607.
[*Lond.*] 1898. 8vo.

London Local Government. 2 vols. John Hunt.
*Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Municipalities Movement. Albert Brown Ghewy.
[*Typewritten.*] [1898.] folio.

—— Real Municipal Government for. Albert Brown Ghewy.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

MUNICIPALITIES—*continued.*

Melbourne. Works carried out during 1902. City Surveyor's Reports. *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. *Melbourne*, [1903.] folio.

—— and Metropolitan Board of Works. Acts and By-Laws. 1890–7. *Melbourne*, 1898. 4to.

—— —— Notice Papers, Reports, *etc.*, 1891–8. *Melbourne*, 1892–8. folio.

Montreal. * Reports of the City Surveyor. *Montreal*, 1895–9. 8vo.

Philadelphia. Annual Message of the Mayor with Report of the Department of Public Works and of the Bureau of Surveys. 1896, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1897, *etc.* 8vo.

Reading, Municipal Works in. A. E. Collins. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. [*Lond.* 1894.] 8vo.

Rio de Janeiro. Mensagem do Prefeito do Districto Federal. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 608. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1903. 8vo.

Rochdale, Municipal Works of. S. S. Platt. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Shanghai Municipal Council. Report. *Shanghai*, 1896, *etc.* 8vo.

Singapore Municipality. Report, 1895. *Singapore*, 1896. folio.

Toronto. * City Engineer's Report. *Toronto*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

United States. English Municipal Engineer's visit to America. George Livingstone. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Wimbledon, Municipal Work at. C. H. Cooper. *Lond.* 1898. folio.

MUSEUMS.

Chicago. Field Columbian Museum. *Chicago*, 1894. 8vo.

London. Science and Art Department Museums, Committee on. First Report. *Lond.* 1897. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

—— —— —— Second Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1898. folio.

—— —— Minute by Privy Council on Education. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

—— South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of Machinery, Models, etc. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1896–7. 8vo.

—— —— Catalogue of Science Collections. *Lond.* 1891–5. 8vo.

Philadelphia Commercial Museum. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Philadelphia*, [1897 ?]. 8vo.

United States National Museum. *See* Societies [Smithsonian Institution].

## N.

NATAL.

Colony of Natal. J. Forsyth Ingram. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. *See* Ships and Shipbuilding.

NAVIGATION.

Improvements in Practical Navigation. Edward Downes Law, *Commander R.N. retired.* [*Lond.* 1901.] 8vo.

Moyens destinés à prévenir et à éviter les Collisions en Mer. 1868–98. Léon Somzée. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 4to.

Rule of the Road at Sea. Screening Ships' Side Lights. Board of Trade Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1895. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 2nd edition. Joseph de Mendoza Rios, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1809. 4to.

NAVIGATION—Aerial. *See* Aeronautics.

NAVIGATION—Inland.

Waterways and Water Transport in different Countries. J. Stephen Jeans. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.

Amélioration de la navigation d'un fleuve qui debouche dans une mer soumise aux marées. A. Ducellier. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. [1896.] folio.

Commerce and Deep Waterways. *Prof.* Lewis M. Haupt. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8vo.

Effect of Depth on Artificial Waterways. Edward P. North. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

Conference on Inland Navigation, Birmingham. Report. Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1895. 8vo.

Congress, International, on Navigation. Sixth Congress. Reports. 3 vols. *The Hague*, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— Notes recueillis par un ingénieur suisse aux Congrès de la Navigation intérieure. Louis Gonin. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Lausanne*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Seventh Congress. Guide-Programme. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 8vo.

—— —— Reports. 3 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 8vo.

—— —— Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. [*New York*], 1899. 8vo.

—— —— Report. Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Washington*, 1900. 8vo.

NAVIGATION—INLAND—*continued.*

CONGRESS, International—*continued.* Eighth Congress. Reports. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Ninth Congress. Gesammt-Bericht. *Berlin*, 1903. 8vo.

—— —— Rapports des délégués français sur les travaux du Congrès. *Paris*, [1903]. 8vo.

—— —— Reports. 2 vols. *Düsseldorf*, 1902. 8vo.

MAPS. *See* MAPS—HYDROGRAPHICAL.

Austria-Hungary, Navigable Inland Waterways in. Reports from H.M. Representatives. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo. and folio.

—— Navigation intérieure en Hongrie. Béla de GONDA. *Budapest*, 1900. 8vo.

Belgium, Navigable Inland Waterways in. Reports from H.M. Representatives. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo. and folio.

—— Vœux de la Batellerie belge. COLLÈGE INTERNATIONAL DES BATELIERS D'ANVERS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 8vo.

Birmingham District, Inland Navigation, with special reference to the. L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Improvement of the Waterway between the Bristol Channel and the Birmingham District. E. D. MARTEN, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Wolverhampton*, 1898. 8vo.

Ceniza, Navegacion por las Bocas de. F. J. CISNEROS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Bogotá*, 1896. 8vo.

Europe and North America. Binnenschiffahrt in Europa und Nordamerika. EGER. *Berlin*, 1899. folio.

—— Inland Navigation in Europe and North America, with special reference to Inland Navigation in England. L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

France, Ministère des Travaux Publics. *Recensement de la batellerie. 1891. *Paris*, 1892. 4to.

—— —— Statistique de la navigation intérieure. 1891, *etc.* *Paris*, 1892, *etc.* 4to.

—— Navigable Inland Waterways in. Reports from H.M. Representatives. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo. and folio.

Germany. Führer auf den Deutschen Schiffahrtstrassen. 2te Auflage. 6 vols. *Berlin*, 1903. 8vo.

—— Navigable Inland Waterways in. Reports from H.M. Representatives. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo. and folio.

—— *Zeitschrift für Binnen-Schiffahrt. See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain and Ireland, Chronology of Inland Navigation in. Henry Rodolph de SALIS. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Navigazione interna in Inghilterra. Gaetano CRUGNOLA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Roma*, 1900. 8vo.

NAVIGATION—INLAND—*continued.*

Great Britain and Ireland—*continued.* Wirthschaftliche Lage der Binnenschiffahrtsunternehmungen in Grossbritannien und Irland. 2 parts. Carl A. WAGNER, *Dr. phil.* *Berlin*, 1901. 8vo.

Holland, Navigable Inland Waterways in. Reports from H.M. Representatives. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo. and folio.

Montreal, Ottawa and Georgian Bay Navigation. Summit Section (Lake Nipissing to Talon Lake). Report. Henry A. F. MACLEOD. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Ottawa*, 1900. 8vo.

North America. Mittheilungen über nordamericanisches Wasserbauwesen. [Mit Atlas.] E. ROLOFF. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to. and folio.

—— *See also supra* Europe and North America.

Russia. Direction des voies navigables, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

United States. Deep Waterways between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic Tide Waters. Report of the Board of Engineers. 2 parts, with Atlas. *Washington*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Deep Waterways Commission. Report. *Washington*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Memorial favouring construction of a Deep Waterway from Lake Michigan to St. Louis. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. [*Chicago*, 1902.] 4to.

*See also* CANALS; RIVERS.

NAVY.

Royal Navy: a history from the earliest times to the present. 7 vols. *Sir* Wm. Laird CLOWES. *Lond.* 1897–1903. 8vo.

Steam Navy of England: past, present and future. 3rd edition. Harry WILLIAMS, R.N. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

ADMINISTRATION, Naval, Weak points in. Chas. M. JOHNSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

ENGINEERS. British Naval Engineer. D. B. MORISON. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Naval Engineers: their position and authority. Ewing MATHESON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

FINANCE. Estimated Cost of each [Naval] Work, *etc.* *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 11. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

—— *Navy Estimates. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Observations on Naval Expenditure. *Lord* BRASSEY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

POCKET-BOOK. Naval Pocket-Book. *Sir* Wm. Laird CLOWES. *Lond.* 1896. 16mo.

—— —— —— Fourth Year. *Lond.* 1899. 16mo.

Belgium. Marine, *etc.* Rapports. *See* RAILWAYS [Belgium].

Great Britain. Naval Annual. *See* PERIODICALS.

—— Royal United Service Institution. *See* SOCIETIES.

NAVY—*continued.*

Russia. *Morskoi Sbornik.* *See* PERIODICALS.

United States. (Destruction of the U.S. Battleship *Maine* in Havana Harbor.) Message from the President, transmitting Report of Naval Court of Inquiry. *Washington*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Office of Naval Intelligence. War Notes, Nos. 1–8. *Washington*, 1899–1900. 8vo.

—— Reorganisation of Naval Personnel. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. 1898. 8vo.

—— United States Naval Institute. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— United States Naval Observatory. *See* OBSERVATORIES.

*See also* SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

New South Wales. *Blue Book, 1894. *Sydney*, 1895. folio.

New South Wales. Statistics, History and Resources. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

New South Wales: "The Mother Colony of the Australias." Edited by Frank Hutchinson. *Sydney*, 1896. 8vo.

* Wealth and Progress of New South Wales. T. A. COGHLAN. *Sydney*, 1897, *etc.* 8vo.

Royal Society of New South Wales. *See* SOCIETIES.

*See also* AUSTRALASIA.

NEW ZEALAND.

New Zealand Official Year-Book. *Wellington*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo.

Settlers' Handbook. *Wellington*, 1902. 8vo.

New Zealand Institute. *See* SOCIETIES.

*See also* AUSTRALASIA.

NIAGARA FALLS.

Niagara Book. W. D. HOWELLS and Others. *Buffalo*, 1893. 8vo.

NICARAGUA.

State of Nicaragua. Gustavo NIEDERLEIN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8vo.

NICKEL.

Nickel. Henri MOISSAN and L. OUVRARD. *Paris*, [1898.] 8vo.

NORFOLK.

Land of the Broads. [7th edition.] Ernest R. SUFFLING. *Lond.* [1895.] 8vo.

Photo Pictures in East Anglia. Payne JENNINGS. With descriptive letterpress by Annie Berlyn. *Ashstead*, [1896.] 8vo.

Sun Pictures of the Norfolk Broads. Payne JENNINGS. With letterpress description by E. R. Suffling. 3rd edition. *Ashstead*, [1897.] 8vo.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Northumbrian History, Literature and Art. Thomas HODGKIN and OTHERS. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1898. 8vo.

NUMBERS. *See* MATHEMATICS—NUMBERS.

O.

OBSERVATORIES.

National Physical Laboratory. Observatory Department. Committee of the Royal Society. Report.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.
[For previous Reports, *see infra* Kew Observatory.]

California. Brief Account of the Lick Observatory. 2nd edition. E. S. Holden. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. *Sacramento,* 1895. 8vo.

Greenwich Observatory, *Astronomical and Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 4to.

—— Results of the Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at. *Lond.* 1887, *etc.* 4to.

Jaipur Observatory and its Builder. A. ff. Garrett, *Lieut. R.E.*, and *Pundit* Chandradhar Guleri. *Allahabad,* 1902. 4to.

Kew Observatory, Description of. Charles Chree, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 580. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— *Report of the Committee. *Lond.* 1894–1900. 8vo.
[For subsequent Reports, *see supra* National Physical Laboratory.]

Lick Observatory. *See supra* California.

Liverpool Observatory. Report. *Liverpool,* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Potsdam, Cupola pel Gran Rifrattore dell' Osservatorio astro-fisico di. Gaetano Crugnola. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Torino,* 1902. 8vo.

Stonyhurst College Observatory. *Results of Meteorological, Magnetical and Solar Observations. *Clitheroe,* 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

United States Naval Observatory. Publications. Second series. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Washington,* 1900, *etc.* 4to.

—— *Report of the Superintendent. *Washington,* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Smithsonian Institution. Astrophysical Observatory. Annals. Vol. 1. *Washington,* 1900. 4to.

OCEAN CURRENTS. *See* Hydrography.

OFFICES.

Office Management. W. Kaye Parry, M.A., B.E. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Public Offices. *See* Building and Buildings.

OIL.

Cylinder Oil and Cylinder Lubrication. Part 1. Henry M. Wells. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. *Manchester,* [1903.] 4to.

Mineral Oils and their By-products. Iltyd I. Redwood. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

OIL—*continued.*

Pétrole. *Prof.* A. Riche and G. Halphen. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.
Petroleum. William T. Brannt. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8vo.
—— 2 vols. Boverton Redwood. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
—— Committee on. Reports. *Lond.* 1896, 1897, 1898. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]
—— for Light Locomotives, Regulations for.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1896. folio.
—— Technology of; the Oil Fields of the World. Henry Neuburger and Henri Noalhat. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.
Petroleum Vapour, Detection and Measurement of, by Boverton Redwood. *See* Gas [Detection and Measurement of Inflammable Gas and Vapour in the Air. *Prof.* Frank Clowes].
Roumania, Petroleum Industry of. D. A. Sutherland.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
Russia, Oil Fields of, and the Russian Petroleum Industry. A. Beeby Thompson. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.
United States. Rise and Progress of the Standard Oil Company. Gilbert Holland Montague. *New York*, 1904. 8vo.
*See also* Lubrication.

OIL-ENGINES.

Gas and Oil Engines. 6th edition. Dugald Clerk.
*Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Gas, Gasoline and Oil Vapor Engines. Gardner D. Hiscox, M.E.
*New York*, 1897. 8vo.
Gas, Oil and Air Engines. Bryan Donkin. 2nd edition.
*Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
—— —— 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
Gas and Petroleum Engines. 2nd edition. *Prof.* William Robinson, M.E. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
Moteurs à gaz et à pétrole en 1893 et 1894. Gustave Richard.
*Paris*, 1895. 8vo.
Practical Treatise on modern Gas and Oil Engines.
Frederick Grover. *Manchester*, 1897. 8vo.
—— —— 3rd edition. *Manchester*, 1902. 8vo.
Steam Engine, and Gas and Oil Engines. *Prof.* John Perry, F.R.S.
*Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
Traité théorique et pratique des Moteurs à Gaz et à Pétrole, 3 vols. *Prof.* Aimé Witz. *Paris*, 1892–9. 8vo.

Cycles of Gas and Oil Engines. J. D. Roots. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
Design and Construction of Oil Engines.
A. H. Goldingham, M.E. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.
—— —— 2nd edition. *New York*, 1904. 8vo.
Management. Gas Engines. With instructions for running oil engines. G. Lieckfeld. *New York*, 1896. 12mo.
—— Gas and Oil Engine Management. M. Powis Bale.
*Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

OIL-ENGINES—*continued.*

TRIALS of Oil Engines at Cambridge. *Prof.* D. S. CAPPER, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

Geneva and Berlin Exhibitions, 1896, Petroleum Engines at. *See* EXHIBITIONS.

OIL-GAS. *See* GAS—OIL-GAS.

OPTICS.

Beitrag zu einer Theorie der optischen Anomalien der regulären Krystalle. Alfredo BENSAUDE. *Lissabon*, 1894. 8vo.

Photographic Optics. R. S. COLE, M.A. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Propriétés du miroir Mangin et du miroir parabolique. SAUTTER, HARLÉ & CIE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Paris*, [1895.] 8vo.

ORDNANCE. *See* ARTILLERY.

ORES AND ORE-TREATMENT.

Ore Deposits. 2nd edition. J. Arthur PHILLIPS, F.R.S., and *Prof.* Henry LOUIS, M.A. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Text-book of Ore and Stone Mining. 2nd edition. *Sir* C. Le Neve FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

ANALYSIS. United States. Analysis of Ores, . . . at Works in the region about Pittsburgh, Pa. ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. *Easton, Pa.*, 1898. 8vo.

CHLORINATION PROCESS [of treating refractory gold ores]. Eugene B. WILSON. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

CONCENTRATION. Use of Finely-Divided Iron Ore obtained by Concentrating Processes. *Prof.* J. WIBORGH. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

CYANIDE PROCESS. *See infra* EXTRACTION.

DRESSING. Grundriss der Erzaufbereitung. 1 Theil. Ludwig KIRSCHNER. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Ore Dressing. 2 vols. *Prof.* Robert H. RICHARDS. *New York*, 1903. 8vo.

EXTRACTION. Cyanide Practice. Alfred JAMES. *Lond.* 1902. 4to.

—— Cyanide Process. *Dr.* A. SCHEIDEL. *Sacramento*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Cyanide Process for the Extraction of Gold. M. EISSLER. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— —— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction. James PARK. 2nd edition. *Auckland, N.Z.*, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— —— 1st English edition. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Holloway-Longridge Process for extracting Gold from Auriferous Antimony Ores. *Captain* C. C. LONGRIDGE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

ORES AND ORE-TREATMENT—*continued.*

MILLING. Gold Milling. C. G. Warnford LOCK. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Handbook of Gold Milling. 3rd edition.
*Prof.* Henry LOUIS, M.A. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Stamp Milling of Gold Ores. T. A. RICKARD.
*New York*, 1897. 8vo.

REDUCTION. Clarkson-Stanfield Dry Ore Reduction Process.
CLARKSON-STANFIELD ORE REDUCTION COMPANY.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

New South Wales, Iron Ore Deposits of. J. B. JAQUET.
*Sydney*, 1901. 4to.

Tasmania. Report on Iron and Zinc-Lead Ore Deposits of Comstock District. G. A. WALLER. *Tract* 8*vo. vol.* 591.
*Zeehan*, 1903. 8vo.

Transvaal. Gold Mines of the Rand. Ore Treatment Chart. Ernest WILLIAMS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Johannesburg*, 1902. *s.sh.*

*See also* MINERALS.

ORGAN-BUILDING.

Practical Treatise on Organ-building. [With Atlas of plates.]
F. E. ROBERTSON, C.I.E. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo. and 4to.

P.

PAPER AND PAPER-MAKING.
Text-book of Paper-making. 2nd edition.
C. F. Cross and E. J. Bevan. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

PARA, *Brazil.*
Album do Pará em 1899. [In Portuguese, Italian and German.]
[*Pará?*] 1899. folio.

PARLIAMENTS. *See* Law and Legislation.

PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE-MARKS.
British, Colonial, and Foreign Patents, Trade Marks and Designs.
Charles Aubrey Day. [*Lond.*] 1895. 8vo.
Brevets d'invention. L. L. Vauthier. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 562.
*Paris*, 1895. 8vo.
Patents for Inventions. E. H. G. Brewster.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 561. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

Law and Legislation. British *v.* American Patent Law Practice.
B. H. Thwaite. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 593. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
—— Gleanings from Patent Laws of all Countries. First portion: Argentine Republic–Germany. W. Lloyd Wise.
*Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
—— Handy Guide to Patent Law and Practice.
George Frederick Emery. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
—— Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions. 2nd edition. Lewis Edmunds, D.Sc., Q.C. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
—— Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions.
R. W. Wallace and J. B. Williamson. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
—— Law and Practice relating to Patents, Trade Marks and Designs, with digest of Colonial and Foreign Patent Laws. 2nd edition. David Fulton. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
—— Our Patent Laws. With an article on "American Competition." James Keith. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 588.
*Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
—— Patent Law and Practice. A. V. Newton.
*Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
—— Trade-Marks Laws and Regulations. Reports from H.M. Representatives Abroad. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
[Parliamentary Paper.]
—— Japan, Laws of. Copyright; Patents; Designs; Trade Marks. With Regulations, fees, *etc.* *Yokohama*, 1899. 8vo.
—— —— Japanese Patent Law, including regulations relating to Trade Marks and Designs. W. Silver Hall.
*Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE-MARKS—*continued.*

LAW AND LEGISLATION—*continued.* Japan—*continued.* Manual of Japanese Laws and Rules relating to Patents, Trade Marks and Designs. W. Silver HALL. *Yokohama*, 1901. 8vo.

—— London. Patent Office Extension Bill.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

PROCEDURE for the Grant of Letters Patent, Improved Mode of G. G. M. HARDINGHAM. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 128.
*Lond.* 1901. 4to.

SPECIFICATIONS. *See infra* Great Britain.

Germany. Patent Office Library. *See* LIBRARIES.

Great Britain. Board of Trade Committee on Developing the Benefits afforded by the Patent Office to Inventors.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

—— —— on Working of the Patent Acts. *Lond.* 1901. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Chartered Institute of Patent Agents. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Patent Office, Abridgment Class and Index Key to Inventions in Official Publications of the. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— —— Abridgments of Specifications of Patents. 1855–66. 146 vols. *Lond.* 1905, *etc.* 8vo.
[This series is now in progress.]

—— —— —— 1867–76. 146 vols. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— —— —— 1877–92. 146 vols. *Lond.* 1893–1904. 8vo.

—— —— —— 1893–1900. 146 vols. *Lond.* 1899–1903. 8vo.

—— —— * Illustrated Official Journal (Patents). Abridgments of Patented Inventions. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— Library. *See* LIBRARIES.

—— —— Subject-Matter Index of Specifications of Patents. 1893, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

United States Commissioner of Patents. * Report.
*Washington*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

PATHOLOGY.

Anklyostomiasis [Miners' anæmia]. Charles SALTER.
*Tract. 4to. vol.* 128. *Lond.* 1903. 4to.

Compressed Air Illness. E. H. SNELL, M.D. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Disease and Defective House Sanitation. W. H. CORFIELD, M.D.
*Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Epidemic Disease, Volcanic action as a cause of. Noel BARDSWELL, M.D. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 594. *Edinburgh*, 1901. 8vo.

Lactic Fermentation and its bearings on Pathology. Joseph LISTER, F.R.S. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 578. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.

Plague, Climatic Conditions necessary for the Propagation of. Baldwin LATHAM. *Edinburgh*, 1900. 8vo.

Plumbism, due to Lead-polluted Water, Clinical and Chemical Observations on. John BROWN, M.D.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 589. *Bacup*, [1899.] 8vo.

PATHOLOGY—*continued.*

Belfast, Typhoid in. Report. *Belfast*, 1903. 8vo.
Maidstone. Typhoid Epidemic. Inquiry. *Lond.* 1898. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]
Worthing. Epidemic of Enteric Fever. Report.
Charles KELLY, M.D. *Brighton*, 1894. folio.
—— —— —— *Dr.* Theodore THOMSON.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Lond.* 1894. folio.

PAVEMENTS. *See* ROADS AND STREETS.

PERIODICALS.

[*Alphabetical list. Geographical list follows. Periodicals are also entered under the subjects which they treat.*]

Aeronautical Annual. Nos. 1–3. *Boston, Mass.*, 1895–7. 8vo.
*Allgemeine österreichische Chemiker- und Techniker-Zeitung. Vol. 14, *etc.* *Wien*, 1897, *etc.* 4to.
*American Architect and Building News. Vols. 47–52. *Boston*, 1895–6. folio.
American Engineer and Railroad Journal. New series. Vol. 7, *etc.* *New York*, 1893, *etc.* 4to.
[Formerly the *Railroad and Engineering Journal.*]
*American Gas Light Journal. *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.
*American Journal of Science. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
American Street Railway Investments. 1894. *See infra* Street Railway Journal.
*Annalen der Physik und Chemie. *Leipzig*, 1895–9. 8vo.
—— Beiblätter. Vols. 19–23. *Leipzig*, 1895–9. 8vo.
[*Continued as*]
Annalen der Physik. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo.
—— Beiblätter. Vol. 24, *etc.* *Leipzig*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo.
*Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen. Herausgegeben von F. C. GLASER. Vol. 36, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* folio.
*Annales de Chemie et de Physique. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
*Annales des Mines. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
*Annales des Ponts et Chaussées. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
*Annales des Travaux Publics de Belgique. Vol. 52. *Bruxelles*, 1896. 8vo.
[Resumed 1905.]
*Annales des Travaux Publics, *France*. *See infra* Revue Technique.
*Annales Telegraphiques. Vols. 22–25. *Paris*, 1895–9. 8vo.
*Année Scientifique et Industrielle. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
*Annuaire Géologique Universel. *Paris*, 1893–98. 8vo.
Annual American Catalogue, 1897. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.
*Annual Literary Index. Edited by W. I. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
*Architect and Contract Reporter. *Lond*, 1895, *etc.* folio.
*Archiv für Post und Telegraphie. *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

PERIODICALS—*continued.*

*Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. *Genève*, 1895–1904. 8vo.

*Athenæum. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4to.

*Berg- und Huettenmænnische Zeitung. *Leipzig*, 1895–1904. 4to.

[Amalgamated at the end of 1904 with *Glückauf.*]

*Berg- und Hüttenmannisches Jahrbuch. *Wien*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Bibliothèque Universelle et Revue Suisse. *See supra* Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles.

*Board of Trade Journal. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

*British Architect. *Lond.* 1895–1904. folio.

British Rainfall. Compiled by Hugh Robert Mill, D.Sc., LL.D. 1900, *etc.* *Lond.* 1901, *etc.* 8vo.

[Formerly *Symons' British Rainfall.*]

*Builder. Vol. 68, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Building News and Engineering Journal. Vol. 68, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Centralblatt der Bauverwaltung. *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science. Vol. 71, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4to.

*Civilingenieur. *Leipzig*, 1895–6. 4to.

[Amalgamated at the end of 1896 with the *Zeitschrift für Architektur- und Ingenieurwesen.*]

*Colliery Guardian and Journal of the Coal and Iron Trades. Vol. 69, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Deutsche Bauzeitung. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to.

[Resumed in 1905.]

*Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Vol. 27, *etc.* *Braunschweig*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Éclairage électrique. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 4to.

[Previously published as *La Lumière électrique.*]

*Edinburgh Review. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

*Electrical Engineer, *London.* With which is incorporated *Electric Light.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Electrical Engineer, *New York.* *New York*, 1895–9. 4to.

[Published previously to 1888 as the *Electrician and Electrical Engineer.* Amalgamated in 1899 with the *Electrical World and Engineer.*]

*Electrical Review. Vol. 36, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Electrical World and Engineer. *New York*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Electrician. Vol. 34, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4to.

*Électricien. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

*Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Elettricità. Vol. 14, *etc.* *Milano*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

*Engineer. Vol. 79, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Engineering. Vol. 59, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— *Traction and Transmission:* a monthly supplement to *Engineering.* Vols. 1–10. *Lond.* 1901–4. 4to.

*Engineering and Mining Journal. *New York*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

PERIODICALS—*continued.*

Engineering and Mining Journal. *Statistical Supplement. Mineral Industry in the United States and other Countries. Vol. 3, *etc.* *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Engineering Magazine. *New York and Lond. etc.* 1905, *etc.* 8vo.

—— *Engineering Index [to Current Literature]. Vol. 2 (1892–5); vol. 3 (1896–1900). *New York and Lond.* 1896, 1901. 8vo.

*Engineering News. Vol. 33, *etc.* *New York*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

Engineering Record. Vol. 51, *etc.* *New York*, 1905, *etc.* folio.

*English Catalogue of Books. 1890–7, *etc.* *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8vo.

*English Mechanic and World of Science. *Lond.* 1895–6. 4to.

Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik. *Berlin*, 1887–1904. 8vo.

*Génie Civil. Vol. 26, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Geological Magazine. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

*Gesundheits-Ingenieur. *München und Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

*Giornale del Genio Civile. *Roma*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Glückauf. Berg- und Hüttenmännische Zeitschrift. *Essen* (*Ruhr*), 1905, *etc.* 4to.

Handbuch der Elektrotechnik. *Leipzig*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo.

*Herapath's Railway Journal. *See infra* Railway Times.

*Indian and Eastern Engineer. *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Indian Engineering. Vol. 17, *etc.* *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

Industrie Électrique. Vols. 3–13. *Paris*, 1894–1904. 4to.

*Industries and Iron. Vols. 18–27. *Lond.* 1895–9. 4to.

*Ingegneria Civile e le Arti Industriale. Vols. 21–27. *Torino*, 1895–1901. 4to.

Ingeniøren. 1 Aargang, *etc.* *Kjøbenhavn*, 1892, *etc.* 4to.

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature. *Lond.* 1902, *etc.* 8vo.

The following volumes are obtained annually:—

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Mathematics. | F. Meteorology. |
| B. Mechanics. | G. Mineralogy. |
| C. Physics. | H. Geology. |
| D. Chemistry. | R. Bacteriology. |

*Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie. *Halle a. S.*, 1895–1905. 8vo.

*Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Königreiche Sachsen. *Freiburg*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Jahrbuch für das Eisenhüttenwesen. *Düsseldorf*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo.

*Journal de l'Éclairage au Gaz. *Paris*, 1895–1900. 4to.

*Journal de Physique. *Paris*, 1895–1904. 8vo.

*Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik. Vols. 114–116. *Berlin*, 1895–6. 4to.

*Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und Wasserversorgung. *München und Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Journal of Gas Lighting, Water Supply, *etc.* Vol. 65, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Journal of Indian Art. *Lond.* 1896–1904. folio.

*Journal of the Military Service Institution of the United States. *Governor's Island*, 1895–6. 8vo.

PERIODICALS—*continued.*

*Journal of the United States Artillery.
*Fort Monroe, Virginia*, 1895–6. 8vo.

*Lumière électrique. *See supra* Éclairage électrique.

*Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine. *Paris*, 1895–9. 8vo.

Mineral Industry. *See supra* Engineering and Mining Journal.

Minerva: Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt. Herausgegeben von Dr. K. Trübner. *Strassburg*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo.

*Mining Journal, Railway and Commercial Gazette. Vol. 65, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens. Vol. 23, *etc.* *Pola*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Mittheilungen aus dem Markscheiderwesen. *See* Societies [Deutscher Markscheiderverein].

*Mittheilungen aus der Praxis des Dampfkessel- und Dampfmaschinen-Betriebes.
*Berlin und Breslau*, 1895–1903. 4to.
[For subsequent issues, *see infra* Zeitschrift für Dampfkessel- und Maschinenbetrieb.]

*Mittheilungen über Gegenstände des Artillerie-und Genie-Wesens. Vol. 26, *etc.* *Wien*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

*Morskoi Sbornik. [Journal of the Russian Navy.] Vols. 265–323. *St. Petersburg*, 1895–1904. 8vo.

*Nature. Vol. 51, *etc.* *Lond.*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

*Nature. Vol. 23, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

*Nautical Almanac. 1898, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

*Naval Annual. Edited by T. A. Brassey.
*Portsmouth*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

*Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie.
*Stuttgart*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

*Nouvelles Annales de la Construction. *Paris*, 1895–1903. folio.

Nuovo Cimento. Serie 4. Vols. 1–4. *Pisa*, 1895–6. 8vo.

*Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen.
*Wien*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

*Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung. *Wiesbaden*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

*Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science.
*Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

*Politecnico. Vol. 43, *etc.* *Milano*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Public Works. Vols. 1–4. *Lond.* 1903–4. 4to.

*Quarterly Review. Vol. 180, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

*Railroad and Engineering Journal. *See supra* American Engineer and Railroad Journal.

*Railroad Gazette. *New York*, 1895–1904. 4to.
[Amalgamated, 1904, with *Transport* under the title *Transport and Railroad Gazette.*]

*Railway and Engineering Review. *Chicago*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Railway Engineer. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4to.

*Railway News: Finance and Joint-Stock Companies' Journal. Vols. 63–82. *Lond.* 1895–1904. folio.

PERIODICALS—*continued.*

*Railway Times, with which is incorporated Herapath's Railway Journal. Vol. 67, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4to.
*Repertorium der technischen Journal-Litteratur. 1894, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
*Revue d'Artillerie. *Paris and Nancy*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.
Revue de Mécanique. Vol. 16, *etc.* *Paris*, 1905, *etc.* 4to.
*Revue générale des Chemins de fer et des Tramways. Vol. 18, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.
*Revue générale des Sciences pures et appliquées. Vol. 6, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
*Revue Industrielle. Vols. 26–27. *Paris*, 1895–6. 4to.
Revue Maritime et Coloniale. *Paris*, 1895–6. 8vo.
*Revue Technique : Annales des Travaux Publics et des Chemins de fer et de l'Assainissement. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.
*Revue universelle des Mines, de la Métallurgie, *etc.* *Liége et Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
*Rivista Marittima. *Roma*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
*Royal Engineers Journal. *Chatham*, 1895, *etc.* folio.
*Schweizerische Bauzeitung. *Zürich*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.
*Science. *New York*, 1895, 1900, *etc.* 4to.
Science Abstracts. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8vo.
*Scientific American. *New York*, 1895–1904. folio.
*Scientific American Supplement. *New York*, 1895–1904. folio.
*Stahl und Eisen. *Düsseldorf*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
*Street Railway Journal. *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.
—— *American Street Railway Investments.* 1894. Supplement to the *Street Railway Journal.* *New York*, 1894. folio.
*Symons' British Rainfall. 1895–9. *Lond.* 1896–1900. 8vo.

[For continuation, *see supra* British Rainfall.]

*Symons' Monthly Meteorological Magazine. Vol. 30, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
*Technische Blätter. *Prag*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.
*Teknisk Forenings Tidsskrift. *København*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.
*Tide Tables for the British and Irish Ports. 1896, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
*Timehri. Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Vol. 9. *Demerara*, 1895. 8vo.
*Times. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.
——*Palmer's Index to The Times Newspaper. 1894, *etc.* *Shepperton-on-Thames*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
Traction and Transmission. *See supra* Engineering.
Tramway and Railway World. *Lond.* 1902, *etc.* folio.
*Transport. Vols. 6–16. *Lond.* 1895–1900. folio.

[Since July, 1904, *Transport and Railroad Gazette.*]

Transport and Railroad Gazette. *Lond.* 1904, *etc.* 4to.
Zeitschrift des Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereins zu Hannover. *See infra* Zeitschrift für Architektur- und Ingenieurwesen.

PERIODICALS—*continued.*

*Zeitschrift des Oesterreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereins. *Wien*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

*Zeitschrift des Vereins Deutscher Ingenieure. Vol. 39, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

*Zeitschrift für Architektur und Ingenieurwesen. Vol. 41, *etc.* *Hannover und Wiesbaden*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

*Zeitschrift für Bauwesen. [Mit Atlas.] *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* 4to. and folio.

Zeitschrift für Binnen-Schiffahrt. *Berlin*, 1895–8. folio.

Zeitschrift für Dampfkessel- und Maschinenbetrieb. *Berlin*, 1904, *etc.* 4to.

[For previous issues, *See supra Mittheilungen aus der Praxis des Dampfkessel- und Dampfmaschinen-Betriebes.*]

*Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen im Preussischen Staate. Vol. 43, *etc.* *Berlin*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

Zeitschrift für das Deutsche Eisenhüttenwesen. *See supra* Stahl und Eisen.

*Zeitschrift für Hygiene. *Leipzig*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Register zum 1ten bis 30ten Bande. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8vo.

Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau. *Berlin*, 1894–8. 4to.

*Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. *Stuttgart*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

[*Geographical List. For place of publication, etc., See Alphabetical List.*]

AUSTRIA–HUNGARY.

Allgemeine österreichische Chemiker- und Techniker-Zeitung.

Berg- und Hüttenmännisches Jahrbuch.

Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens.

Mittheilungen über Gegenstände des Artillerie- und Genie-Wesens.

Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen.

Technische Blätter.

Zeitschrift des Oesterreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereins.

BELGIUM.

Annales des Travaux Publics de Belgique.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Timehri. Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana.

DENMARK.

Ingeniøren.

Teknisk Forenings Tidsskrift.

FRANCE.

Annales de Chemie et de Physique.

Annales des Mines.

Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.

Annales des Travaux Publics. *See infra* Revue Technique.

Annales Télégraphiques.

PERIODICALS—*continued.*

FRANCE—*continued.*

Année Scientifique et Industrielle.
Annuaire Géologique Universel.
Éclairage Électrique.
Électricien.
Génie Civil.
Industrie Électrique.
Journal de l'Éclairage au Gaz.
Journal de Physique.
Lumière Électrique. *See supra* Éclairage Électrique.
Mémorial de l'Artillerie de la Marine.
Nature.
Nouvelles Annales de la Construction.
Revue d'Artillerie.
Revue de Mécanique.
Revue générale des Chemins de fer et des Tramways.
Revue générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées.
Revue Industrielle.
Revue Maritime et Coloniale.
Revue Technique.
Revue universelle des Mines, de la Métallurgie, *etc.*

GERMANY.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie.
Annalen der Physik.
Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen.
Archiv für Post und Telegraphie.
Berg- und Huettenmaennische Zeitung.
Centralblatt der Bauverwaltung.
Civilingenieur.
Deutsche Bauzeitung.
Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege.
Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift.
Fortschritte der Elektrotechnik.
Gesundheits-Ingenieur.
Glückauf.
Handbuch der Elektrotechnik.
Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie.
Jahrbuch für das Berg- und Hüttenwesen im Königreiche Sachsen.
Jahrbuch für das Eisenhüttenwesen.
Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik.
Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und Wasserversorgung.
Minerva: Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt.
Mittheilungen aus dem Markscheiderwesen. *See* SOCIETIES [Deutscher Markscheiderverein].
Mittheilungen aus der Praxis des Dampfkessel- und Dampfmaschinen-Betriebes.
Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palæontologie.
Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in technischer Beziehung.

PERIODICALS—*continued.*

GERMANY—*continued.*

Repertorium der technischen Journal-Litteratur.
Stahl und Eisen.
Zeitschrift des Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereins zu Hannover. *See infra* Zeitschrift für Architektur- und Ingenieurwesen.
Zeitschrift des Vereins deutscher Ingenieure.
Zeitschrift für Architektur- und Ingenieurwesen.
Zeitschrift für Bauwesen.
Zeitschrift für Binnen-Schiffahrt.
Zeitschrift für Dampfkessel- und Maschinenbetrieb.
Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hütten- und Salinenwesen im Preussischen Staate.
Zeitschrift für das deutsche Eisenhüttenwesen. *See supra* Stahl und Eisen.
Zeitschrift für Hygiene.
Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau.
Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Architect and Contract Reporter.
Athenæum.
Board of Trade Journal.
British Architect.
British Rainfall.
Builder.
Building News and Engineering Journal.
Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science.
Colliery Guardian and Journal of the Coal and Iron Trades.
Edinburgh Review.
Electrical Engineer.
Electrical Review.
Electrician.
Engineer.
Engineering.
English Catalogue of Books.
English Mechanic and World of Science.
Geological Magazine.
Herapath's Railway Journal. *See infra* Railway Times.
Industries and Iron.
International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.
Journal of Gas Lighting, Water Supply, *etc.*
Journal of Indian Art.
Mining Journal, Railway and Commercial Gazette.
Nature.
Nautical Almanac.
Naval Annual.
Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science.
Public Works.
Quarterly Review.
Railway Engineer.

PERIODICALS—*continued.*

GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*

Railway News.
Railway Times.
Royal Engineers Journal.
Science Abstracts.
Symons' British Rainfall.
Symons' Monthly Meteorological Magazine.
Tide Tables for the British and Irish Ports.
Times.
Traction and Transmission. *See supra* Engineering.
Tramway and Railway World.
Transport.
Transport and Railroad Gazette.

INDIA.

Indian and Eastern Engineer.
Indian Engineering.

ITALY.

Elettricità.
Giornale del Genio Civile.
Ingegneria Civile e le Arti Industriale.
Nuovo Cimento.
Politecnico.
Rivista Marittima.

RUSSIA.

Morskoi Sbornik. (Journal of the Russian Navy.)

SWITZERLAND.

Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles.
Schweizerische Bauzeitung.

UNITED STATES.

Aeronautical Annual.
American Architect and Building News.
American Engineer and Railroad Journal.
American Gas Light Journal.
American Journal of Science.
American Street Railway Investments. *See infra* Street Railway Journal.
Annual American Catalogue.
Annual Literary Index.
Electrical Engineer.
Electrical World and Engineer.
Engineering and Mining Journal.
Engineering Magazine.
Engineering News.
Engineering Record.
Journal of the Military Service Institution of the United States.
Journal of the United States Artillery.
Railroad and Engineering Journal. *See supra* American Engineer and Railroad Journal.

PERIODICALS—*continued.*

UNITED STATES—*continued.*

Railroad Gazette.
Railway and Engineering Review.
Science.
Scientific American.
Scientific American Supplement.
Street Railway Journal.

PERMANENT-WAY.

Permanent-way Material, *etc.* William Henry COLE.
2nd edition. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
—— —— 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
Railway Track and Track Work. E. E. Russell TRATMAN.
*New York*, [1897.] 8vo.
Track Construction and Maintenance. W. M. CAMP.
*Chicago*, 1903. 8vo.

Relations of Track to Traffic on American and Foreign Railways. E. E. Russell TRATMAN.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 567. [*New York*, 1896.] 8vo.
Report on Signalling and Interlocking . . . and Permanent Way on British and French Railways. 2 vols.
William Henry COLE. [*Calcutta*], 1893. folio.

GAUGE. Chemins de fer secondaires. Étude comparative entre la voie normale et la voie de 1 mètre. Jh. MARTIN.
*Paris*, 1897. 8vo.
—— Comparative Effectiveness of Metre and 5 ft. 6 ins. Gauge Railways. *Colonel* T. F. DOWDEN, R.E.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Bombay*, 1903. 8vo.
—— Gauges of Railroad Track in general, with special consideration of narrow-gauge railroads. E. A. ZIFFER.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 540. *New York*, 1893. 8vo.
—— Railway Gauge as a Factor in the profitable Working of Locomotive Railways. Edward DOBSON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 567. [*Sydney*], 1891. 8vo.
—— Great Western Railway, History of the : being the story of the broad gauge. 2nd edition. G. A. SEKON. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
—— New South Wales, Narrow Gauge as applied to Branch Railways in. C. O. BURGE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Sydney*, 1898. 8vo.
PLATEWAYS. 2nd edition. Alfred HOLT.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Liverpool*, 1899. 8vo.
RAILS. Advantage of using Heavier Rails for Railways laid with Flange Rails. C. P. SANDBERG.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Brussels*, 1899. 8vo.
—— Danger of using too Hard Steel Rails. C. P. SANDBERG.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
—— Metamorphosen der basichen Schienenstahlbereitung. *Prof.* L. von TETMAJER. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Zürich*, 1896. 4to.

PERMANENT-WAY—*continued.*

RAILS—*continued.* Steel Permanent Way. R. PRICE-WILLIAMS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— *Tests.* Tabulated reports upon Tests of Rails dealt with in his Paper [presented to The Inst. C.E.] "The Effects of Wear upon Steel Rails." W. G. KIRKALDY. 1899. folio.

—— *Wear of.* Consumo della rotaje d'acciajo. G. OLIVA. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Milano*, 1897. folio.

—— —— Loss of Strength in Steel Rails through use on Railways. Board of Trade Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1900. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— —— Microscopic Observations on Deterioration in Steel Rails. Thomas ANDREWS, F.R.S. [*Lond.* 1897–8.] folio.

—— —— Wear of Wheel-flanges and Rails in Curves. Richard HELMHOLTZ. *Madras*, 1900. folio.

—— —— North Eastern Railway. Memorandum as to Wear of Rails. *Sir* Lowthian BELL, *Bart.* *York*, 1896. folio.

—— —— —— —— (No. 2) ——. *Leeds*, 1900. folio.

—— Portugal. Surhaussement du rail extérieur des courbes. C. Xavier CORDEIRO. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Lisbonne*, 1900. 4to.

—— United States. Lake Superior as a location for the Manufacture of Steel Rails. W. F. MATTES. [*New York*], 1890. 8vo.

RAIL-JOINTS. Sandberg's 100-lbs. Goliath Rail-Joint. [Photograph with MS. description.] C. P. SANDBERG. *Miscellaneous volume.* 1894.

—— Suspended or supported Rail-Joint. C. P. SANDBERG. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Brussels*, 1897. 4to.

SLEEPERS. Metal Railroad Ties. Report. E. E. Russell TRATMAN. *Washington*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Schwellenquerschnitt, Schwellenabstand und Bettungsstoff im Eisenbahngeleise. E. SCHUBERT. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125. *Berlin*, 1897. 4to.

—— Traverses métalliques. Auguste MOREAU. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

—— *Tests.* Procedimenti per le prove di stabilità delle travate metalliche. *Dr.* Pio CHICCHI. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Padova*, 1882. folio.

—— —— Rapport sur les essais comparatifs de traverses métalliques. Ch. RENSON. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 4to.

—— Sumatra, Traverses d'acier au chemin de fer de l'état à. L. K. LINDHOUT. *Bruxelles*, 1899. 4to.

TRAMWAYS. Street-Railway Roadbed. Mason D. PRATT and C. A. ALDEN. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

Great Britain. Permanent-Way Institution. *See* SOCIETIES.

India, Particulars of Ballast with standard cross sections adopted on Railways in. [*Simla*, 1890.] 4to.

PERMANENT-WAY—*continued.*

New South Wales, Constructing Unballasted Lines of Railways in. Henry Deane, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. *Sydney*, 1899. 8vo.

New York Central and Hudson River Railroad. Diagrams of Inspection of Track. P. H. Dudley. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

Portugal. Communications de voies et branchements. C. Xavier Cordeiro. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Lisbonne*, 1900. 4to.

United States. American Railway Engineering and Maintenance-of-Way Association. *See* Societies.

PERSIA.

Ten Thousand Miles in Persia. *Major* Percy Molesworth Sykes. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

PETROLEUM. *See* Oil.

PETROLEUM-ENGINES. *See* Oil-Engines.

PHILIPPINES.

Inhabitants of the Philippines. Frederic H. R. Sawyer. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Philippine Islands. John Foreman. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

Engineering Heliography. B. H. Thwaite. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Ferric and heliographic processes: handbook for photographers. George E. Brown. *Lond.* [1900.] 8vo.

Movement. E. J. Marey. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Technics of the Hand Camera. W. B. Coventry. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

PHOTOMETRY.

Photometry. W. J. Dibdin. *See* Chemistry [Groves and Thorp's Chemical Technology, Vol. 4].

Commission Internationale de Photométrie. Recueil des Travaux. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 599. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo.

Experimental method of determining the Effective Centre of the Light emitted from a standard photometric burner. *Prof.* D. S. Jacobus. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. [*New York*, 1895.] 8vo.

PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY.

Best technique for high-power Photo-micrography. George W. Rafter. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. 1889. 8vo.

Elementary Photo-micrography. Walter Bagshaw. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

PHYSICS.

Elementary Practical Physics. 3 vols. Balfour Stewart and W. W. Haldane Gee. *Lond.* 1885–87–97. 8vo.

Physics. T. C. Mendenhall, Ph.D., D.Sc. *See* Economics [Progress of the Century].

PHYSICS—*continued.*

Physics: advanced course. George F. Barker. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.
Physikalisches Praktikum. 4te Auflage. Eilhard Wiedemann and Hermann Ebert. *Braunschweig*, 1899. 8vo.

Mathematical and Physical Papers. 3 vols. *Lord* Kelvin. *Cambridge*, 1882–90. 8vo.
—— 5 vols. *Sir* George Gabriel Stokes, *Bart.* *Cambridge*, 1880–1905. 8vo.
Nicht umkehrbare Processe. Anton Wassmuth. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 582. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8vo.
Physical Papers. *Prof.* Henry Augustus Rowland, Ph.D. *Baltimore*, 1902. 8vo.

Astronomical Physics, Practical Work in. Royal College of Science. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Calculations, Chemical and Physical, Reform of. C. J. T. Hanssen. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.
Demonstrations. Physikalische Demonstrationen. 3te Auflage. Adolf F. Weinhold. *Leipzig*, 1899. 8vo.
Maxwell, James Clerk, and modern Physics. R. T. Glazebrook, M.A., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Matter, Dynamics and Properties of. Treatise on Physics. Vol. 1. Andrew Gray, LL.D., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.
—— Properties of Matter. 4th edition. *Prof.* Peter Guthrie Tait. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
—— Text-Book of Physics. Properties of Matter. *Prof.* J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., and *Prof.* J. J. Thomson, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
Units, Physical. Magnus Maclean, M.A., D.Sc. *Lond.* [1896.] 8vo.

France. *Annales de Chemie et de Physique. See* Periodicals.
—— *Journal de Physique. See* Periodicals.
Germany. *Annalen der Physik und Chemie. See* Periodicals.
Great Britain. *Chemical News and Journal of Physical Science. See* Periodicals.
—— Physical Society of London. *See* Societies.
Switzerland. *Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. See* Periodicals.

PIERS.

Southampton Royal Pier. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 557. *Southampton*, 1892. 8vo.
—— James Lemon. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 557. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

PILES AND PILE-DRIVING.

Pile-driving Machines. F. J. Rowan. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 600. *Glasgow*, 1900. 8vo.
Strength. Tragfähigkeit gerammter Pfähle. *Prof.* Franz Kreuter. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Berlin*, 1897. folio.

PIPES AND TUBES.

FLOW OF WATER THROUGH PIPES. *See* HYDRAULICS.

MANUFACTURE of Iron and Steel Tubes. Edward C. R. MARKS. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— —— 2nd edition. *Manchester*, 1903. 8vo.

HOT-WATER PIPES. Bestimmung der Rohrweiten von Warmwasserheizungen. *Prof.* H. RIETSCHEL. *München*, 1897. 8vo.

SEWER-PIPES. Sewer Design. H. N. OGDEN. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Tables and Diagrams for use in designing Sewers and Water-Mains. W. Santo CRIMP and C. Ernest BRUGES. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

STEAM-PIPES. Tests of Steam-Pipe and Boiler Coverings. C. L. NORTON. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 125. *Boston*, 1898. 4to.

WATER-PIPES, Tables and Diagrams for designing. *See supra* SEWER-PIPES.

—— Torquay Water Works, Incrustation of Iron Pipes at. William INGHAM. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 587. [*Lond.*] 1899. 8vo.

PLANIMETERS. *See* INTEGRATORS—MECHANICAL.

PLATEWAYS. *See* PERMANENT-WAY.

PLATINUM.

MINES. *See* MINES AND MINING—PLATINUM.

PLUMBING.

Modern Plumbing, *etc.* J. J. LAWLER. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

Standard Practical Plumbing. 2 vols. Philip John DAVIES. *Lond.* 1885, 1896. 4to.

Plumbers' Company. Regulations for Examinations and Syllabus of Instruction in Plumbing. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. [*Lond.* 1895.] folio.

PNEUMATICS.

Pneumatics of Hero of Alexandra. *Lond.* 1851. 4to.

POLE. *See* ANTARCTIC REGIONS; ARCTIC REGIONS.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. *See* ECONOMICS.

POLYTECHNICS. *See* EDUCATION—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

POPULATION.

Growth of Population of Great Cities. Elmer L. CORTHELL, D.Sc. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 562. [*Salem*], 1895. 8vo

Growth and Density of Population of Great Cities. Elmer L. CORTHELL, D.Sc. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 596. [*Washington*], 1903. 8vo.

POPULATION—*continued.*

Statistics of Population . . . in the United Kingdom and some leading Foreign Countries. Board of Trade Memorandum. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

[Parliamentary Paper.]

England and Wales. Births, Deaths and Marriages. *Annual Report of the Registrar General. *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8vo.
—— —— *General Abstract. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.
—— —— *Quarterly Return. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
—— Census, 1901. 6 vols. *Lond.* 1903. folio.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

India, Census of, 1891. Report. *Lond.* 1893. folio.
—— —— 1901. —— *Lond.* 1904. folio.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

Ireland. Births, Deaths and Marriages. *Annual Report of the Registrar-General. *Dublin*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

[The Report for 1894 contains Summaries for 1881–90.]

—— Census, 1901. 5 vols. *Dublin*, 1902–4. folio.
London Census, 1896. *Lond.* 1896. folio.

[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Ten Years' Growth of the City of. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.
London and other large towns. Births, Deaths and Causes of Death. *Annual Summary. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

New South Wales. Census, 1891. Results. 9 parts. *Sydney*, 1894. 4to.
—— —— 1901. Results. Part 1, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1902, *etc.* 4to.
Scotland. Births, Deaths and Marriages. *Annual Report of the Registrar-General. *Edinburgh and Glasgow*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
—— Census, 1901, with Report. 3 vols. *Glasgow*, 1902–3. folio.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

PORTS. *See* HARBOURS AND PORTS.

POSTS AND POSTAGE.

History of the Post-Office Packet Service, 1793–1815. Arthur H. NORWAY. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Argentine Republic. Correos y Telégrafos. Antecedentes Administrativos. 1895–6. Vols. IX.–XI. *Buenos Aires*, 1897–8. 8vo.
—— —— Dirección general. Legislacion y Tarifas. Telégrafos nacionales. *Buenos Aires*, 1898. 8vo.
—— —— Map. *See* MAPS.
Belgium. Postes, *etc.* Rapports. *See* RAILWAYS [Belgium].
Germany. *Archiv für Post und Telegraphie.* *See* PERIODICALS.

POTTERY.

Traité des industries céramiques. Émile Bourry. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

Staffordshire, Life of Josiah Wedgwood and a history of the Early Potteries of. Llewellynn Jewitt. *Lond.* 1865. 8vo.

POTENTIOMETERS. *See* Electricity—Measurement and Measuring-Instruments.

POWER AND POWER-TRANSMISSION.

Animal as a Prime Mover. *Prof.* R. H. Thurston. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Thierischer Körper als Kraftmaschine. *Prof.* R. H. Thurston. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to.

Business problems of the Motive Power Department. Robert Quayle. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*Lafayette, Ind.* .] 8vo.

Efficiency of Man. William Marcet, M.D., F.R.S., and R. B. Floris. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Energy. Energie und ihre Umwandlungen. G. A. Hagemann. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Berlin*, 1892. 8vo.

—— Radiant Energy, a Working Power in the Mechanism of the Universe. R. W. O. Kestel. *Port Adelaide*, 1898. 8vo.

Motive Powers. Reginald Bolton. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

New Epoch; as developed by the Manufacture of Power. George S. Morison. *Boston*, 1903. 8vo.

Production and Transmission of Power. Wm. Prior Hales. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. [*Zeehan, Tasmania*], 1901. 8vo.

Powers of Nature *v.* Manufactured Potential Agents. W. J. Chalk. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Tests of Buffalo Street Railway Power Plant. Rolla C. Carpenter and H. J. Ryan. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Ithaca, N.Y.* . 8vo.

Watt and the Measurement of Power. *Sir* W. H. Preece, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Compressed-Air. Pneumatic Power Transmission. W. C. Popplewell, M.Sc. *Manchester*, [1903]. 8vo.

—— Return Pipe System of Compressed Air Power Transmission. Hans C. Behr. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *Johannesburg*, 1904. 8vo.

Electric. Distribution of Electrical Energy. C. H. Wordingham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Manchester*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Electric Lighting and Power Distribution. 5th edition. 2 vols. W. Perren Maycock. *Lond.* 1902–3. 8vo.

—— Electric Motive Power. Albion T. Snell. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— Electric Power Transmission. 3rd edition. Louis Bell, Ph.D. *New York*, [1901.] 8vo.

POWER AND POWER-TRANSMISSION—*continued.*

ELECTRIC—*continued.* Electrical Transmission of Energy, *etc.* 2nd edition. Arthur Vaughan ABBOTT. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Motive Power and Gearing for Electrical Machinery. E. Tremlett CARTER. *Lond.* [1896.] 8vo.

—— Nuovo sistema di distribuzione elettrica dell' energia mediante correnti alternative. Galileo FERRARIS and Riccardo ARNÒ. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Torino*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Production and Distribution of Electrical Energy. Lectures to Manchester City Council. C. H. WORDINGHAM. *Manchester*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Transport et distribution de la force. Edmond DESROZIERS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 557. [*Paris*], 1893. 8vo.

—— Utilité publique des transmissions électriques d'énergie. André BLONDEL. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

—— *Cost.* Tariffe per la Vendita dell' Energia Elettrica. Gastavo d'ORSO. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Napoli*, 1899. 8vo.

—— *Railways.* Power Distribution for Electric Railroads. Louis BELL, Ph.D. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— —— Power Transmitted by Electricity, including Electric Railway Construction. 2nd edition. Philip ATKINSON, Ph.D. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

—— —— Neue Stromzuführungsanlage für elektrische Eisenbahnen, system Oerlikon. E. HUBER. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Zürich*, 1904. 8vo.

—— —— Verwendung des Drehstromes für den Betrieb elektrischer Bahnen. Walter REICHEL. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. *München*, 1903. 4to.

—— *Shipyards and on Merchant Steamers*, Electrical Transmission of Power in. W. Carlisle WALLACE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Glasgow*, 1895. 8vo.

—— *Workshops*, Local Distribution of Electric Power in. Ernest Kilburn SCOTT. *Lond.* [1897]. 8vo.

—— —— Trasmissione elettrica del lavoro meccanico. Giuseppe SARTORI. *Milano*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Chaux-de-Fonds et le Locle. Utilisation et transport par l'électricité d'une partie des forces motrices de la Reuse. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *La Chaux-de-Fonds*, 1894. 4to.

—— London, Electrical Company of. Electrical Transmission and Distribution of Power. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Niagara. Harnessing Niagara. *Prof.* George FORBES. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Mechanical Features of the Power Development at Niagara Falls. *Dr.* Coleman SELLERS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. [*New York*], 1898. 8vo.

POWER AND POWER-TRANSMISSION—*continued.*

ELECTRIC—*continued.* Niagara—*continued.* Niagara Power Enterprise. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Niagara Falls Park. Commissioners. Report. 1902. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 608. *Toronto*, 1903. 8vo.

—— Rome. Società Anglo-Romana per l'Illuminazione di Roma. Officine ed Impianti per Distribuzione di Forza. [*Rome*, 1897.] folio.

—— Switzerland. Elektrische Kraftübertragung der Papierfabrik Biberist. *Dr.* A. DENZLER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Zürich*, 1893. 8vo.

GAS. New Industrial Situation. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *Lond.* 1900. 4to.

—— Power-Gas and Large Gas-Engines for Central Stations. Herbert A. HUMPHREY. *Westminster*, [1901.] 8vo.

—— Basel, Versuche an der 160-pferdigen Kraftgasanlage des Gaswerkes zu. *Prof. Dr.* Eugen MEYER. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Berlin*, 1896. 4to.

GAS—BLAST-FURNACE GAS. Blast Furnace as a Power Producer. B. H. THWAITE and Horace ALLEN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Economic Power Production from Blast Furnace Gases. B. H. THWAITE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Profitable Utilisation of Power from Blast Furnace Gases. B. H. THWAITE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Utilisation des Gaz de Hauts-Fourneaux pour la production de la force motrice. H. HUBERT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 599. *Saint-Étienne*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Utilisation of Blast Furnace Gases for Electrical Power Transmission. Wm. H. BOOTH. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Utilisation of Blast Furnace Gases in the Generation of Electricity. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. [*Lond.*] 1899. 8vo.

—— Verwendung der Hochofengichtgase zum Betriebe von Gasmotoren. *Prof. Dr.* Eugen MEYER. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Berlin*, 1899. 4to.

HYDRAULIC. Hydraulic Power Engineering. G. C. MARKS. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Nutzbarmachung der Wasserkräfte. Arthur MAYER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Wien*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Water Power. J. H. FRIZELL. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Congrès de la Houille Blanche, 1902. Compte Rendu. 2 vols. *Grenoble*, [1903.] 8vo.

—— Alabama, Water Powers of. Report. B. M. HALL. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 607. *Montgomery, Ala.*, 1903. 8vo.

—— Canadian Water Power and its Electrical Product in relation to the Undeveloped Resources of the Dominion. Thomas C. KEEFER, C.M.G. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Ottawa*, 1899. 8vo.

—— —— —— [Later edition]. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Montreal*, 1900. 8vo.

POWER AND POWER-TRANSMISSION—*continued.*

HYDRAULIC—*continued.* Scandinavia. Utilizzazione delle acque nella Scandinavia e nelle Alpi. Gaetano CRUGNOLA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Torino*, 1901. 8vo.

MECHANICAL. Mechanical Engineering of Power Plants. F. R. HUTTON, Ph.D. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Mülhausen. Projet de station centrale d'énergie mécanique pour la ville et la banlieue de Mulhouse. Edmond DESROZIERS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 557. *Strasbourg*, 1893. 8vo.

STEAM. Remarks on Paper by M. Lencauchez, "L'Emploi de la vapeur comme puissance motrice." Ch. BAUDRY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

PRICES.

Contractors' Price-book. Edward de Vere BUCKINGHAM. *Lond.* [1895.] 8vo.

Griffin's Electrical Engineers' Price-book. New [2nd] edition. Charles GRIFFIN and Co. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Laxton's Builders' Price Book. William LAXTON. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Lockwood's Builder's, Architect's, Contractor's and Engineer's Price Book. Crosby LOCKWOOD and Son. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Price-Book for approximate estimates, *etc.* T. E. COLEMAN. *Lond.* 1897. 16mo.

Price-Book for Architects and Engineers. T. E. COLEMAN. *Lond.* 1897 & 1901. 16mo.

Spons' Architects' and Builders' Price-Book. 31st edition. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Spons' Engineers' Price Book. *Lond.* 1903–4. folio.

PRINTING.

Machines typographiques. A. L. MONET. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

PROJECTILES. *See* ARTILLERY; TORPEDOES.

PROPELLERS.

Marine Propellers. 4th edition. Sydney W. BARNABY. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Resistance and Propulsion of Ships. William F. DURAND. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

Screw Propeller. John KEMP. *Glasgow*, 1899. 8vo.

Arrangement of the Surface of a Screw-Propeller. W. G. WALKER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

Fish Propeller. Zdenko Ritter von LIMBECK. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. *Vienna*, 1904. 4to.

Material best suited for Propeller Blades. W. Carlisle WALLACE. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. [*Lond.*] 1888. 4to.

Nouvelle roue pour la propulsion et la direction des navires et aérostats. ANGELOT. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Paris*, 1897. folio.

PROPELLERS—*continued.*

England. Primo esperimento dell' elica in Inghilterra. Charles de Grave SELLS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Roma,* 1895. 8vo.

*See also* SHAFTING.

PSYCHOLOGY.

Importancia del estudio de la Psicologia. Agustin ARAGON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *México,* 1896. 8vo.

PUBLIC OFFICES. *See* BUILDING AND BUILDINGS.

PUBLIC WORKS. *See* WORKS—PUBLIC.

PUMPS AND PUMPING-ENGINES.

Pompes. R. MASSE. *Paris,* 1903. 8vo.

Pumps. J. Wright CLARKE. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Pumping Machinery. Henry DAVEY. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Pumps and Pumping Machinery. 2nd edition. 2 parts. Frederick COLYER. *Lond.* 1892 and 1900. 8vo.

Pumps and Pump Motors. 2 vols. Philip R. BJÖRLING. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

High-grade Pumping Engines. E. D. LEAVITT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *New London, Conn.,* 1894. 8vo.

AIR PUMP, Edwards' Patent. Frederick EDWARDS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, Turbines and Water Motors. 2nd edition. Charles H. INNES, M.A. *Manchester,* 1898. 8vo.

—— Pompe Centrifughe. Giuseppe BELLUZZO. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Milano,* 1902. 8vo.

—— Theory of Centrifugal Pumps. George HIGGINS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. [*Melbourne*], 1900. 8vo.

—— Experiments with Centrifugal Pumps, performed by M. Rateau. George HIGGINS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. [*Melbourne*], 1902. 8vo.

—— Internal Flow in Centrifugal Pumps: Theory of the Runner. J. A. SMITH. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. [*Melbourne*], 1903. 8vo.

MECHANICS of Pumping Machinery. *Dr.* Julius WEISBACH and *Prof.* Gustav HERRMANN. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

MINE DRAINAGE: practical treatise on direct-acting underground steam-pumping machinery. 2nd edition. Stephen MICHELL. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

PISTON, tige de piston, guides de la tête de piston, et balancier. N. J. RAFFARD. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Paris,* 1896. 8vo.

TESTS. Experiments by Michael Longridge on Triple Expansion Pumping Engines at the East London Water Works, Lea Bridge. B. F. ISHERWOOD. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Washington, D.C.,* 1895. 8vo.

VALVES. *See* VALVES.

PYROMETRY. *See* HEAT AND HEAT-MEASUREMENT.

## Q.

QUANTITY-SURVEYING. *See* SURVEYING.

QUARRIES AND QUARRYING.

Elements of Mining and Quarrying. Sir C. Le Neve FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Quarrying. Sir C. Le Neve FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

Text-book of Ore and Stone Mining. 2nd edition.
Sir C. Le Neve FOSTER, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Great Britain and Ireland. List of Quarries in the United Kingdom. 1895, *etc.* *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Mines and Quarries: Report. *See* MINES AND MINING.

Guernsey Quarries. G. C. GREENWELL.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

Merionethshire Slate Mines. Departmental Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Saxony. Steinbruchindustrie und Steinbruchgeologie. Unter eingehender Berücksichtigung der Steinindustrie des Königreichs Sachsen. *Dr.* O. HERMANN.
*Berlin*, 1899. 8vo.

QUAYS.

Antwerp. Construction des nouveaux Quais en amont d'Anvers.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

Bordeaux, Nouveaux quais verticaux du port de. A. PASQUEAU.
*Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

Glasgow Harbour, Old Quay Walls of. W. M. ALSTON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Glasgow*, 1903. 8vo.

QUEENSLAND.

Guide to Queensland. C. S. RUTLIDGE. *Lond.* [1899.] 8vo.

Information relating to Queensland. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Work and Wealth of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1897. 8vo.

*See also* AUSTRALASIA.

QUICKSILVER. *See* MERCURY.

## R.

RADIATION — ELECTRIC. *See* ELECTRICITY — DISCHARGE AND RADIATION.

RADIO-ACTIVITY.

Radio-Activity. *Prof.* E. RUTHERFORD, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Cambridge*, 1904. 8vo.

RADIUM.

Radium and all about it. S. R. BOTTONE. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

RAILWAYS.

Eisenbahn-Technik der Gegenwart. [3 vols. bound in 6 parts.] BLUM, von BORRIES and G. BARKHAUSEN. *Wiesbaden*, 1897-1904. 8vo.

Railway Engineering. C. B. SMITH, *Ma.E.* *Toronto*, 1899. 8vo.

Railway engineering, mechanical and electrical. J. W. C. HALDANE. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Railways. 4th edition. *Roorkee*, 1896. 8vo.

[Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering—Vol. II.]

Railways of England. 5th edition. W. M. ACWORTH. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

British Railway Position. George PAISH. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Department relating to Railways. Reports of the Proceedings. 1851–8. *Lond.* 1852–9. folio.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

Development of the Railway. C. O. BURGE. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. [*Sydney*], 1903. 4to.

Field-Manual for Railroad Engineers. *Prof.* J. C. NAGLE. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

History, Railroad, Brief Review of, from the earliest period to the year 1894. W. Hasell WILSON. *Philadephia*, 1895. 8vo.

Kinnaber: or, the great Railway Race of 1895. W. J. SCOTT, B.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 554. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Mutual Obligations of Railroad Corporations and the Public. J. W. NOBLE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*Lafayette, Ind.*, .] 8vo.

Railroads and the People. Addison C. HARRIS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*Lafayette, Ind.*, .] 8vo.

Railroads and their Servants. Addison C. HARRIS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*Lafayette, Ind.*, .] 8vo.

Railway Pioneer. William LLOYD. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

Railways. Collection of articles and newspaper cuttings. [1846 ?]. 8vo.

Record of Railway and Tramway Progress. *Engineering Times.* *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Relation of Railways to the State. Addison C. Harris. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*Lafayette, Ind.*, .] 8vo.

Reminiscences of a Railroad Engineer. W. Hasell Wilson. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Erinnerungen an die Zeit der ersten Eisenbahnen. G. Werther. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Hannover*, . 8vo.

Tales of an Engineer: being facts and fancies of railway life. Kendal Roy. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Was Stephenson the Father of Railways? R. R. Dodds. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Accidents. *See* Accidents—Railway.

Accounts. *See infra* Finance.

Administration. *See infra* Working.

Axles. *See* Axles.

Brakes. *See* Brakes.

Bridges. *See* Bridges.

Capital. *See infra* Finance.

Carriages. *See infra* Rolling-Stock.

Commission, Railway and Canal. *Report. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— *Reports of Cases decided by the Railway and Canal Commissioners. J. H. Balfour Browne, Q.C., W. H. Macnamara and Ralph Neville, LL.B. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8vo.

Commissioners, Railway, Sittings 1889, 1890 and 1891. *Parliamentary Papers, Railways vol.* 3. *Lond.* 1892. folio.

Communication, Railway Passenger. Board of Trade Circular to Railway Companies, *etc.* *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

—— Board of Trade Committee of Inquiry. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1898. folio.

Concessions. Arrendamento das Estradas de Ferro. Miguel de Teive e Argollo. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. *Bahia*, 1896. 8vo.

Congress, International Railway. *Bulletin. Vol. 9, *etc.* *Bruxelles and Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4to.
[Vol. 9, French edition. Vol. 10, *etc.*, English edition.]

—— Journal. (London Meeting, 1895.) *Lond.* 1895. folio.

—— Reports on Questions for discussion. *Bruxelles*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Respostas ao questionario da 5ª Sessão do Congresso Internacional dos Caminhos de Ferro. Miguel de Teive e Argollo. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1896. 8vo.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

CONSTRUCTION. Berechnung des Eisenbahnoberbaues. *Dr.* H. ZIMMERMANN. *Berlin*, 1888. 8vo.

—— Lectures on Railway Construction (delivered at the School of Military Engineering). *Sir* Guilford L. MOLESWORTH, K.C.I.E. [*Chatham*], 1894. 8vo.

—— Oberbau. Vorarbeiten. Weichen. 3 parts. A. GOERING. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Wien*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Railroad Construction. Walter Loring WEBB. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Railway Construction. W. H. MILLS. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Railway Practice in Australia, England and America, with special reference to economy of construction. Report by Engineer-in-Chief for Railway Construction, New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1895. folio.

—— Railway Property. A treatise on the Construction and Management of Railways. John B. JERVIS. *New York*, 1861. 8vo.

—— Germany. Technische Vereinbarungen über den Bau und die Betriebseinrichtungen der Haupt- und Nebeneisenbahnen. VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENBAHN-VERWALTUNGEN. *Berlin*, 1897. 8vo.

COUPLINGS. *See infra* ROLLING-STOCK.

CROSSINGS AND SWITCHES, Railway, Formulæ for. James GLOVER, M.A. *Lond.* 1896. 12mo.

CURVES. *See* CURVES.

CUTTINGS. *See* EARTHWORKS; EMBANKMENTS.

EMBANKMENTS. *See* EARTHWORKS; EMBANKMENTS.

FINANCE. *Returns of the Capital, Traffic, Receipts and Working Expenditure of the Railway Companies of the United Kingdom. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

—— *General Report to the Board of Trade in regard to the Share and Loan Capital, Traffic, Working Expenditure and Net Profits of the Railway Companies of the United Kingdom, *Lond.* 1895–1902. folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

GAUGE. *See* PERMANENT-WAY.

INSPECTION of Railway Materials. G. R. BODMER. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

JUNCTIONS. Handbook of Stations, Junctions, Sidings, &c., on the Railways in the United Kingdom. *Lond.* 1895, 1899, 1900. 4to.

—— Official Railway Junction Diagrams. RAILWAY CLEARING HOUSE. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

LAW AND LEGISLATION. Board of Trade Report on Railway Bills. *See* LAW AND LEGISLATION.

—— Cheap Trains Bill. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1898, 1899. folio.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

LAW AND LEGISLATION—*continued.* Law relating to Maximum Rates and Charges on Railways.
A. Kaye BUTTERWORTH, LL.B. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Law relating to Traffic on Railways and Canals. 3 vols.
Edward BOYLE and Thomas WAGHORN. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Railway Acts, 1830–84. J. BIGG. 14th edition.
*Lond.* 1885. 8vo.

—— —— 15th edition. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Railway Libel Case. Speight *v. The Age.* Report of second trial. SPEIGHT. *Melbourne*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Regulation of Railways Bill.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

LAYING OUT. Linienführung der Eisenbahnen und sonstigen Verkehrswege. *Prof.* Franz KREUTER.
*Wiesbaden*, 1900. 8vo.

MANAGEMENT. *See infra* WORKING.

MAPS. *See* MAPS.

PERMANENT-WAY. *See* PERMANENT-WAY.

RAILS. *See* PERMANENT-WAY.

RATES. Maximum Railway Rates for Coal. Edward DODSHON.
*Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Railway Rates and Terminal Charges. Richard PRICE-WILLIAMS.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 567. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— *See also supra* LAW AND LEGISLATION.

RATING OF RAILWAYS. *See* RATING.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE. *See supra* FINANCE.

ROLLING-STOCK. Chemins de fer. Locomotive et matériel roulant.
Maurice DEMOULIN. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Railway Carriages and Wagons: Their Design and Construction. Part 1. Sidney STONE. *Lond.* [1903.] 4to.

—— *Couplings*, Automatic, Use of, with special reference to American experience.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

—— *Wagons*, Tube-frame. M. R. JEFFERDS.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 50. *Lond.* 1892. folio.

—— Egypt. Rolling Stock. Report.
[By Frederick H. Trevithick.] *Cairo*, 1891. folio.

—— France. Chemins de fer de l'Est. Voiture de 1re classe à l'Exposition de Bruxelles. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53.
[*Paris*, 1897.] folio

—— India, Design and Construction of Railway Carriages in.
C. F. BAMFORD. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

—— Japan, Railways and Rolling Stock in. K. OGAWA.
*Yokohama*, [1900 ?] obl. 4to.

—— London and North Western Railway. Special Train conveying Members of The Inst. C.E. from Euston to Crewe Works, June 8th, 1899. F. W. WEBB.
*Tract. 4to. vol.* 125. *Crewe*, 1899. 4to.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

ROLLING-STOCK—*continued.* United States. Master Car Builders' Association. *See* SOCIETIES.

ROUTES, Through, to the Capitals of the World, and Overland Guide to India, *etc.*, Bradshaw's. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

SIGNALLING. *See* SIGNALLING.

SPEED. Atmospheric Resistance to the Motion of Railway Trains. *Prof.* W. F. M. Goss. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 579. [*Chicago*, .] 8vo.

—— Experiments on the Speed of Trains. *Colonel* T. F. DOWDEN, R.E. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. [*Roorkee*], 1886. folio.

—— Interaction of Wheel and Rail and its effect on the Motion and Resistance of Vehicles in Trains. BOEDECKER. *Madras*, 1899. folio.

—— Recent Developments in High-speed Railway Construction and Working. C. O. BURGE. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 598. [*Sydney*, 1902.] 8vo.

—— Résistance des Trains—Traction. E. DEHARME and A. PALIN. *Paris*, . 8vo.

—— Resistance of Locomotives and Trains: and the Water- and Coal-Consumption and Power of Locomotives. Albert FRANK. *Madras*, 1900. folio.

STATIONS, SHEDS, WAREHOUSES AND YARDS. Arrangements of Stations on fast lines. A. FLAMACHE. With note on design of station yards on single lines in India: by W. H. Cole. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Calcutta*, 1895. folio.

—— Passenger Stations, Goods Sheds and Warehouses. J. F. CONRADI. *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. [*Leicester*], 1903. folio.

—— Railway Management at Stations. 3rd edition. E. B. IVATTS. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Report on Signalling and Interlocking, Station Arrangements . . . on British and French Railways. 2 vols. William Henry COLE. [*Calcutta*], 1893. folio.

—— Station Name Boards. Board of Trade Circular, *etc.* *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

—— Dresden, Neue Bahnhofsbauten in. Otto KLETTE. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 123. *Leipzig*, 1895. 4to.

—— Great Britain. Handbook of Stations, Junctions, Sidings, &c., on the Railways in the United Kingdom. *Lond.* 1895, 1899, 1900. 4to.

—— India, Design of station yards on single lines in. W. H. COLE. *See supra* Arrangements of Stations on fast lines. A. FLAMACHE.

—— Philadelphia and Reading Terminal Railroad and Station in Philadelphia. Joseph M. WILSON. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 554. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Sydney Central Railway Station. Henry DEANE, M.A. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 598. [*Sydney*], 1902. 8vo.

—— Thornton Junction, North British Railway. Accommodation, *etc.* Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

STATIONS, *etc.*—*continued.* United States. American International Association of Railway Superintendents of Bridges and Buildings. *See* SOCIETIES.

STATISTICS. Estradas de ferro. Noções de estatistica. Henrique AMARAL and V. A. de PAULA PESSÔA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 554. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1893. 8vo.

—— English Railways: statistically considered. John FRASER. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

SWITCHES. *See supra* CROSSINGS AND SWITCHES.

TIME TABLES, Railway, Bradshaw's. *Lond.* 1839. 12mo.

TRAFFIC. Germany. Eisenbahn-Verkehrsordnung. *Berlin*, 1899. 8vo.

—— *See also supra* LAW AND LEGISLATION.

TRAINS, *Heating of. See* HEATING.

—— *Lighting of. See* LIGHTING.

—— *Resistance. See supra* SPEED.

—— *Times of.* Returns for June, July and August, 1894, 1895, showing arrival at London Stations. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1895, 1896. folio.

—— *Ventilation of. See* VENTILATION.

—— *Workmen's.* Committee. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 11. *Lond.* 1903. folio.

—— —— Number of; Distance run and Fares. *Lond.* 1900. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— —— on Metropolitan Lines. *Lond.* 1897. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— —— London. Cheap Trains Bills. *Lond.* 1893–5. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— —— —— Correspondence between the Board of Trade and the Railway Companies [as to] later cheap trains for workwomen. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

WORKING. Board of Trade Requirements in regard to the opening of Railways and Recommendation as to Working. *Parliamentary Papers, Railways vol.* 3. *Lond.* 1894 folio.

—— Esercizio governativo delle strade ferrate. Gaetano CRUGNOLA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Torino*, 1894. 8vo.

—— General Freight and Passenger Post: a practical solution of the railroad problem. James Lewis COWLES. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Problems in the Management of a Railway System. John T. BROOKS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*Lafayette, Ind.*, .] 8vo.

—— Railway Management and Accounts. William WOOD. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 553. *Edinburgh*, 1867. 8vo.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

WORKING—*continued.* Railway Property. A Treatise on the Construction and Management of Railways. John B. JERVIS. *New York*, 1861. 8vo.

—— Report on Signalling and Interlocking, Station Arrangements, Train Working and Permanent Way on British and French Railways. 2 vols. William Henry COLE. [*Calcutta*], 1893. folio.

—— England. Working and Management of an English Railway. 5th edition. *Sir* George FINDLAY. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— Germany. Betriebsordnung für die Haupteisenbahnen Deutschlands. *Berlin*, 1898. 8vo.

—— —— Technische Vereinbarungen über den Bau und die Betriebseinrichtungen der Haupt- und Nebeneisenbahnen. VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENBAHN-VERWALTUNGEN. *Berlin*, 1897. 8vo.

—— India. Railway Management in Bengal. S. FINNEY. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Calcutta*, 1896. folio.

—— —— Report on Administration and Working of Indian Railways. Thomas ROBERTSON, C.V.O. *Lond.* 1903. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

—— United States. Organisation and Working of Railways in America. Report. Neville PRIESTLEY. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

—— *See also supra* FINANCE.

Antioquia, Sobre el Ferrocarril de. Ernesto FERRO Y ZEA. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 595. *Medellin*, 1902. 8vo.

Argentine Republic. Estadística de los Ferro-carriles en Explotacion, 1894–5. 2 vols. *Buenos Aires*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Memoria de la Direccion General de Ferro-carriles Nacionales. 1895–8. *Buenos Aires*, 1898. 8vo.

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railroad. Report to Reorganisation Committee. Robert MOORE. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 122. *St. Louis*, 1894. 4to.

Australia, Commercial Conditions governing Railway Extension in. C. O. BURGE. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 585. *Sydney*, 1898. 8vo.

Australian Transcontinental Railway, Proposed, from Kalgoorlie to Port Augusta. Reports of Engineers-in-Chief. [With map.] [*Melbourne*], 1903. folio.

—— Estimated cost, revenue and working expenses, *etc.* Report. C. Y. O'CONNOR. *Perth*, 1901. folio.

—— Preliminary examination of country between Kalgoorlie and Eucla. Report. John MUIR. *Perth*, 1901. folio.

Austria-Hungary. Statistische Nachrichten über die Eisenbahnen der öesterreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, 1891–3. *Wien*, 1895–7. 4to.

Baghdad. Deutsche Baghdâd-Bahn und die projectirte Überbrückung des Bosporus. S. SCHNEIDER. *Wien*, 1900. 8vo.

Bagworth Colliery (private) Railway, History of the. Clement E. STRETTON. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 606. *Bagworth*, 1904. 8vo.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

Bahia. *See infra* Brazil.

Barry Docks and Railways. *Barry*, 1898. 8vo.

Bechuanaland. Correspondence respecting proposed Railway Extension. *Lond.* 1893. folio.
[British Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Treasury minute relating to an agreement with the British Bechuanaland Railway Company for the Extension of the Vryburg Mafeking Railway to Palapye. *Lond.* 1894. folio.
[British Parliamentary Paper.]

Belgium. Chemins de fer, Postes, Telegraphes, Marine. Rapports présentés aux Chambres Législatives. 1893, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, 1894, *etc.* folio.

Bengal. *See infra* India.

Berlin und seine Eisenbahnen, 1846–96. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1896. 4to.

Birmingham and Derby. *See infra* Midland Counties.

Brazil. Bahia, Estrada de Ferro da, Prolongamento da. Miguel de Teive e Argollo. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1892. 8vo.

—— Bahia e Minas, Estrada de Ferro. Miguel de Teive e Argollo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883. 8vo.

—— Bahia and São Francisco Railway. Prolongamento da Bahia ao São Francisco. Instrucções para o Serviço da Contadoria. *Bahia*, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— —— Instrucções regulamentares e Bases das Tarifas. *Bahia*, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— —— Regulamento interno e instrucções para os Empregados. *Bahia*, 1893. 8vo.

—— Central. Estrada de Ferro Central. C. A. Morsing. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 554. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— —— —— *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 567. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— Guia da Estrada de Ferro Central do Brasil. 2 vols. V. A. de Paula Pessôa. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1901–2. 8vo.

—— D. Pedro II. Refutação ao parecer do Engenheiro Chefe do Prolongamento da Estrada de Ferro D. Pedro II. sobre a reducção da bitola desse Prolongamento. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. *Bahia*, 1889. 8vo.

—— Recife a S. Francisco, Resgate das Estradas de Ferro do. J. C. Rodrigues. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1902. 8vo.

—— São Francisco Railway. Relatorio, 1897. *Bahia*, 1898. 8vo.

British Guiana, Possibilities of Railway Development in. Luke M. Hill. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. [*Georgetown*, 1902?] 8vo.

Canada. Department of Railways and Canals. *Annual Reports. 1892, *etc.* *Ottawa*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

—— *Railway Statistics of. *Ottawa*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— *The Times* and Mr. Potter on Canadian Railways. Edward Jenkins, M.P. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 553. *Lond.* 1875. 8vo.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

Canada—*continued.* Canadian Pacific Railway. Report, 1897. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 608. *Montreal*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Trans-Canada Railway. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. [*Quebec*, 1902.] 4to.

—— Yukon. Direct Communication between the Railway system of Canada and the Navigable Waters of the Yukon. Report. *Ottawa*, 1898. 8vo.

Cape of Good Hope. *Reports of the General Manager. *Cape Town*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

Ceylon. *See infra* India.

Chester to Holyhead Railway Companion. Edward PARRY. *Lond.* 1848. 12mo.

Chicago. Department of Track Elevation. Report. 1900. *Chicago*, [1901.] 8vo.

—— Lake Front Improvements of the Illinois Central Railroad. J. F. WALLACE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway. Bridge and Building Department. Minutes of Convention of Employés. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 567. *Chicago*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Specifications for Steel and Iron Work. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Chicago*, 1898. folio.

Chile. Ferrocarriles Chilenos. Santiago Marin VICUÑA. *Santiago de Chile*, 1900. 8vo.

China, Railway Enterprise in. Arthur John BARRY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Imperial Railway of North China, Correspondence respecting the. *Lond.* 1901. folio.
[British Parliamentary Paper.]

Colombia-Cauca Company Arbitration Commission. Minute Book, *etc.* *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

Croydon Railway . . . with continuation to Merstham by the Brighton Railway now in progress. *Lond.* [1839.] 12mo.

Delagoa Bay. Gedenkboek der Opening van den Delagoabaai-spoorweg. *Pretoria*, 1895. 4to.

—— Illustrated Souvenir of the Opening of the Line. [Dutch and English.] *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Pretoria*, 1895. folio.

Dutch East Indies. Chemins de fer aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. J. W. POST. *Bruxelles*, 1900. 8vo.

Ecuador. Ferrocarril del Sur, Estudios del. J. V. Sigvald MÜLLER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Guayaquil*, 1898. 8vo.

—— —— Obra del, á la Convención Nacional. *General* Eloy ALFARO. [With two reports by J. V. Sigvald MÜLLER.] *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 567. *Guayaquil*, 1896. 8vo.

Europe, America and. *See infra* Queensland; United States.

France. Ministère des Travaux Publics. *Statistique des chemins de fer français. *Paris and Melun*, 1894, *etc.* 4to.

—— *Revue générale des Chemins de fer.* *See* PERIODICALS.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

France—*continued. Revue technique. See* PERIODICALS.

—— Compagnie des Chemins de fer de Paris à Lyon et a la Méditerranée. Essais faits depuis 1885. E. CHABAL. [*Paris*, 1901.] folio.

Germany. Eisenbahn-Verkehrsordnung. *Berlin*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Sammlung von Bestimmungen für die Eisenbahnen Deutschlands. *Berlin*, 1887. 8vo.

—— *Statistik der Eisenbahnen Deutschlands bearbeitet im Reichs-Eisenbahn-Amt. *Berlin*, 1894, *etc.* 4to.

—— *Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens. See* PERIODICALS.

—— Verein Deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Verein für Eisenbahnkunde in Berlin. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Prussian Railways. Report. R. COLLIER. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Glasgow. *See infra* London, Liverpool and Glasgow.

Gold Coast. *See infra* West Africa.

Great Britain. *Railway Engineer. See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Railway News. See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Railway Times. See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Tramway and Railway World. See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Transport and Railroad Gazette. See* PERIODICALS.

Great Central. Illustrated description. [*Manchester*, 1899.] folio.

Great Southern and Western, and Waterford, Limerick and Western. Amalgamation Bill Reports. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

Great Western Railway, History of the. 2nd edition. C. A. SEKON. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— (London) Debating Society. *See* SOCIETIES.

Hamburg. *See infra* London, Liverpool and Glasgow.

Holyhead. *See supra* Chester to Holyhead.

Illinois. Railroad and Warehouse Commission. Annual report. *Springfield, Ill.*, 1897. 8vo.

—— *See also supra* Chicago.

India, *Administration Report on the Railways in. 1894–5, *etc.* *Simla*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— Indian Railways. *Sir* James KITSON, Bart. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. *Leeds*, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— J. W. PARRY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— —— F. J. WARING, C.M.G. *Colombo*, 1895–6. folio.

—— Notes on Construction of Railways in, for Students. *Calcutta*, 1902. folio.

—— Railways in. Their economical construction and working. E. Monson GEORGE. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

—— Recent Railway Policy in. Horace BELL. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— State Agency for Railway Construction in. *Colonel* T. F. DOWDEN, R.E. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. [*Roorkee*], 1886. folio.

—— Statements shewing Cost of Railways in—5ft. 6in. gauge and metre gauge. [*Simla*, 1891.] 4to.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

India—*continued.* Technical Papers, compiled in the Office of the Director of Railway Construction. *Simla*, 1900–5. folio.

—— World's Highway. [Railway to connect Great Britain with India.] *Sir* R. Macdonald Stephenson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 566. *Calcutta*, 1856. 8vo.

—— Bengal, Railway Construction in. S. Finney. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Calcutta*, 1896. folio.

—— Ceylon. Chilaw and Puttalam, Proposed Railway to. Report. F. J. Waring, C.M.G. *Colombo*, 1895. folio.

—— —— Indo-Ceylon Railway, Proposed. Note on Construction. E. I. Shadbolt. *Colombo*, 1895. folio.

—— —— —— Inspection of route from Paumben to Taladi. Report. F. J. Waring, C.M.G. *Colombo*, 1895. folio.

—— —— Kelani Valley Railway. Report. F. J. Waring, C.M.G. *Colombo*, 1895. folio.

—— —— Matara Railway, Construction of the. Final Report. F. J. Waring, C.M.G. *Colombo*, 1896. folio.

—— —— Nánu-oya-Bandárawela Railway. Return of Expenditure and Receipts. *Colombo*, 1895. folio.

—— —— Northern Railway. Estimate. *Colombo*, 1895. folio.

—— East India Railways (Purchase). *Lond.* 1900. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

Ireland. Hand Book of Railway Distances, compiled by Walter Wescott Browning. 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.

—— Railways Amalgamation Bills. Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1900. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Railways in (State Advances). *Lond.* 1899. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

Italy. *Relazione sull' Exercizio delle Strade Ferrate Italiane. *Roma*, 1897, *etc.* 4to.

—— Società Italiana per le Strade Ferrate del Mediterraneo. Servizio della Costruzioni. Relazione sugli Studi e Lavori, 1885–97. [Album di N. 71 Tavole.] *Roma*, 1898. folio.

—— —— —— [Album di N. 134 Tavole.] *Roma*, 1900. folio.

—— —— Studi e lavori eseguiti, 1885–97. Gaetano Crugnola. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. *Torino*, 1899. 8vo.

Japan, Railway System in: 3 feet 6 inches gauge. Francis H. Trevithick. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 554. [*Yokohama*], 1894. 8vo.

—— Railways and Rolling Stock in. K. Ogawa. *Yokohama*, [1900?] obl. 4to.

—— Sanyo Railway. Inland Sea Route. Kobe to Shimonoseki *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. *Tokio*, [1898.] 8vo.

Lagos. *See infra* West Africa.

Liverpool. *See infra* London, Liverpool and Glasgow.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

Liverpool and Manchester Railway, Travelling on the, 1831 (Two coloured plates.) *Miscellaneous volume. Lond.* 1894.

London, Chatham and Dover Railway. Further Powers Bill. Folkestone and Kearnsey Line. *Lond.* 1884. folio.

London and Birmingham. *See infra* Midland Counties.

London and North Western Railway, Fifty Years on the. David Stevenson. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.

—— Half a Century's Progress in Railway Working, principally on the. George P. Neele. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

London, Liverpool and Glasgow, Neuere Stadt- und Vorortbahnen in, mit Nutzanwendung für die Hamburger Vorortbahn-Frage. C. O. Gleim. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 124. *Berlin*, 1896. folio.

Manchester. *See supra* Liverpool and Manchester.

Massachusetts State Board of Railroad Commissioners. *Annual Report. *Boston*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Midland Counties' Railway Companion. Also Guides to the London and Birmingham, and Birmingham and Derby Junction Railways. *Nottingham*, 1840. 12mo.

New South Wales. Railway Commissioners. Report. *Sydney*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— —— —— Supplement: review of policy of administration. *Sydney*, 1894. folio.

—— Railways and Tramways of the Colony. R. L. Nash. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 567. [*Sydney*], 1896. 8vo.

Newfoundland. Correspondence relative to a contract for the sale of the Government Railway. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1898, 1899. folio.

Oxford, Worcester and Wolverhampton, and Oxford and Rugby Railways Bills, Evidence before the Select Committee on. *Lond.* 1845. folio.

[Parliamentary Paper.]

Paris, Lyons and Mediterranean. *See supra* France.

Parma-Spezia. Planimetria e profilo illustrato. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 554. *Parma*, 1894. 8vo.

Pennsylvania Railroad. Exhibit at the Chicago Exhibition, 1893. *See* Exhibitions.

—— *Report. *Philadelphia*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

Philadelphia and Reading Terminal Railroad and Station in Philadelphia. Joseph M. Wilson. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 554. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

Queensland. Report of the Chief Engineer of Railways on his recent tour in America and Europe. *Brisbane*, 1897. folio.

Recife and São Francisco Railway. *See supra* Brazil.

Redhill and London. Historical Notes. F. D. Banister. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Lond.* 1888. folio.

Russia. Aperçu des Chemins de fer russes depuis l'origine jusqu'en 1892. 2 vols. [Atlas.] *Bruxelles*, 1897. 8vo.

São Francisco Railway. *See supra* Brazil.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

Siberia. Great Siberian Railway. Arthur John Barry.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— —— from St. Petersburg to Pekin. M. M. Shoemaker.
*New York*, 1903. 8vo.

—— —— Guide to the. *St. Petersburg*, 1900. 8vo.

—— —— Sibirien und die grosse sibirische Eisenbahn.
*General-major* G. Krahmer. *Leipzig*, 1897. 8vo.

Sierra Leone. *See infra* West Africa.

South Africa, History of the Railways during the War in, 1899–1902. *Sir* E. P. C. Girouard, K.C.M.G., *Lieut.-Colonel* R.E. *Lond.* 1903. folio.

—— Central South African Railways. Report, 1902, *etc.*
*Johannesburg and Germiston*, 1903, *etc.* folio.

—— Nederlandsche Zuid-Afrikaansche Spoorweg-Maatschappij.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *'s Gravenhage*, 1895. 4to.

South American Railways and the great international lines. Juan José Castro. *Montevideo*, 1893. 8vo.

South Australian Railways. Report. *Adelaide*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

South Eastern Railway. J. P. Pattinson.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 554. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

South Eastern and London, Chatham and Dover Railway Bill. Select Committee. Report.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

Switzerland. Schweizerische Eisenbahn-Statistik, 1902.
*Bern*, 1904. folio.

Tasmanian Government Railways: Report. 1891, *etc.*
*Hobart*, 1892, *etc.* folio.

Texas, *State of.* Railroad Commission. Reports.
*Austin*, 1892–6. 8vo.

Turkey, Asiatic, Railways in. Report. *Major* Law.
*Lond.* 1896. folio.
[British Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Through line from Constantinople to Teheran.
*Sir* R. Macdonald Stephenson. 1878. 8vo.

Uganda Railway. F. L. O'Callaghan, C.S.I.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Chatham*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Correspondence. *Lond.* 1901. folio.

—— Memorandum. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

—— Report by Sir Guilford Molesworth. *Lond.* 1899. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Report of Committee on Railway Communication with Uganda. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10.
*Lond.* 1895. folio.

—— Report on Mombasa-Victoria Lake [Uganda] Railway Survey. *Lond.* 1893. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Report on proposed Railway from Mombasa to Victoria Nyanza. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

RAILWAYS—*continued.*

Uganda Railway—*continued.* Reports by Mombasa-Victoria (Uganda) Railway Committee on Progress of Works, 1900–4. *Lond.* 1901–4. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Return of Rails, Sleepers, Girders, Locomotives, Carriages and Bridge-work. *Lond.* 1903. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

United States. American Railways. Edwin A. PRATT. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— American Rail and Tramways. Jeremiah HEAD. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 554. *Middlesbrough*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Great Northwest: guide book of the Northern Pacific Railroad, the Oregon Railway and Navigation Company, and the Oregon and California Railroad. Henry J. WINSER. *New York*, 1883. 8vo.

—— Past, Present and Future of American Railways. M. E. INGALLS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*Lafayette, Ind.*, .] 8vo.

—— Railways and Tramways of America and Europe. Report by Engineer-in-Chief for Railway Construction, New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1895. folio.

—— Report on a Visit to America. *Lieut.-Colonel* H. A. YORKE, R.E. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Lond.* 1903. folio.
[British Parliamentary Paper.]

—— *American Engineer and Railroad Journal.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— American Railway Association. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— American Railway Engineering and Maintenance-of-Way Association. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— American Railway Master Mechanics' Association. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— *Railroad Gazette.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Railway and Engineering Review.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Victoria. *Commissioners' Report. *Melbourne*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— Parliamentary Committee. Report on Extension of Railways in Mallee Districts. *Melbourne*, 1895. folio.

—— —— *Third General Report. *Melbourne*, 1895. folio.

—— Railway Construction in [Butty Gang System]. M. E. KERNOT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. [*Melbourne*], 1900. 8vo.

Vryburg-Mafeking Railway. *See supra* Bechuanaland.

Waterford, Limerick and Western. *See supra* Great Southern and Western.

West Africa. Construction of Railways in Sierra Leone, Lagos, and the Gold Coast. *Parliamentary Paper, Misc. vol.* 13. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

—— Development of, by Railways. Fred. SHELFORD, B.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. [*Lond.*] 1904. 8vo.

Whitwick Colliery (private) Railway, History of the. Clement E. STRETTON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 606. *Coalville*, 1904. 8vo.

RAILWAYS—Cable Railways.

Glasgow District Subway. *See* Tunnelling and Tunnels.

RAILWAYS—Electric Railways.

Application of Electricity to Railway Working. William Edward Langdon. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Electric Railway Economics and Preliminary Engineering. 2nd edition. W. C. Gotshall. *New York*, 1904. 8vo.

Electric Railway in theory and practice. 2nd edition. Oscar T. Crosby and Louis Bell, Ph.D. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

Electric Railways and Tramways. Philip Dawson. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

Electric Traction in its Relation to Existing Railways. J. W. Jacomb-Hood. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 599. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Electric Tramways and Railways, popularly explained. H. Scholey. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 617. *Lond.* [1896.] 8vo.

Power Transmitted by Electricity, including Electric Railway Construction. 2nd edition. Philip Atkinson, Ph.D. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

Practical Electric Railway Hand Book. Albert B. Herrick. *New York*, [1901.] 8vo.

Recent Electrical Developments on Railways. J. F. Conradi. *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. [*Leicester*], 1904. folio.

Berlin. Elektrische Stadtbahn in Berlin von Siemens & Halske. F. Baltzer. *Berlin*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Zur Eröffnung der elektrischen Hoch- und Untergrundbahn in. Gustav Kemmann. *Berlin*, 1902. 4to.

Fayet à Chamonix, Traction électrique sur la ligne du. Auvert. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Paris*, 1902. folio.

Italy. Atti della Commissione sull' Applicazione della Trazione Elettrica alle Ferrovie di Traffico limitato. *Roma*, 1899. folio.

Mexican Railway. Working by Electric Power. Report. George Foot. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 598. *Mexico City*, 1902. 8vo.

New York City Rapid Transit Subway. *See* Tunnelling and Tunnels.

*See also* Power and Power-Transmission [Electric]; Railways—Underground Railways.

RAILWAYS—Elevated Railways. *See infra* Railways—Overhead Railways.

RAILWAYS—Inclines and Mountain Railways.

Bergbahn-Systeme vom Standpunkte der theoretischen Maschinenlehre. Albert Fliegner. *Zürich*, 1877. 8vo.

Lokomotiv-Steilbahnen. Roman Abt. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 598. [*Leipzig*, .] 8vo.

RAILWAYS—Inclines and Mountain Railways—*continued.*

Reibungsbahnen und Bahnen gemischen Systems: ein Vergleich ihrer wirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse. Otto Blum.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Berlin*, 1903. folio.

Centre Rail. Mountain Railways: the "Centre Rail System" of Traction. G. Noble Fell. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598.
[ .] 8vo.

Rack. Betriebsergebnisse auf Adhaesion und Zahnstange. Roman Abt. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Luzern*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Notes on Rack Railways. C. O. Burge.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. [*Sydney*], 1900. 8vo.

Toothed Wheel. Zahnradbahnen. Roman Abt.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Wien*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Neuere Zahnradbahnen. Eugen Brückmann.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Berlin*, 1898. 4to.

Chile, Ferro-Carril á. Paso de Aspallata. Arturo Castaño.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. *Buenos Aires*, 1899. 8vo.

Colorado, Études préliminaires pour Chemin de fer dans les Cagnons du. Jules Gaudard. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583.
*Lausanne*, [1899.] 8vo.

Darjeeling Himalayan Railway. Illustrated Guide for Tourists.
*Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Nilgiri [Photographs]. W. J. Weightman. 1898. obl. folio.

Switzerland. Berner Oberland-Bahnen. E. Strub.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Zürich*, 1895. 4to.

—— Jungfrau Railway. Guyer-Zeller. *Zürich*, 1897. 4to.

—— Mont Salève. Chemin de fer électrique à crémaillère [Abt].
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Paris*, 1895. 4to.

—— Wengernalpbahn. E. Strub. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123.
*Zürich*, 1893. 4to.

Transandine Railway. M. Clark. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 567.
[*Lond.* 1896.] 8vo.

—— Ferro-carril Andino. Seccion de Mendoza á San Juan.
*Buenos Aires*, 1884. 8vo.

Transcaspian. Transkaspien und seine Eisenbahn. 2te Auflage.
*Dr.* O. Heyfelder. *Hannover*, 1899. 8vo.

RAILWAYS.—Light Railways.

Chemins de fer aux colonies et dans les pays neufs. 3 vols.
Institut Colonial International. *Bruxelles*, 1900. 8vo.

Grundzüge des Kleinbahnwesens. Friedrich Müller.
*Berlin*, 1895. 8vo.

Light Railways. L. S. Robinson.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— J. Walwyn White. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

Light Railways at home and abroad. William Henry Cole.
*Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

RAILWAYS—LIGHT RAILWAYS—*continued.*

Light Railways for the United Kingdom, India and the Colonies. John Charles MACKAY. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Narrow-Gauge Railways. L. S. ROBERTSON. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Pioneer Irrigation ; with chapters on Light Railways. E. O. MAWSON and E. R. CALTHROP. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Practical Hints for Light Railways at home and abroad. F. R. JOHNSON. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Traité pratique des Chemins de fer d'intérêt local et des Tramways. Pierre GUÉDON. *Paris*, 1901. 8vo.

Chemin de fer d'intérêt local à voie étroite. Fernand LAUDET. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 540. *Tarbes*, 1894. 8vo.

Reports from H.M. Representatives Abroad on Light Railways. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 540. *Lond.* [1895.] 8vo.

BOARD OF TRADE Rules with respect to Applications to the Light Railway Commissioners. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 14. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— AND LIGHT RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS. Construction of Light Railways Orders. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* folio.

—— —— Proceedings. 1897, *etc.* *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

CONFERENCE on Light Railways. Report to the Rt. Hon. J. Bryce, M.P., Chairman. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

—— Report. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

CONSTRUCTION AND WORKING. Light Railway Construction. Richard Marion PARKINSON. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Construction et exploitation des chemins de fer à voie de 60 centimètres. Régis TARTARY. *Paris*, 1891. 8vo.

—— Grundzüge für den Bau und die Betriebseinrichtungen der Localeisenbahnen. VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENBAHN-VERWALTUNGEN. *Berlin*, 1897. 8vo.

LAW AND LEGISLATION. Law relating to Light Railways. Cyril DODD, Q.C., and Charles E. ALLAN, M.A., LL.B. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Light Railways : Procedure, Reports, and Precedents. 2 vols. J. Stewart OXLEY, M.A. *Lond.* 1901, 1903. 8vo.

—— Light Railways Act. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— —— annotated. With note on Light Railway Systems of the Continent and of Ireland, and Board of Trade Rules. H. A. STEWARD, B.A. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— —— with rules of the Board of Trade, *etc.* Evans AUSTIN, M.A., LL.D. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Light Railways Bill. Standing Committee on Trade. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1896. folio.

—— *See also infra* Italy.

RAILWAYS—Light Railways—*continued.*

Union Internationale de Tramways et de Chemins de fer d'intérêt local. Congrès international, Londres, 1902. Comptes-rendus, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, [1902]. folio.

—— Treizième Assemblée générale, Vienne, 1904. Comptes-rendus, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, [1904.] folio.

Austria-Hungary. Organisation actuelle des chemins de fer locaux en Autriche et sa modification projetée. E. A. Ziffer. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 540. *Bruxelles*, 1894. 4to.

—— Verein für die Förderung des Local- und Strassenbahn-wesens. *See* Societies.

—— Galicia. Localbahnen in Galizien und der Bukowina im Anschlusse an die k. k. priv. Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Eisenbahn. E. A. Ziffer. *Wien*, 1891. 4to.

—— Hungary. Organisation actuelle des chemins de fer d'intérêt local en Hongrie et le résultat de leur exploitation en 1892. E. A. Ziffer. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 540. *Bruxelles*, 1894 4to.

—— Styria. Einmündung der schmalspurigen steiermärkischen Landesbahnen in die Stationen der k. k. priv. Südbahn-Gesellschaft. E. A. Ziffer. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 540. *Wien*, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— Schmalspurige steiermärkischen Landesbahnen. E. A. Ziffer. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 540. *Wien*, 1893. 8vo.

—— —— Schmalspurige steiermärkische Landesbahn Kapfenberg —Seebach-Au. E. A. Ziffer. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 540. *Wien*, 1895. 8vo.

Bayonne-Anglet-Biarritz, Chemin de fer de. J. Carimantrand and A. Mallet. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Paris*, 1887. 8vo.

Belgium. Memorandum on Co-operative Railroads [Construction in rural districts of 2,500 miles of cheap railways]. A. H. Rowan. *Lond.* [1901]. 4to.

—— Société Nationale des Chemins de fer vicinaux. Rapport. *Bruxelles*, 1900. 4to.

Cape Colony, Little Railways for the. C. Bodtker. *Cape Town*, 1898. 8vo.

Cornwall. Lizard Light Railway Order. *Lond.* 1898. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Dutch East Indies. Chemins de fer aux colonies et dans les pays neufs. Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. J. W. Post. *Bruxelles*, 1900. 8vo.

France. Cahier des charges pour la concession des chemins de fer d'intérêt local. *Paris*, [1881.] folio.

—— Reglementation des cahiers des charges des chemins de fer d'intérêt local et des tramways. Doniol. *Paris*, 1899. folio.

Galicia. *See supra* Austria-Hungary.

RAILWAYS—Light Railways—*continued.*

India, Inception of Feeder Railways in. Ernest Anson, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 606. *Westminster*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Railed Roads. Manual intended chiefly for the Madras Presidency. 2nd edition. Francis J. E. Spring, C.I.E. *Madras*, 1900. folio.

Italy, Law on Tramways and Economic Railways in. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. 1897. folio.

Kent. Order authorising the construction of Light Railways between Tonbridge, Yalding, Hadlow, and Winfield Mill. *Lond.* 1898. folio.

Styria. *See supra* Austria-Hungary.

Switzerland. Chemins de fer à voie étroite du canton de Genève. A. Mallet. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

RAILWAYS—Military Railways.

Germany. Eisenbahnen als militärische Operationslinien betrachtet. Nebst Entwurf zu einem militärischen Eisenbahnsystem für Deutschland. *Adorf*, 1842. 8vo.

RAILWAYS—Monorail-Railways.

Monorail portatif à niveau du sol. Charles de Mosenthal. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. [*Paris*, 1897 ?] 8vo.

One-Rail or Trestle system of Light Railway. F. J. Rowan. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Manchester and Liverpool Electric Express Railway, Proposed. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Liverpool*, 1899. 4to.

RAILWAYS—Mountain Railways. *See* Railways—Inclines and Mountain Railways.

RAILWAYS—Overhead Railways.

Berlin. *See* Railways—Electric Railways.

Liverpool Overhead Railway. S. B. Cottrell. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125. *Liverpool*, 1896. 4to.

RAILWAYS—Ship-Railways.

Tehuantepec Ship-Railway, Advantages of the. Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 554. *Washington*, 1886. 8vo.

—— Tehuantepec Isthmus Railway. M. Romero and E. L. Corthell. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. *Washington*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Tehuantepec Route. Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Washington*, 1895. 8vo.

Venetian Ship Railway. 1439. Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 554. *Philadelphia*, 1887. 8vo.

RAILWAYS—Street-Railways. *See* Tramways.

RAILWAYS—Underground Railways.

Berlin. *See* Railways—Electric Railways.

Channel Tunnel Railway. *See* Tunnelling and Tunnels.

RAILWAYS—Underground Railways—*continued.*

Glasgow District Subway. *See* Tunnelling and Tunnels.

London Underground Railways. Joint Select Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1901. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Central London Railway. H. F. Parshall, E. Parry and W. Casson. *Lond.* 1903. 4to.

—— —— Vibration. Board of Trade Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1902. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

New York City Rapid Transit Subway. *See* Tunnelling and Tunnels.

Paris. Chemin de fer métropolitain de Paris. A. Dumas. *Paris*, 1901. 8vo.

—— —— Jules Hervieu. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo.

—— —— Report to the Board of Trade. *Lieut.-Col.* H. A. Yorke, R.E. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 11. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

RAINFALL. *See* Meteorology—Rainfall.

RANGE-FINDERS. *See* Telemetry.

RATING.

Law relating to Assessment of Railways and Stations for Rating purposes. Walter Clode and Francis H. Cripps-Day. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Rateable Value of lands, buildings, railways, *etc.*, 1869-70; and gross estimated rental and rateable value, 1894. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 7. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

Rating of Electric Lighting, Electric Tramway and similar undertakings. W. G. Bond. *Lond.* [1902.] 8vo.

RECLAMATION OF LAND. *See* Land-Reclamation.

REFLECTORS. *See* Light.

REFRIGERATION.

Artificial Ice-Making and Refrigeration. Louis M. Schmidt, Ph.B. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Eis- und Kälteerzeugungs-Maschinen. 4te Auflage. Gottlieb Behrend. *Halle a/S.*, 1900. 8vo.

Ice Making and Refrigerating. Eugene T. Skinkle. *Chicago*, 1897. 8vo.

Mechanical Refrigeration. J. Wemyss Anderson. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 576. *Liverpool*, 1897. 8vo.

—— T. J. H. Ledicotte Burrell. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 593. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— 3rd edition. J. E. Siebel. *Chicago*, 1899. 8vo.

Neuere Kühlmaschinen. *Professor Dr.* Hans Lorenz. *München*, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— 2te Auflage. *München*, 1899. 8vo.

REFRIGERATION—*continued.*

Refrigerating Machinery. A. R. Leask. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.
Refrigerating and Ice-making Machinery.
A. J. Wallis-Tayler. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Ammonia Refrigeration. Iltyd I. Redwood.
*New York*, 1895. 8vo.
Holden System. Fabbricazione del Ghiaccio col Sistema Holden.
Alberto Pacchioni. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Roma*, 1900. 8vo.
Linde System, Refrigerating and Ice-making Machinery on the.
Linde British Refrigeration Company.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Lond.* [1896.] 8vo.

Great Britain. Cold Storage and Ice Association. *See* Societies.

REFUSE-DISPOSAL.

Disposal of Town Refuse. W. H. Maxwell. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.
Disposal of a City's Waste. G. E. Waring, *Jun.*
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. [*New York*], 1895. 8vo.
Economic Disposal of Towns' Refuse. W. Francis Goodrich.
*Lond.* 1901. 8vo.
Sanitary Engineering. *Colonel* E. C. S. Moore, R.E.
*Lond.* 1898. 8vo.
—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.
—— Francis Wood. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
Street-Cleaning and the Disposal of a City's Wastes.
G. E. Waring, *Jun.* *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.
Utilisation of Refuse. F. W. Brookman.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Rochdale*, 1899. 8vo.

Brewery Refuse, Purification of Sewage and.
F. H. Anson and H. C. H. Shenton.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Epping*, 1903. 8vo.
Destructors, Refuse. Report. J. T. Earnshaw.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Ashton-under-Lyne*, 1896. 8vo.
—— Destructors and Steam Production. W. H. Maxwell.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 599. *Chatham*, 1901. 8vo.
—— "Econometer," Destruction of Towns' Refuse, with special reference to the. R. B. Hodgson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587.
[*Lond.*] 1899. 8vo.
—— Horsfall Destructors. Report. *Lord* Kelvin and *Professor* Archibald Barr. [*Glasgow*], 1898. folio.
Power Production, Refuse Disposal and. W. Francis Goodrich.
*Westminster*, 1904. 8vo.
—— Utilisation de la chaleur dégagée par la combustion des ordures ménagères pour la production de l'électricité. P. Lauriol.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

REFUSE-DISPOSAL—*continued.*

Trades Waste. With special reference to the Prevention of Rivers Pollution. William Naylor. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Aston Manor Urban District Council. New Destructor Scheme. Report. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Aston Manor*, 1899. 4to.

Darwen. Combined works for Supply of Electricity and Destruction of Refuse. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *Darwen*, 1899. 4to.

England and Europe, Destruction of Refuse in. Report. R. W. Richards. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Sydney*, 1897. folio.

European practice in the Disposal of Wastes of large Cities. J. H. Fuertes. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. [*Ithaca, N.Y.*], 1898. 8vo.

New York City. Cleaning of a Great City. G. E. Waring, *Jun.* *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Disposition of the Wastes of. Report. George E. Waring, *Jun.* *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

Shoreditch Vestry Combined Electricity and Dust Destruction Undertaking. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

United States. Disposal of Garbage and Refuse. [American Public Health Association.] Committee. Report. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Concord*, 1897. 8vo.

RESERVOIRS. *See* Dams and Reservoirs.

RESPIRATION.

Contribution to the History of the Respiration of Man. William Marcet, M.D., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

RETORTS—Gas. *See* Gas-Supply.

RHODESIA.

British South Africa Company. Reports on administration of Rhodesia, 1898–1900, 1900–1902. [*Lond.* 1901, 1903.] 8vo.

—— Report on Rhodesia, by J. F. Jones, C.M.G., Joint Manager and Secretary. *Lond.* 1903. 4to.

RIVERS.

Rivers and Canals. 2nd edition. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, M.A. *Oxford*, 1896. 8vo.

Features of River Engineering. A. C. Hurtzig. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Alluvial detritus. Anwendung der Du Boys'chen Theorie der Geschiebeführung auf die Bestimmung des Normalprofiles der Flüsse. *Prof.* Franz Kreuter. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. 1897. 8vo.

—— Beitrag zur Theorie der Geschiebeführung. *Prof.* Franz Kreuter. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Leipzig*, 1898. 8vo.

RIVERS—*continued.*

CANALISATION OF RIVERS and the different systems of movable Weirs. L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Paris*, 1889. 8vo.

DISCHARGE OF RIVERS [*General publications*]. *See* HYDRAULICS—FLOW OF WATER IN RIVERS.

FLOW OF WATER IN RIVERS [*General publications*]. *See* HYDRAULICS—FLOW OF WATER IN RIVERS.

IMPROVEMENT OF RIVERS. B. F. THOMAS and D. A. WATT. *New York*, 1903. 4to.

—— Transporting Power of Water, as applied to the Deepening and Improvement of Rivers. With a description of "The Eroder" [Dredger]. W. H. WHEELER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. *Boston* [1892.] 8vo.

MAPS. *See* MAPS—HYDROGRAPHICAL.

POLLUTION. Pollution of Rivers, *etc.* Frank BUCKLAND, M.A. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.

—— River Pollution. *Prof.* Henry ROBINSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Verunreinigung der Gewässer. 2te Auflage. 2 vols. *Prof. Dr.* J. KÖNIG. *Berlin*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Law affecting the Pollution of Rivers and Water generally. J. F. Vesey FITZGERALD. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Papers on Sewage Disposal and River Pollution. ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Trades Waste. With special reference to the Prevention of Rivers Pollution. William NAYLOR. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Scotland. Report by W. S. Curphey, Inspector under the Rivers Pollution Prevention Act. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Glasgow*, 1898. 8vo.

—— *See also* Fourth Report of Royal Commission [1898] on Sewage Disposal.

MOUNTAIN TORRENTS. Wildbachverbauungen und Regulierung von Gebirgsflüssen. E. DUBISLAV. *Berlin*, 1902. folio.

TEMPERATURE, River. 2 parts. H. B. GUPPY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 537. *Edinburgh*, 1894, 1895. 8vo.

TIDAL RIVERS, Formulary of the characteristic Particulars about, with application to the Húgly and Mersey. L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Brussels*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Principles of improving Tidal Rivers. W. H. WHEELER. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. [*Manchester*, 1890.] folio.

—— Rivières à marée. A. J. da COSTA COUTO. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Rivières à marée. [Atlas.] H. L. PARTIOT. *Paris*, 1901. 8vo. and 4to.

—— Tidal Waters Bills. Board of Trade Report. *See* LAW AND LEGISLATION.

TRAINING WORKS. Difese Idrauliche. 2ª edizione. Giulio SERRAZANETTI. *Bologna*, 1902. 8vo.

RIVERS—*continued.*

TRAINING WORKS—*continued.* River Training and Control [on] the Guide Bank System. Francis J. E. SPRING, C.I.E. *Simla*, 1903. folio.

Adige sue condizioni idrografiche e lavori di sistemazione nel suo alveo. Gaetano CRUGNOLA. *Torino*, 1896. 8vo.

Aire, Sources of the. J. H. HOWARTH. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. [1899.] 8vo.

Australia. Intercolonial Water Rights as affected by Federation. H. G. MCKINNEY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. [*Sydney*, 1901.] 8vo.

Clyde Navigation. Accounts of Trustees. *Glasgow*, 1868, *etc.* folio.

—— *Engineer's [Quarterly] Reports. *Glasgow*, 1895–1904. 8vo.

—— [Quarterly] Memorandum of Work. *Glasgow*, 1904, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Purification and Improvement of the. John STRUTHERS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. *Glasgow*, 1891. 8vo.

Congo, Undercurrents in the. Report. *Commander* H. E. PUREY-CUST, R.N., H.M.S. *Rambler.* *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

Danube, Travaux techniques de la Commission Européenne du. 1856–97. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125. *Galatz*, 1898. 4to.

Dee. Report of Sir John Coode as to preventing the tide flowing over the Weir at the Old Dee Bridge, Chester. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Chester*, 1891. 8vo.

Douro, Bar of the. *See* HARBOURS AND PORTS [Europe].

Elbe. Elba ed il suo bacino idrografico. Gaetano CRUGNOLA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Torino*, 1900. 8vo.

Elster. Projectirung und Veranschlagung von Flussbefestigungen erläutert an einer Flussstrecke der weissen Elster. R. WILLIAMS. *Leipzig*, 1899. folio.

Ems. *See infra* Weser und Ems.

England and Wales, Bradshaw's Canals and Navigable Rivers of. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Ganges. *See infra* India.

Genesee River. Storage Survey Reports. *Albany*, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— Report of George W. Rafter. *Albany*, 1897. 8vo.

Gódávari. *See infra* India.

Hoogly. *See infra* India.

Hudson. Upper Hudson Storage Surveys. Report of Geo. W. Rafter, Engineer in Charge. *Albany*, 1897. 8vo.

Humber, Source of the Warp in the. W. H. WHEELER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Boston*, 1901. 8vo.

Hwang Pu River, Project for the improvement of the, to the Port of Shanghai. Ludwig FRANZIUS. Proposal for its execution. Lindon W. BATES. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

India. Ganges, Training Works of the, at Hardwar, in connection with the Ganges Canal. W. WARD-SMITH and C. G. PALMER, C.I.E. *Roorkee*, 1900. folio.

—— Gódávari Delta, Engineering Works of the. 2 vols. George T. WALCH. *Madras*, 1896. 8vo.

RIVERS—*continued.*

India—*continued.* Hoogly. Report. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. *Calcutta*, 1897. folio.

—— Indus, Discharge Observations, Relation between Flood Heights, Silt experiments and supposed Rise of Bed of the. P. J. Corbett. [*Poona*, 1901?] folio.

—— Kistna Delta, Engineering Works of the. 2 vols. George T. Walch. *Madras*, 1899. 8vo.

Indus. *See supra* India.

Irwell. *See infra* Mersey and Irwell.

Kistna. *See supra* India.

Lea, below Hertford. Richard B. Croft, R.N. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. 1883. 8vo.

—— Shrinkage of the Upper Sources of the. James Saunders. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. *Hertford*, 1903. 8vo.

—— —— *See also infra* Thames and Lea.

Limmat. Veränderungen des Limmatwassers durch das Abwasser der Stadt Zürich in bacteriologischer Hinsicht. C. B. Schlatter. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Leipzig*, 1890. 8vo.

Mersey. Evidence taken in an Action for diverting the water from the River Mersey at Woolston. *Lancaster*, 1827. folio.

—— *Report by the Conservator. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Mersey and Irwell, Acts relating to, 1720–94. *Lond.* 1794–1836. folio.

—— Watershed. *Proceedings of the Joint Committee. *Preston*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

Mississippi, Closing of the Pass-à-Loutre Crevasse and Improvement of the Southwest Pass at the mouth of the. Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. *Washington, D.C.*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Delta of the. Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. [*Salem*], 1896. 8vo.

—— Discharge of the. William Starling. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 571. [*New York*, 1895.] 8vo.

—— Notes on the. E. F. Dawson. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8vo.

Murray River: Irrigation and Navigation. R. T. McKay. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *Sydney*, 1903. 8vo.

—— Royal Commission. Report. *Melbourne*, 1902. folio.

Nene Improvement. Report. James Abernethy. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Lond.* 1877. folio.

Nervion, Plans showing changes in the (Bilbao) estuary of the, 1878 to 1897. E. de Churruca. folio.

—— *See also* Harbours and Ports [Bilbao].

Nile. Irrigation. *See* Irrigation [Egypt].

—— and Country between Dongola, Suakin, Kassala and Omdurman, Report on the. 2nd edition. *Count* Gleichen. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Norway. Rivières de la Norvège. G. Saetren. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Christiania*, 1900. 8vo.

RIVERS—*continued.*

Oder. Oderstrom, sein Stromgebeit und seine wichtigsten Nebenflüsse. Text, 3 vols. in 5. Tabellen, *etc.*, 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1896. 8vo. and folio.

—— Sommerhochwasser vom Juli bis August 1897 im Oderstromgebiet. *Dr.* Karl Fischer. *Berlin*, 1898. 8vo.

Orwell. Effect of Damming up the New Cut on the Drainage of Ipswich. Report. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, M.A. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Westminster*, 1898. folio.

Parrett Improvement Scheme. Report. H. G. F. Barham. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. 1894. folio.

—— Reports. Bridgwater Corporation and W. H. Wheeler. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. [*Bridgwater*], 1896. folio.

Plate. Handbook of the River Plate. 6th edition. M. G. and E. T. Mulhall. *Buenos Aires and Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

Queensland. Report. Lindon W. Bates. *Brisbane*, 1898. folio.

Rhine. Arbeiten der Rheinstrom-Bauverwaltung, 1851–1900. R. Jasmund. [*Halle-a-S.*, 1901.] 4to.

—— Korrektionsarbeiten im Rheinthale, oberhalb des Bodensees. J. Wey. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Rorschach*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Nachrichtendienst bei Hochwasser und Eisgang im deutschen Rheingebiet. Central bureau für Meteorologie und Hydrographie im Grossherzogthum Baden. *Karlsruhe*, 1894. folio.

—— Reno e il suo bacino idrografico. Gaetano Crugnola. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Roma*, 1900. 8vo.

—— *Wasserstandsbeobachtungen an den wichtigsten Hauptpegeln des Rheins, *etc.* 1894, *etc.* Centralbureau für Meteorologie und Hydrographie im Grossherzogthum Baden. *Karlsruhe*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— *See also infra* Switzerland.

Rhone. *See infra* Switzerland.

Ribble Navigation and Preston Docks [proposed works]. Report. James Abernethy. [*Preston*], 1888. folio.

—— Tidal Impounding of Polluted Zones in the Ribble Estuary. William Naylor. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Lond.* 1903. folio.

Rio Grande do Sul, Amélioration de la barre de. A. J. da Costa Couto. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Barra de, et les moyens d'y créer une passe stable. L. L. Vauthier. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

St. Lawrence River and Canals, Profile of. [1895.] folio.

Scheldt. Redressement de l'Escaut. François De Vooght. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. [*Anvers*, 1897.] 8vo.

Seine. *Service Hydrométrique du Bassin de la Seine. Résumé des observations centralisées. Observations sur les cours d'eau, *etc.* *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo. and folio.

Severn Bore, Cinematographing the. Vaughan Cornish, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. [*Lond.*] 1902. 8vo.

Solo. Verslag van de Commissie van Advies nopens de werken in de Solo-vallei. *Delft*, 1900. folio.

RIVERS—*continued.*

Soudan. Report by C. Dupuis. *See* IRRIGATION [Egypt].

Susquehanna River, Improvement of. *See* FLOODS AND FLOOD-PROTECTION [Williamsport, Pa.].

Switzerland. Aufstellung einer allgemeinen Uebersicht der schweizerischen Stromabflussmengen. Robert LAUTERBURG. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 128. *Bern*, 1876. 4to.

—— Wasserverhältnisse der Schweiz. Rheingebiet von den Quellen bis zur Taminamündung. Parts 1 and 2. [In German and French.] *Bern*, 1896. folio.

—— —— Rhonegebiet von den Quellen bis zum Genfer See. Parts 1 and 2. [In German and French.] *Bern*, 1898. folio.

Thames. *Conservators' Reports. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Enlarging the Waterway under London Bridge. Reports. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 1. *Lond.* 1821. folio.

—— Lower Thames Navigation Commission. Report. *Lond.* 1896. folio.

Thames and Lea, Shrinkage of the. Report. Maurice FITZMAURICE, C.M.G. *Tract. folio. vol.* 59. *Lond.* 1903. folio.

Theiss. Monographie der Bodrogközer Theissregulierungs-Genossenschaft. 1846–96. *Budapest*, 1897. 8vo.

United States, River improvements in the. L. Y. SCHERMERHORN. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 561. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8vo.

Usk. Regulation and Dredging. Reports. L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Westminster*, 1897, 1898. folio.

Victoria. River Gaugings. Results to the end of 1900. *Melbourne*, . folio.

Welland. *See infra* Witham and Welland.

Weser. Korrektion der Unter-Weser. (Atlas.) Ludwig FRANZIUS. *Leipzig*, 1895. folio.

Weser und Ems; ihre Stromgebiete und wichtigsten Nebenflüsse. 5 vols. and atlas. H. KELLER. *Berlin*, 1901. 8vo. and folio.

Witham and Welland. History of the Fens of South Lincolnshire, *etc.* 2nd edition. W. H. WHEELER. *Boston*, [1897.] 8vo.

Yorkshire. Compensation Discharge in Rivers and Streams of the West Riding. M. McC. PATERSON. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 571. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

*See also* NAVIGATION—INLAND.

RIVETING.

Portable Pneumatic Riveters in Shipbuilding. W. I. BABCOCK. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 125. [*New York*], 1898. 4to.

Rivetage des charpentes métalliques des navires et des chaudières. G. MAUGAS. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

ROADS AND STREETS.

Evolution of the modern Road. A. C. MOUNTAIN. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 561. [*Melbourne*], 1894. 8vo.

ROADS AND STREETS—*continued.*

Roads. 6th edition. *Roorkee*, 1900. 8vo.
[Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering—Vol. II.]

Roads and Pavements. Ira O. Baker. *New York*, 1903. 8vo.
Street Pavements and Paving Materials. Geo. W. Tillson. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

Asphalt. Asphalt-Strassen. Albert Wollheim. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Wien*, 1902. 8vo.
—— *See also infra* Paris.
City Roads and Pavements suited to Cities of Moderate Size. 2nd edition. W. Pierson Judson. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.
Cleaning. Street-Cleaning and the Disposal of a City's Wastes. G. E. Waring, *Jun.* *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.
Construction of Carriageways and Footways. H. Percy Boulnois. *Lond.* [1895.] 8vo.
—— of Roads and Streets. W. H. Maxwell. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
—— of Roads, Paths and Sea-Defences. Frank Latham. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.
—— New Streets: laying out and making up. A. Taylor Allen. *Lond.* [1904.] 8vo.
—— Road Construction. R. G. Allanson-Winn. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Dublin*, 1901. 8vo.
—— Road Making and Maintenance. Thomas Aitken. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
—— Treatise on Highway Construction. 4th edition. Austin T. Byrne. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.
—— *See also infra* Australia.
County Roads. Charles Corner. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 557. [*Austin, Texas*], 1895. 8vo.
—— Management of Highways. E. P. Hooley. *Lond.* [1895.] 8vo.
Law and Practice relating to private Street Works. 4th edition. William Spinks. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.
Macadam, Machinery as applied to the breaking up of. A. E. Collins. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. [*Lond.* 1894.] 8vo.
—— Tar Macadam. Norwich City Engineer's Office Inquiry. *Norwich*, 1896. folio.
Steam-Rolling. *See infra* Ireland.
Wood-paving. Bois et ses applications au pavage. Albert Petsche. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.
—— Pavage en bois au point de vue de l'hygiène. A. Rodet and *Dr.* Nicolas. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. [*Lyon*, 1896.] 8vo.
—— *See also infra* Australia; New South Wales; Western Australia.

Australia, Wood-Paving and Road-Making in. A. C. Mountain. *Melbourne*, 1903. 8vo.
Boston, *Mass.* Annual Reports of the Streets Department. 1896–1901. *Boston*, 1897–1902. 8vo.
Edinburgh, Morpeth to [proposed road]. *See infra* Scotland.

ROADS AND STREETS—*continued.*

Ely, Isle of. Report of the Surveyors of Main Roads.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Ely*, 1899. folio.

England and Wales. Highway Authorities and Administration. Local Government Board Committee. Report. 2 parts.
*Lond.* 1903. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

France. *Annales des Ponts et Chaussées.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Germany. *Zeitschrift für Transportwesen und Strassenbau.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain, Statistics as to Paving in use on Carriageways of principal towns and cities of. H. RICHARDSON.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Aston Manor*, 1899. folio.

Ireland. Economical Steam Rolling of Irish Country Roads. E. H. HACKETT, M.E. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 606.
[*Dublin*, 1904.] 8vo.

London Main Avenues, Proposed. C. S. MEIK and Walter BEER.
[*Westminster*], 1904. folio.

—— Number of Persons using the Mansion House Subways. Report. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

—— Street Improvements, 1855–97, History of.
Percy J. EDWARDS. *Lond.* 1898. folio.

Morpeth to Edinburgh proposed road. *See infra* Scotland.

New South Wales. Report on Spotted Gum: its Value for Wood-paving. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. *Sydney*, 1896. 8vo.

Oswego, New York, City Roads and Pavements suited to. William Pierson JUDSON. *Oswego, N.Y.*, 1894. 8vo.

Paris. Devis & Cahier des Charges de l'Entreprise des Travaux d'entretien et de construction des Trottoirs et Dallages en Bitume et des Aires et Chaussées en Asphalte, 1899–1904.
*Paris*, 1899. folio.

Russia. Direction des chaussées, *etc.* *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

St. Louis City Streets. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *St. Louis*, 1897. 4to.

Scotland. Morpeth to Edinburgh proposed road. Report and Estimate. Thomas TELFORD.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 5. *Lond.* 1822. folio.

—— —— Select Committee. Report.
*Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 5. *Lond.* 1822. folio.

Sydney, Street-paving in. Geo. W. BELL.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 557. *Sydney*, 1895. 8vo.

Teramo, Viabilità nella Provincia di. Gaetano CRUGNOLA.
*Teramo*, 1893. 8vo.

Western Australian Hard Woods for Street Paving, *etc.* Report.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Bristol*, 1900. 8vo.

Williamstown Short Road, Construction of.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. [*Melbourne?* 1902.] 8vo.

ROCK-DRILLS. *See* BORING AND DRILLING.

ROLLING-MILLS. *See* IRON AND STEEL.

ROOFS.

Roofs and Bridges. 3 parts. *Prof.* Mansfield Merriman and *Prof.* Henry S. Jacoby. *New York*, 1894. 8vo.

Cantilever System. Application du système cantilever aux halles métalliques. Halle des machines de l'Exposition Suisse en 1896. Jules Gaudard.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

Iron Roofs. *See infra* England.

Roof Coverings. James Nangle. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561.
*Sydney*, 1895. 8vo.

Roof-Trusses. *See* Trusses.

England. Eiserne Dächer und Hallen in England.
Ludwig Mertens. *Berlin*, 1899. folio.

ROPES AND ROPEWAYS.

Aerial or Wire-Rope Tramways. A. J. Wallis-Tayler.
*Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— Transport by Aerial Ropeways. W. T. H. Carrington and Others. *Lond.* [1900.] 8vo.

Cableways. Spencer Miller. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563.
*New York*, 1894. 8vo.

Rope-Driving. John J. Flather. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

Wire Mining and Hauling Ropes. J. Bucknall Smith.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

RUDDERS. *See* Ships and Shipbuilding [Rudders].

S.

SAFETY-LAMPS. *See* LIGHTING.

SALT.

Potassium Salt Industry of Germany. *Prof.* W. GALLOWAY.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Prussia. *Zeitschrift für das Berg-, Hutten- und Salinenwesen im Preussischen Staate. See* PERIODICALS.

SAND.

Sands and sediments. 2 parts. T. M. READE and Philip HOLLAND. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 612. *Liverpool*, 1904–5. 8vo.

Nubia. Age du grès nubien et note sur l'érosion par le vent et l'eau. E. A. FLOYER.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Le Caire*, 1896. 8vo.

SANITATION. *See* HYGIENE.

SAWS AND SAW-MILLS.

Bandsägen für Metallbearbeitung. Paul MÖLLER.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to.
*See also* WOOD-WORKING.

SCHOOLS. *See* EDUCATION—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

SCIENCE.

Miscellaneous Papers. Heinrich HERTZ. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Original Papers. 2 vols. John HOPKINSON, D.Sc., F.R.S. With a Memoir by B. Hopkinson, B.Sc. *Cambridge*, 1901. 8vo.
Progress of the Nineteenth Century. C. BAILLAIRGÉ.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. [*Quebec*, 1901.] 8vo.
Revue scientifique, *etc.*, 1899. J. L. BRETON. *Paris*, 1900. 4to.
Scientific Papers of John Couch ADAMS. Edited by William Grylls Adams, Sc.D., F.R.S. With a Memoir by J. W. L. Glaisher, Sc.D., F.R.S. 2 vols.
*Cambridge*, 1896 & 1900. 4to.
Scientific Papers. Vol. 1. *Prof.* Peter Guthrie TAIT.
*Cambridge*, 1898. 4to.
Scientific Papers and Letters. A. H. SMEE.
*Carshalton*, 1901. 8vo.
Scientific and Technical Papers. 2 vols. Werner von SIEMENS.
*Lond.* 1892, 1895. 8vo.

SCIENCE—*continued.*

Vorträge und Reden. 4te Auflage. 2 vols.
Hermann von Helmholtz. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8vo.

Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Vol. 3.
Hermann von Helmholtz. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8vo.
[For Vols. 1 and 2, *See* Catalogue, 1895.]

Nobel. Fondation Nobel. Statut et règlements.
Alfred Bernhard Nobel.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 597. *Stockholm*, 1900. 8vo.

America. Congreso de Americanistas. Reunion en México.
Programa. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 555. *México*, 1895. 8vo.

Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. *See* Societies.

Austria-Hungary. Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. *See* Societies.

Belgium. Académie Royale de Belgique. *See* Societies.

—— Société Scientifique de Bruxelles. *See* Societies.

France. Académie des Sciences. *See* Societies.

—— *Année Scientifique et Industrielle. See* Periodicals.

—— Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. *See* Societies.

—— *Nature. See* Periodicals.

—— *Revue générale des Sciences pures et appliquées. See* Periodicals.

—— Société Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques de Cherbourg. *See* Societies.

Germany. Königl.-Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. *See* Societies.

Great Britain and Ireland. England's Neglect of Science.
*Prof.* John Perry, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— British Association for the Advancement of Science. *See* Societies.

—— *Nature. See* Periodicals.

—— *Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. See* Periodicals.

—— Philosophical Society of Glasgow. *See* Societies.

—— Royal Dublin Society. *See* Societies.

—— Royal Institution of Great Britain. *See* Societies.

—— Royal Irish Academy. *See* Societies.

—— Royal Society of Edinburgh. *See* Societies.

—— Royal Society of London. *See* Societies.

—— *Science Abstracts. See* Periodicals.

Italy. Reale Accademia dei Lincei. *See* Societies.

New South Wales, Royal Society of. *See* Societies.

Switzerland. *Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles. See* Periodicals.

United States. American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *See* Societies.

SCIENCE—*continued.*

United States—*continued.* American Association for the Advancement of Science. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— *American Journal of Science.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— Franklin Institute. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— *Science.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Scientific American.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Scientific American Supplement.* *See* PERIODICALS.

SCREW-PROPELLERS. *See* PROPELLERS.

SCREWS.

Screws and Screw-making: with a chapter on the Milling Machine. BRITANNIA COMPANY. *Colchester*, [1891.] 8vo.

Treatise on the Theory of Screws. *Sir* Robert Stawell BALL. *Cambridge*, 1900. 8vo.

Congrès International pour l'Unification des Filetages. Procès-verbal. [In French and German.] *Zürich*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Système international de Filetages à base métrique. [In French and German.] *Zürich*, 1898. 8vo.

—— —— et tableau de la série normale du diamètre des pas et des ouvertures des clefs. [In French and German.] *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Zürich*, 1900. 8vo.

SEA-DEFENCES. *See* COASTS AND COAST-WORKS; LAND-RECLAMATION.

SEISMOLOGY.

Earthquakes and other Earth Movements. 4th edition. John MILNE, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Applied Seismology. Part 1. *Prof.* F. OMORI, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. [*Strassburg*, 1901.] 8vo.

Seismic Instruments. *Prof.* F. OMORI, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. [*Strassburg*, 1901.] 8vo.

Essex Earthquake, 22 April, 1884. *Professor* R. MELDOLA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. [*Hertford*], 1886. 8vo.

Florence. Terremoto del 18 Maggio 1895 in Firenze. A. RADDI. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Palermo*, 1897. folio.

Hertford, County of. Earthquake of 17 December, 1896. Herbert G. FORDHAM. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Hertford*, 1897. 8vo.

Japan. Earthquake Investigation Committee. Catalogue of Japanese Earthquakes. *Tōkyō*, 1899. 8vo.

—— —— Publications in Foreign Languages. Nos. 1–13. 2 vols. *Tōkyō*, 1897–1903. 8vo.

Laibach. Bautechnische Studien anlässlich des Laibacher Erdbebens. A. G. STRADAL. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. *Wien*, 1896. 8vo.

SEWAGE AND SEWERAGE.

Sanitary Engineering. *Colonel* E. C. S. Moore, R.E. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.
—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.
—— Francis Wood. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
Sewerage. A. Prescott Folwell. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal. *Prof.* Henry Robinson. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Sewerage Engineer's Note-book. Albert Wollheim. *Lond.* [1896.] 8vo.
Sewerage Systems. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. [*Philadelphia*, 1897.] 8vo.

Oriental Drainage. C. C. James. *Bombay*, 1902. 8vo.

Aeration. Purification of Sewage by forced Aeration. G. E. Waring, *Jun. Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Newport, R.I.*, 1895. 8vo.
Analysis. Sewage-Analysis including Utilisation and Purification. J. A. Wanklyn and W. J. Cooper. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.
—— Sewage Works Analyses. Gilbert J. Fowler, M.Sc. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
—— *See also infra* India [Bombay].
Bacterial Processes of Sewage Purification. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.
—— Bacterio-Thermal Purification of Sewage. P. S. Hyslop. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. [*Walmer*, 1898.] 4to.
—— Purification of Sewage by Bacterial Oxidation. G. E. Waring, *Jun. Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Charlotte, N.C.*, [1898 ?] obl. 8vo.
—— Sewage and the Bacterial Purification of Sewage. Samuel Rideal, D.Sc. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
—— *See also infra* Scott Moncrieff System ; Leicester ; London.
Chemicals in perfect solution, Treatment of Sewage by. Herbert Henry Law. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Deodorization. *See infra* Hermite Process.
Disposal. Dilution Process of Sewage Disposal. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.
—— of Sewage and Garbage in foreign countries. United States Special Consular Reports. *Washington*, 1899. 8vo.
—— Modern Treatment of Sewage. H. C. H. Shenton. [*Lond.* 1902.] 8vo.
—— Natural and Artificial Sewage Treatment. *Lieut.-Col.* A. S. Jones, V.C., and H. A. Roechling. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
—— Practical Treatment of Sewage. W. C. Tyndale. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Lond.* [1903.] 8vo.
—— Proper Disposal of Sewage. G. E. Waring, *Jun. Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Yale*, 1896. 8vo.
—— Sewage Disposal. Arthur H. Ough. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Hongkong*, 1903. 8vo.

SEWAGE AND SEWERAGE—*continued.*

DISPOSAL—*continued.* Sewage Disposal. Royal Commission, 1898. Interim Report. *Lond.* 1901. folio.

—— —— —— Second Report. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

—— —— —— Third Report. 1. Trade Effluents. 2. A new Central Authority. [2 vols. in 1.] *Lond.* 1903. folio.

—— —— —— Fourth Report. Pollution of Tidal Waters with special reference to Contamination of Shell-Fish. [3 vols. in 1.] *Lond.* 1904. folio.

[Vol. 3 contains Reports by Dr. Houston on Bacteriological Investigations. Correspondence with Foreign Countries.]

—— —— —— Fourth Report. Vol. 4, containing Reports by Dr McGowan, Dr. Houston, and Mr. Kershaw on Land Treatment of Sewage.

Part I.—General Report.
Part II.—Chemical Report by Dr. G. McGowan.
Part III.—Bacteriological Report by Dr. A. C. Houston.
Part IV.—Engineering and Practical Report by Mr. G. B. Kershaw.
Part V.—Report by Dr. G. McGowan, Mr. R. B. Floris, and Mr. R. S. Finlow, on Methods of Chemical Analysis as applied to Sewage and Sewage Effluents. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Sewage Disposal and River Pollution, Papers on. ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Sewage Disposal and Utilisation. Douglas ARCHIBALD, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Manchester*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Sezioni nella fognatura delle città. Salvatore SCIUTO. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Milano*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Study and Treatment of Sewage. W. Kaye PARRY, M.A., B.E. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Dublin*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Tabulated Statement showing method of Sewage Disposal of 172 Towns. J. Wm. COCKRILL. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Great Yarmouth*, 1900. folio.

—— *See also infra* Cambridge ; East Molesey ; East Retford ; Great Britain ; India [Bombay ; Calcutta] ; Lea Valley ; Leeds ; Leicester ; Manchester ; Philadelphia ; Sydney ; Toronto.

ELECTRICAL TREATMENT—HERMITE. *See infra* HERMITE PROCESS.

FILTRATION of Sewage. George W. RAFTER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. 1890. 8vo.

—— Improved Sewage Filter. F. Wallis STODDART. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Purification of Sewage by Filtration. Henry LAW. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* London.

HERMITE PROCESS of deodorising Sewage. James NAPIER. *Tract. folio. vol.* 50. *Ipswich*, 1895. folio.

—— Hermite System of Sanitation of Towns by Electricity. E. J. PATERSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Lond.* [1895?] 8vo.

—— Opinions of experts on the Hermite Electrical Sanitation Process. Eugene HERMITE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Lond.* [1895.] 8vo.

SEWAGE AND SEWERAGE—*continued.*

HOUSE DRAINAGE and Sanitary Fitments. Gerard J. G. JENSEN. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo

—— Drainage Work and Sanitary Fittings. W. H. MAXWELL. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Fognatura domestica. Attilio CERUTTI. *Milano*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Sanitary House Drainage. T. E. COLEMAN. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Wasserversorgung und Canalisation in Wohnhäusern. H. A. ROECHLING. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Braunschweig*, 1895. 8vo

—— Water Supply and Sewerage of Country Mansions and Estates. E. Bailey DENTON. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— *See also* HYGIENE [DOMESTIC SANITATION].

INTERCEPTION. *See infra* Glasgow; Lea Valley.

INTERMITTENT TREATMENT. *See infra* London.

IRRIGATION. Sewage Irrigation in Europe and America. H. A. ROECHLING. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo

LAND TREATMENT. *See* Fourth Report of Royal Commission [1898] on Sewage Disposal. Vol. 4.

LAW. Handbook of Sewer and Drain Cases. J. B. Reignier CONDER. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

LIERNUR improved Pneumatic Sewerage System. LIERNUR. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Liernur System of Sewerage. Report. Thomas W. GOLDS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Amsterdam; Trouville.

OUTFALL WORKS. *See infra* Portsmouth.

PNEUMATIC SYSTEM—LIERNUR. *See supra* LIERNUR.

PURIFICATION of Sewage. David BALFOUR. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Sidney BARWISE, M.D., B.Sc. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— and Brewery Refuse. F. H. ANSON and H. C. H. SHENTON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Epping*, 1903. 8vo.

—— and Water. W. J. DIBDIN. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— —— 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Sewage Purification. Charles H. BELOE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Chatham*, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— E. Bailey DENTON. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Sewage Purification Problem. H. Gilbert WHYATT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Barmen-Elberfeld; Belfast; Birmingham; Bolton; Eccles; Haslingden; Sydney.

SANITARY FITTINGS. *See supra* HOUSE DRAINAGE.

SCOTT MONCRIEFF SYSTEM for Bacteriological Purification of Sewage. Report. A. C. HOUSTON, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Lond.* [1893]. 8vo.

SEPARATE SYSTEM of Sewerage. 3rd edition. Cady STALEY and Geo. S. PIERSON. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Working of the. Richard F. GRANTHAM. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Lond.* 1886. 8vo.

SEWAGE AND SEWERAGE—*continued.*

Septic Tank System of Sewage Disposal. 2nd edition. Arthur J. Martin. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. [*Exeter*], 1900. 8vo.

—— Five years' Experience of the. Arthur J. Martin. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. *Exeter*, 1901. 8vo.

Sewage-Farms. *See infra* Aldershot; Great Britain; Leicester.

Sewer-Gas and its Influence upon Health. H. A. Roechling. *Lond.* [1898.] 8vo.

Sewer-Pipes. *See* Pipes and Tubes.

Sludge-Disposal. *See infra* Manchester.

Storm-water Drainage. *See infra* Cape Town.

Surface Drainage. *See infra* India [Bengal].

Aldershot Camp Sewage Farm. Report. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

Amsterdam, Liernur's Pneumatic System of Sewerage at. T. Reunert. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Lond.* [ .] 8vo.

Bacup. *See infra* Haslingden.

Baltimore. Sewerage Commission. Reports. *Baltimore*, 1897, 1899. 8vo.

Barmen-Elberfeld. Klärung der Abwässer. W. H. Lindley. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1901. folio.

—— —— Bericht der nach England entsandten Commission. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Elberfeld*, 1902. folio.

—— Klärungs-Anlage auf dem Gute Buchenhofen. W. H. Lindley. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Elberfeld*, 1902. folio.

Belfast Sewage Purification. Reports. J. C. Bretland, E. A. Letts, D.Sc., *Prof.* J. Lorrain Smith, M.D., *etc.* *Belfast*, 1899–1901. 8vo.

—— Report. E. A. Letts, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. *Belfast*, 1904. 8vo.

Bengal. *See infra* India.

Birmingham, Tame, and Rea District Drainage Board, Sewage Purification works of the. J. D. Watson. [*Birmingham*, 1903.] 8vo.

Bolton Sewage Purification Works at Hacken and Rhodes Farm. H. Leonard Hinnell and — Murphy. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Bolton*, 1899. 8vo.

Bombay. *See infra* India.

Boston, *Mass.* Discharge of Sewerage into Boston Harbour. Massachusetts State Board of Health. Report. *Boston*, 1900. 8vo.

—— High Level Gravity Sewer for the relief of Charles and Neponset River Valleys. Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners. Report. *Boston*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Main Drainage Works. *Boston*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board. Reports. *See* Water-Supply.

Brighouse Sewage Works. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. [*Lond.*] 1900. 8vo.

Bronx Valley [U.S.A.] Sewer Commission. Report. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

SEWAGE AND SEWERAGE—*continued.*

Calcutta. *See infra* India.

Cambridge Improvement Commissioners. Disposal of Sewage. Report. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Cambridge*, 1884. 8vo.

Cape Town, Storm Water Drainage of. Report. H. P. B. Rigby. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Cape Town*, 1898. folio.

Carlisle. Report of City Surveyor. *Carlisle*, 1896. 8vo.

Chicago Main Drainage Channel. Charles Shattuck Hill. *New York*, 1896. 4to.

Colorado Springs, Sewer System of. Report. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Colorado Springs*, 1893. 8vo.

Dunedin, N.Z., Drainage and Sewerage Board. Reports, 1902–3. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. *Dunedin*, [1903.] 4to.

East Molesey Drainage and Sewage Disposal Works. J. C. Melliss. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

East Retford Sewerage and Sewage Disposal Works. J. C. Melliss. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. [*Lond.* 1902.] 4to.

Eccles. Sewage Purification Works at Grange Farm. H. Leonard Hinnell. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Bolton*, 1895. 8vo.

Elberfeld. *See supra* Barmen-Elberfeld.

Glasgow Main Drainage. A. B. McDonald. *Glasgow*, 1900. 8vo.

—— with particular reference to the Clydebank Intercepting Sewer. W. C. Easton, B.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. [*Glasgow*], 1903. 8vo.

—— Memorandum by the City Engineer. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. [*Glasgow*, 1897.] 4to.

Great Britain. British Sewage Works and Sewage Farms of Paris, *etc.* M. N. Baker, Ph.B. *New York*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Recent methods of Sewage Disposal in England. A. E. Silk. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Calcutta*, 1898. 8vo.

Handsworth. Replies to Queries *re* Private Drainage Connections. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Handsworth*, 1902. folio.

Hartford, *Conn., U.S.A.* Report. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1893. 8vo.

—— Park River Sewage. Reports. L. W. Burt and Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1893. 8vo.

Haslingden, Rawtenstall and Bacup Outfall Sewerage Board. Purification Works at Ewood Bridge. H. Leonard Hinnell. *Bolton*, 1898. 8vo.

Honolulu, Sewerage of. Report. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

Hornsey Urban District Council. Drainage of new Buildings. Report. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Lond.* 1896. folio.

Hunter District, New South Wales. Water Supply and Sewerage Board. Royal Commission. Report. *Sydney*, 1897. folio.

India. Bengal, Manual of Surface Drainage for the use of Municipal Engineers in. A. E. Silk. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Bombay. Disposal of Sewage at Matunga Leper Asylum. C. C. James. With chapter on Analyses. C. H. Cayley, M.D. *Bombay*, 1901. 8vo.

SEWAGE AND SEWERAGE—*continued.*

India. Calcutta, Sewage Disposal Experiment in. A. E. Silk. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Calcutta*, 1900. 8vo.

Ipswich, Effect of Damming up the New Cut of the Orwell on the Drainage of. Report. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, M.A. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Westminster*, 1898. folio.

Ithaca, New York, Plans for Sewering. Report. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Ithaca, N.Y.*, 1894. 8vo.

Lea Valley, Scheme proposed for the Interception and Disposal of the Sewage of the. *Sir* J. W. Bazalgette and Others. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.

Leeds. Sewage Disposal. Report. *Leeds*, 1900. 8vo.

Leicester. Disposal of Sewage of Belgrave District, Bacteriological Experiments, and works at Beaumont Leys Sewage Farm. Report. E. G. Mawbey. *Leicester*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Proposed new tributary sewerage. Report. E. G. Mawbey. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Leicester*, 1898. 8vo.

Lima, Saneamiento de. Informe preliminar. *Lima*, 1901. 8vo.

London. Experimental Bacterial Treatment of London Sewage. 1892–1903. *Dr.* Clowes and *Dr.* Houston. *Lond.* [1904.] 8vo.

—— Filtration of Crude Sewage. Reports. *Dr.* Clowes and *Dr.* Houston. Experimental intermittent treatment in the coke-beds at Crossness. *Dr.* Clowes. *Lond.* 1898–9. folio.

—— *See also* Hygiene.

Manchester. Disposal of Sludge. Report. T. de Courcy Meade. *Manchester*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Disposal of Effluent from the works at Davyhulme. T. de Courcy Meade. *Manchester*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Main Drainage scheme and works. Report. T. de Courcy Meade. *Manchester*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Treatment of Manchester Sewage. T. de Courcy Meade. *Manchester*, 1902. 8vo.

Melbourne Sewerage, Type drawings for. *Melbourne*, 1898. folio.

—— Water Supply and Sewerage. W. Thwaites, M.C.E. *Melbourne*, 1901. 8vo.

—— —— Report of Engineer-in-Chief, with volume of Maps, *etc.* [*Melbourne*, 1904.] folio.

Mexico. Proyecto de desagüe para la Ciudad de México. Roberto Gayol. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *México*, 1892. 8vo.

Morecambe Bay Sewerage Scheme. H. Bertram Nichols. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

New Orleans Drainage. Report. *New Orleans*, 1895. 8vo.

Newark, N.J., Sewerage. Report. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Newark, N.J.*, 1896. 8vo.

Ottawa, Main Sewerage of. Report. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

Paris. Assainissement des Villes, et Egouts de Paris. Paul Wéry. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Service des eaux et de l'assainissement. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Sewage Farms of. *See supra* Great Britain.

SEWAGE AND SEWERAGE—*continued.*

Pelotas. Projecto de esgotos. A. Lisboa. *Pelotas*, 1900. folio.

Philadelphia. Willow Grove Park Sewage Disposal Works. G. E. Waring, *Jun.* *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Charlotte, N.C.* [1898?]. obl. 8vo.

Portsmouth Sewage Outfall Works. *Sir* Frederick Bramwell, *Bart.* *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

—— Sewerage. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. [*Lond.* 1887.] 8vo.

Rawtenstall. *See supra* Haslingden.

Rea. *See supra* Birmingham.

Richmond, Surrey, Main Sewerage Board. Report, 1892–4. *Richmond*, 1895. 8vo.

Rome. Fognatura della città di Roma. 2 parts. Pietro Narducci. *Roma*, 1889. 8vo. and 4to.

São Paulo. Commissão de Saneamento do Estado. Relatorio pelo Alfredo Lisboa, 1896–7. *S. Paulo*, 1897. 4to.

Stafford Main Sewerage. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Stafford*, 1899. 8vo.

Stockport Sewage Works. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Stockport*, 1899. 8vo.

Sydney. Metropolitan Board of Water Supply and Sewerage. Report. 1894, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— —— Royal Commission. Report. *Sydney*, 1897. folio.

—— Sewage Purification and Disposal. Robert R. P. Hickson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Sydney*, 1895. 8vo.

Tame. *See supra* Birmingham.

Taunton, *Mass.* Sewer Commission. Report. With Report of Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Taunton*, 1895. 8vo.

Toronto Sewage Disposal. Report. C. H. Rust. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Toronto*, 1898. 8vo.

Trouville, Liernur's Pneumatic System of Sewage at. 2nd edition. *Dr.* L. Thoinot. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 602. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

United States. Assainissement des villes et des cours d'eau aux États-Unis. A. Ronna. *Paris*, 1897. 4to.

Wellington [N.Z.] Main Drainage. History of the Scheme. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. [*Wellington?*], 1898. 4to.

West Hartlepool. Existing Sewers, New Sewerage Scheme, *etc.* Report. [*West Hartlepool*], 1896–1902. 8vo. and folio.

Würzburg. Projeck der Kanalisation. Bericht. William H. Lindley. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1901. folio.

SHAFTING.

Bearings and Lubrication. A. J. Wallis-Tayler. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Further Comparisons of Roller Bearings. Thomas W. How. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. [*Lond.*] 1902. 8vo.

Crank-shafts. Mehrmals gelagerte Kurbelwellen mit einfacher und doppelter Kröpfung. Max Ensslin. *Stuttgart*, 1902. 8vo.

SHAFTING—*continued.*

ENGINE-SHAFTS. Evolution of the Modern Engine Shaft. H. F. J. PORTER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. [*New York*, 1900?] 8vo.

—— Steel for Marine Engine Forgings and Shaftings. Russell W. DAVENPORT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. [*New York*], 1897. 8vo.

ROTATING SHAFTS, Whirling and Transverse Vibrations of. Charles CHREE, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. [*Lond.* 1904.] 8vo.

SHAFT-SINKING IN MINES. *See* MINES AND MINING.

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING.

Modern Shipbuilding and the men engaged in it. David POLLOCK. *Lond.* 1884. 8vo.

Naval Architecture. Thomas H. WATSON. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Practical Marine Engineering. William F. DURAND. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

Practical Shipbuilding: Treatise on the Structural Design and Building of Modern Steel Vessels. 2 vols. [text and plates]. A. Campbell HOLMS. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo. and folio.

Practical Treatise for the use of Boilermakers, Iron-ship builders and Mast-makers. I. J. and H. HADDON. *Cardiff*, 1900. 8vo.

Text-Book of Theoretical Naval Architecture. E. L. ATTWOOD. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

BERTHING Accommodation for H.M. Ships in Dockyards and other Waters. Committee. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* [1903.] folio.

BOUNTIES. *See infra* SUBSIDIES.

CARGO STEAMERS. *See infra* MERCANTILE VESSELS.

COAL-CARRYING VESSELS. Dangers to which Vessels carrying Coal are liable. New South Wales Royal Commission. Report. *Sydney*, 1897. folio.

CONSTRUCTION. Rules for the Construction and Classification of Vessels. LLOYD'S REGISTER. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

—— Lois de similitude dans diverses questions de construction navale. J. A. NORMAND. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 557. [*Paris*, 1894.] 8vo.

—— Stabilité d'un paquebot après un abordage en mer. L. E. BERTIN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. [*Paris*, 1900.] 8vo.

—— Utility of calculating the whole external Volume of Ships and constructing the complete scale of solidity from the points of view of "Stability," "Tonnage," and "Load-Line." Victor DAYMARD. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

CORROSION. Metallic Structures: corrosion and fouling and their prevention. John NEWMAN. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING—*continued.*

DUES AND CHARGES on Shipping in Foreign Ports. 8th edition. G. D. UQUHART. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

FOULING. *See supra* CORROSION.

LOAD-LINE. *See supra* CONSTRUCTION.

MARINE ENGINEERS, and how to become one. E. G. CONSTANTINE. *Manchester*, 1897. 8vo.

—— "Bergen's Marine Engineer." 4th edition. W. C. BERGEN. *North Shields*, 1884. 8vo.

—— Apprenticeship of Applicants for Certificates of Competency as Marine Engineers. Correspondence between the Board of Trade and Societies of Shipowners. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

MERCANTILE VESSELS. Large Cargo Steamers. *Prof.* J. H. BILES. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 128. *Lond.* 1900. 4to.

—— Steam Vessels of light scantlings for special purposes of trade. B. MARTELL. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 123. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

MEASUREMENT. M.G. Meter [for measuring the Metacentric Height of Ships]. Archibald DENNY. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 123. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

POCKET-BOOK, Naval Architect's and Shipbuilder's. 6th edition. Clement MACKROW. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

PROPULSION. *See* PROPELLERS.

RESISTANCE. *See infra* SPEED.

ROLLING, Amplitude of, on a non-synchronous Wave. L. E. BERTIN. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 123. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

RUDDERS. Distribution of Pressure due to Flow round Submerged Surfaces, with special reference to Balanced Rudders. *Prof.* H. S. HELE-SHAW, LL.D., F.R.S. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 127. *Lond.* 1900. 4to.

SEA-SICKNESS, avoidance of. Navire pour passagers : évitant le mal de mer. C. TURC. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo.

SHEATHINGS, Wood and Copper, for Steel Ships. Sir William Henry WHITE, K.C.B. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 123. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

SPEED. Hydraulics of the Resistance of Ships. Edgar C. THRUPP. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 604. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Influence de la forme des bateaux et de l'état de leur surface sur la résistance à la traction. J. V. MENDES GUERREIRO. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 571. *La Haye*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Resistance and Power of Steamships. W. H. ATHERTON, M.Sc., and A. L. MELLANBY, M.Sc. *Manchester*, 1903. 8vo.

—— Resistance and Propulsion of Ships. William F. DURAND. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Dortmund-Ems Kanal.

STABILITY. *See supra* CONSTRUCTION.

STEEL SHIPS. Thomas WALTON. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

SUBSIDIES, Steamship. Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1902. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING—*continued.*

SUBSIDIES—*continued.* Bounties on the Construction and Running of Ships. Further Reports by H.M. Representatives Abroad. *Lond.* 1898. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

TONNAGE. *See supra* CONSTRUCTION.

TRANSPORTS. *See infra* South Africa.

TRIALS. *See* BOILERS [TESTS].

Atlantic Ferry: its ships, men and working. 3rd edition. Arthur J. MAGINNIS. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— First Trans-Atlantic Steamer. 2nd edition. James WALKER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. [ ] 8vo.

Austria-Hungary. *Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens. See* PERIODICALS.

Dortmund-Ems Kanal, Schiffswiderstand und Schiffsbetrieb nach Versuchen auf dem. (Two atlases of plates.) R. HAACK. *Berlin*, 1900. 4to. and folio.

France. Association Technique Maritime. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— *Revue maritime et coloniale. See* PERIODICALS.

Germany. Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. *See* SOCIETIES.

Great Britain. Institute of Marine Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Institution of Naval Architects. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Naval Annual. *See* PERIODICALS.

—— North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Shipmasters' Society. *See* SOCIETIES.

Italy. *Rivista marittima. See* PERIODICALS.

South Africa Transports. Name, Tonnage and Speed. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

Tantallon Castle. E. R. PENNELL. *Edinburgh*, 1895. 4to.

United States. Steam Vessels and Marine Engines. G. Foster HOWELL. *New York*, [1896.] 4to.

—— American Society of Naval Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING—BOATS.

Sailing Boats and Small Yachts. 5th edition. Henry Coleman FOLKARD. *Lond.* 1901. 4to.

Properties of Flexible Surfaces and Flexible Solids noted in designing "The Shellbend Folding Boat." M. Treleaven READE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Liverpool*, 1899. 8vo.

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING—LAUNCHES.

Steam Launch Construction. W. R. STEELE. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Calcutta*, 1895. folio

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING—Submarines.

Bateaux sous-marins. F. Forest and Henri Noalhat. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

Submarine Navigation, Past and Present. 2 vols. Alan H. Burgoyne. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Submarine Warfare. Herbert C. Fyfe. With a Chapter on "The Probable Future of Submarine Boat Construction," by Sir Edward J. Reed, M.P. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING—Torpedo-Boats and Destroyers.

Torpedoes and Torpedo-vessels. 2nd edition. G. E. Armstrong, *Lieut.* R.N. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Factor in the Safety of High Speed Torpedo-Boat Destroyers. George Wilson, D.Sc., and A. T. Weston. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. *Manchester*, 1903. 8vo.

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING—Warships.

Naval Architecture, for the use of Officers of the Royal Navy. Revised edition. J. J. Welch. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Naval Ships. *Captain* A. T. Mahan, late U.S. Navy. *See* Economics [Progress of the Century].

Cost of Warships. Francis Elgar, LL.D. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

Mechanism of Men-of-War. Reginald C. Oldknow, R.N. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Progress in Warship Engineering. Charles de Grave Sells. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. [*Lond.* 1903.] folio.

—— in 1903–4. —— *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. *Lond.* [1904.] 4to.

Trials. *See* Boilers [Tests].

H.M.S. "Gibraltar," first-class twin-screw protected cruiser. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. *Lond.* [1883.] folio.

*See also* Ships and Shipbuilding—Submarines—Torpedo-Boats and Destroyers.

SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING—Yachts.

Manuel pratique du Yachtsman. G. Bédart. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

Sailing Boats and Small Yachts. 5th edition. Henry Coleman Folkard. *Lond.* 1901. 4to.

Law relating to Pleasure Yachts. C. F. Jemmett, B.C.L., and R. A. B. Preston, M.A. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

SIBERIA.

Guide à travers la Sibérie, *etc.* W. A. Dolgoroukoff. [In Russian, French and German.] *Tomsk*, 1899. 8vo.

SIGNALLING.

Ancient Methods of Signalling. Charles Bright. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Coast-signals. Coast Fog Signals. N. G. Gedye, B.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 600. [*Lond.*] 1902. 8vo.

SIGNALLING—*continued.*

COAST-SIGNALS—*continued.* Trinity House Fog-Signal Committee on Experiments at St. Catherine's Point, I. W. Report.
*Lond.* 1901. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

RAILWAY SIGNALLING. Frederic A. DELANO.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*Lafayette, Ind.*, .] 8vo.

—— Charles HANSEL. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

—— H. Raynar WILSON. *Lond.* [1900.] 4to.

—— Modern practice in Signalling. George GIBBS.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 51. [*Chicago*, 1895.] folio.

—— Railways (Signal Arrangements and Systems of Working).
*Return by Railway Companies. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Report on Signalling and Interlocking . . . on British and French Railways. 2 vols. William Henry COLE.
[*Calcutta*], 1893. folio.

—— *Apparatus* to receive blows of Impact or Concussion when levers are put in motion by Railway Trains. 2nd edition. Frederick NOWELL. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 122. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.

—— *Block* Signal Operation. Wm. L. DERR.
*New York*, 1897. 12mo.

—— —— Block-Sistem automatico con nuovi apparecchi a corrente periodica del Dott. Giulio Ceradini. Arturo SCARTAZZI.
*Milano*, 1899. folio.

—— —— Block-Sistema automatico del Prof. G. Ceradini.
L. LORIA. *Milano*, 1882. folio.

—— —— Railway "Block" Signalling. James PIGG.
*Lond.* [1898.] 8vo.

—— *Electric.* Sistema elettrico per la monovra centrale degli scambi e dei segnali. G. BIANCHEDI.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 50. *Firenze*, 1895. folio.

—— *Electro-Pneumatic* Automatic Block Signalling. WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE COMPANY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— —— Electro-pneumatic Signalling. Ernest de M. MALAN.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Chatham*, 1901. 8vo.

—— —— Electro-Pneumatic Signalling and Interlocking System. WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE COMPANY.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— *Interlocking.* Railway Safety Appliances. Illustrations of Interlocking Installations. SAXBY AND FARMER.
[*Leicester*, 1901.] 4to.

—— —— Serrures d'enclenchement du système Bouré sur le réseau du Nord. A. MOUTIER. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55.
*Paris*, 1899. folio.

SILVER.

Metallurgy of Gold, Silver, *etc.* 4 vols. SCRANTON, PA., U.S.A. INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS.
*Scranton*, [1897–1902.] 8vo.

Metallurgy of Lead and Silver. 2 parts. Henry F. COLLINS.
*Lond.* 1899–1900. 8vo.

SLATE.

QUARRIES. *See* QUARRIES.

Lake District, Green Slates of the. T. M. READE and Philip HOLLAND. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Liverpool*, 1901. 8vo.

North Wales, Phyllades of the Ardennes compared with the slates of. 2 parts. T. M. READE and Philip HOLLAND. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Liverpool*, 1898, 1900. 8vo.

SLIDE RULE.

Slide Rule. John W. NASMITH. *Manchester*, [1896.] 8vo.

—— Theodore REUNERT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Johannesburg*, 1895. 8vo.

—— for indicating Regulation of Water flowing over Gauge Weirs. John Ambrose MCPHERSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

*See also* CALCULATION and CALCULATING-MACHINES.

SLUICES AND WEIRS.

Durchflössbare Schiffahrtsschleuse. KLETT. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *München*, 1899. folio.

Vergleich zwischen den verschiedenen Betriebsarten von Schleusenanlagen. *Dr. Ing.* Willy GILLER. *München*, 1904. 8vo.

Weirs in Rivers. F. G. M. STONEY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. *Ipswich*, 1895. 8vo.

DISCHARGE. *See* HYDRAULICS—FLOW OF WATER IN RIVERS, *etc.*

MOVABLE WEIRS, Canalisation of Rivers and the different systems of. L. F. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Paris*, 1889. 8vo.

SHUTTER SLUICE for Weirs. J. B. HUNTER. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Lond.* [1896.] 4to.

SLUICE-GATES. Calcul des portes d'écluse. I. POLKOWSKI. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Mawson Automatic Sluice Gates and Weirs. *Bombay*, 1902. 8vo.

—— Ontwerp van Sluizen met gekoppelde Deuren. C. ALEWIJN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 552. *Brussel*, 1824. 8vo.

STONEY Patent Sluice. 2nd edition. RANSOMES AND RAPIER. *Lond.* 1901. 4to.

TROUGH-SLUICES. Trogschleusen in senkrechten Hebungen und auf quergeneigten Ebenen. G. T. HOECH. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. *Berlin*, 1891. folio.

Denver Sluice, Letter to Eau Brink Commissioners [as to] enlarging. *Lord* William BENTINCK. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 552. *Lond.* 1822. 8vo.

France. Fermeture des écluses à grande chute du Canal de Roanne à Digoin. MAZOYER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 592. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

Victoria. Goulburn Weir, *etc.* [*Melbourne*], 1893. folio.

SMALL-ARMS. *See* FIRE-ARMS.

SMELTING.

Fers, Fontes et Aciers. E. D'HUBERT. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo.

COPPER Smelting, Modern. 7th edition.
Edward Dyers PETERS, *Jun.* *New York*, 1895. 8vo.
—— *See also infra* LEAD AND COPPER.

ELECTRIC Smelting and Refining. *Prof. Dr.* W. BORCHERS. Translated, with additions, by Walter G. McMillan. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

IRON and STEEL, Smelting. Sir William SIEMENS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Lond.* 1873. 8vo.

LEAD Concentrates, Proposed new method of Smelting. Henry F. COLLINS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. [*Melbourne*], 1897. 8vo.

LEAD AND COPPER Smelting and Copper converting. Hiram W. HIXON. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

LONGRIDGE-HOLLOWAY system of smelting antimony ores. *Capt.* C. C. LONGRIDGE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Lond.* 1896 8vo.

MATTE Smelting. Herbert LANG. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

France, L'industrie de la fonte en. A. POURCEL. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.
*See also* FURNACES [BLAST-FURNACES].

SMITHING.

Blacksmith's Work. R. F. SORSBIE, *Major R.E.* *Chatham*, 1903. 8vo.

SMOKE AND SMOKE-PREVENTION.

Combustion of Coal and Prevention of Smoke. William M. BARR. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Combustion of Fuel, with special reference to Smoke Prevention. W. W. F. PULLEN. *Manchester*, [1900.] 8vo.

Prevention of Smoke combined with Economical Combustion of Fuel. W. C. POPPLEWELL, M.Sc. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Smoke Prevention and Fuel Economy. (Based on the German work of E. Schmatolla.) Wm. H. BOOTH and John B. C. KERSHAW. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Combustion and Forced Draught, with special reference to Smoke Prevention. R. B. HODGSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Birmingham*, 1899. 8vo.

Smoke Abatement with reference to Steam Boiler Furnaces. G. C. THOMSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Glasgow*, 1895. 8vo.

Smoke Prevention and Fuel Gas. Jos. D. WEEKS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Cincinnati*, 1896. 8vo.

Calcutta, Abatement of Smoke Nuisance in. Report. Frederick GROVER. *Simla*, 1903. folio.

Sheffield Smoke Abatement Association. Stoking Competition. Report by R. Heber Radford. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 606. *Sheffield*, 1896. 8vo.

SOCIETIES.

Développement des Associations d'Ingénieurs en Angleterre et en Allemagne. A. M. J. Alby. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 128. *Paris*, 1902. 4to.

Engineers and their Institutions. J. W. Howard. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 586. *Gloucester*, 1899. 8vo.

Establishing closer international relations. Résumé of Correspondence from Engineering Societies. Elmer L. Corthell, D.Sc. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 555. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

Ordinamento e presente condizione di alcune Società d'Ingegneri. G. C. Baravelli. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 577. *Roma*, 1898. 8vo.

Origin, Development and Aims of our Scientific Societies. *Sir* John Evans, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 601. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

[*Alphabetical List. Geographical List follows. Societies are also entered under the subjects which they treat.*]

Aberdeen Association of Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Aberdeen*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo.

Académie des Sciences. *Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

Académie Royale de Belgique. *Bulletin. *Bruxelles*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— *Mémoires. *Bruxelles*, 1898, *etc.* 4to.

—— *Mémoires Couronnés et autres Mémoires. *Bruxelles*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— *Mémoires Couronnés et Mémoires des Savants Étrangers. *Bruxelles*, 1894, *etc.* 4to.

Accademia dei Lincei. *See infra* Reale Accademia dei Lincei.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Proceedings. *Boston*, 1894-6. 8vo.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. *Proceedings. *Salem; Easton, Pa.*, 1895–1900. 8vo.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Handbook, 1900. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

—— *Transactions. *New York*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

American Institute of Mining Engineers. *Transactions. *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

American International Association of Railway Superintendents of Bridges and Buildings. Proceedings. *Concord, N.H., etc.*, 1891–8. 8vo.

American Public Health Association. Papers and Reports. 1899. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1900. 8vo.

American Railway Association. Report of Committee on Statistical Inquiry. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 129. [*New York*], 1904. 4to.

American Railway Engineering and Maintenance-of-Way Association. Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* [*Chicago*], 1900, *etc.* 8vo.

American Railway Master Mechanics' Association. *Reports. *New York*, 1895–6. 8vo.

SOCIETIES—*continued.*

American Society for Testing Materials. Bulletins. Nos. 4–28. [*Philadelphia*], 1899–1902. 8vo.
[Nos. 1–3 out of print.]

—— *Proceedings. *Philadephia*, 1902. 8vo.

American Society of Civil Engineers. House. *See* BUILDING AND BUILDINGS.

—— *Proceedings. *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— *Transactions. *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— Index, vols. 1–45 (1867–1901). *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* *New York*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. *Transactions. *New York*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— Index, vols. 1–20 (1880–99). *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

—— in Europe—1900. H. H. SUPLEE, B.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. [*New York*, 1901.] 8vo.

American Society of Naval Engineers. *Journal. *Washington, D.C.*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Association des Ingénieurs sortis de l'Ecole de Liége. Annuaire. *See* PERIODICALS [Revue universelle des Mines].

Association des Ingénieurs sortis des Écoles Spéciales de Gand. *Annales. Vol. 18. *Gand*, 1895. 8vo.

Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. *Comptes Rendus. *Paris*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

Association Normande pour prévenir les Accidents du Travail. Bulletin, 1894. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 607. *Rouen*, 1894. 8vo.

Association of Cement Manufacturers. Proceedings [with regard to the formation]. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

Association of Chambers of Commerce. *Reports. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Association of Engineering Societies. Index of Engineering Literature. *See* PERIODICALS [Engineering Magazine].

—— *Journal. Vol. 14, *etc.* *Philadelphia*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Association Technique Maritime. Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Paris*, 1890, *etc.* 8vo.

Associations de Propriétaires d'Appareils à Vapeur. Comptes rendus. 1884, *etc.* *Paris, etc.*, 1886, *etc.* 8vo.

Associazione fra gli ex-Allievi del Politecnico Milanese. Bollettino, 1865–1903. *Milano*, 1904. 8vo.

Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science. Report. 1895, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1896, *etc.* 8vo.

Bognor Climatological Society. Report. 1902. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 608. [*Bognor*, 1903.] 8vo.

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports of Committee [on] Underground Temperature. *See* HEAT AND HEAT-MEASUREMENT.

—— *Reports of Meetings, 1894, *etc.* *Lond.* 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— Index, 1861–90. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.

SOCIETIES—*continued.*

British Association for the Advancement of Science—*continued.*
Toronto Meeting, 1897. Preliminary Programme.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Toronto*, 1896. 8vo.

British Association of Waterworks Engineers. Transactions. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8vo.
[Subject-Index, vols. 1–8, in vol. 8.]

British Society of Mining Students. *Journal. Vol. 17, *etc.* *Sheffield, etc.*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

Cambridge Philosophical Society. Memoirs presented [at] the Jubilee of Sir George Gabriel Stokes, Bart. *Cambridge*, 1900. 4to.

—— *Proceedings. *Cambridge*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— *Transactions. *Cambridge*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

Canadian Institute. *Transactions. Vol. 4. *Toronto*, 1895. 8vo.

Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Henry T. Bovey, LL.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. [*Montreal*, 1901.] 8vo.

—— *Transactions. *Montreal*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

Chartered Institute of Patent Agents. *Transactions. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Chemical Society of London. Index of the Transactions, Proceedings and Abstracts. 1883–92. *Lond.* [1899.] 8vo.

—— *Journal. Vol. 67, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Jubilee of the Society. 1841–91. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Civil and Mechanical Engineers Society. *Transactions. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Cleveland Institution of Engineers. *Proceedings. *Middlesbrough*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Cold Storage and Ice Association. Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* 1900, *etc.* 8vo.

Cycle Engineers' Institute. Proceedings. Vol. 1. *Birmingham*, [1900]. 8vo.

Deutscher Geometerverein. *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen.* *See* Periodicals.

Deutscher Markscheiderverein. Mittheilungen aus dem Markscheiderwesen. *Freiberg in Sachsen*, 1899, *etc.* 8vo.

East India Association. *Journal. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
[Vols. 26–38 are without index. No. 1 (Vol. 27), which is wanting, is out of print.]

Engineers' Club of Philadelphia. *Proceedings. *Philadelphia*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Engineers' Club, Toronto. Bulletin No. 1, 1902.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 608. [*Toronto*], 1903. 8vo.

Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. "Our Society": a Speech by Chas. F. Scott, President.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Pittsburgh*, 1902. 8vo.

Federated Institution of Mining Engineers. Report of Conference on Inland Navigation, Birmingham, 1895. *See* Navigation —Inland.

—— *Transactions. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1895–8. 8vo.
[For continuation, *see infra* Institution of Mining Engineers.]

SOCIETIES—*continued.*

Franklin Institute. W. H. Wahl. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8vo.

—— *Journal. *Philadelphia*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Geological Society. *Quarterly Journal. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Geologists' Association. *Proceedings. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Great Western Railway (London) Debating Society. Papers. *Lond.* 1904, *etc.* 4to.

Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers. *Proceedings. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— General Index to Vols. 1 to 25. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Incorporated Gas Institute. *Transactions. 1895–1902. *Lond.* 1896–1903. 8vo.

[For subsequent issues, *see infra* Institution of Gas Engineers.]

Incorporated Institution of Gas Engineers. *Transactions. *Lond.* 1894–1900. 8vo.

[For subsequent issues, *see infra* Institution of Gas Engineers.]

Indiana Engineering Society. Proceedings of Twelfth Annual Meeting. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 607. *Indianapolis*, 1892. 8vo.

Institute of Marine Engineers. *Transactions. Vols. 4–7. *Lond.* 1893–6. 8vo.

Institute of Patent Agents. *See supra* Chartered Institute, *etc.*

Institution of Civil Engineers, Chronogram of The. David Gravell. [*Lond.* 1904.] 8vo.

—— Committee on Examinations. Evidence, *etc.* [*Lond.* 1897.] folio.

—— Committee on Thermal Efficiency of Steam Engines. Report. *See* Steam-Engines.

—— Committee on Steam-Engine and Boiler Trials. Report. *See* Steam-Engines [Tests].

—— Engineering Conference, 1897. Notes. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— ——, 1899. Notes. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— ——, 1903. Notes. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— ——, 1899. Proceedings. 7 vols. MS. [*Lond.* 1899.] folio.

—— ——, 1903. Proceedings. 7 vols. [*Typewritten.*] [*Lond.* 1903.] folio.

—— *Minutes of Proceedings. [With Subject-Indexes to vols. 59–118, 119–150, 151–154, and 155–158.] Vol. 119, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Status and Training of Civil Engineers. *See* Education.

Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland. *Transactions. *Dublin*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

Institution of Electrical Engineers. Committee on Electrical Legislation. *See* Electricity [Law and Legislation].

—— *Journal. Vol. 23, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Rules for Wiring for the Supply of Electrical Energy. *See* Electricity—Wiring.

Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Library Catalogue. *See* Libraries.

—— *Transactions. *Glasgow*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

SOCIETIES—*continued.*

Institution of Gas Engineers. Transactions.
*Lond.* 1904, *etc.* 8vo.

[For previous issues, *see supra* Incorporated Gas Institute and Incorporated Institution of Gas Engineers.]

Institution of Junior Engineers. Record of Transactions.
*Lond.* 1896–1903. 8vo.

[For previous vols., *see infra* Junior Engineering Society. For subsequent vols., *see infra* Junior Institution of Engineers.]

Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Brief History of the Institution, 1847–1899. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— *Proceedings. 1894, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Institution of Mining Engineers. Committee on Mechanical Ventilators. Report. *See* VENTILATION.

—— Historical sketch of the first Institution of Mining Engineers. Bennett H. BROUGH. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 577. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Transactions. Vol. 15, *etc.* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1898, *etc.* 8vo.

[For previous vols., *see supra* Federated Institution of Mining Engineers.]

Institution of Naval Architects. *Transactions.
*Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4to.

Institution of Permanent-Way Inspectors. *See infra* Permanent-Way Institution.

Iron and Steel Institute. *Journal. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— General Index, vols. 36–58, 1890–1900. With a History of the Development of the Institute. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— —— Name Index, vols. 1–50, 1869–96. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Junior Engineering Society. *Record of Transactions. Vol. 4.
*Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

[For subsequent vols., *see supra* Institution of Junior Engineers.]

Junior Institution of Engineers. Record of Transactions.
*Lond.* 1904, *etc.* 8vo.

[For previous vols., *see supra* Institution of Junior Engineers.]

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Denkschriften. Vols. 62 and 63. *Wien*, 1895–6. 4to.

—— *Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Classe. Vol. 104. *Wien*, 1895. 8vo.

Königl.-Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. *Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe.
*München*, 1895–9. 4to.

—— *Sitzungsberichte. Vol. 25. *München*, 1896. 8vo.

Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs. Gedenkboek uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het 50-jarig bestaan.
*'s Gravenhage*, 1897. 4to.

—— Mémorial publié à l'occasion du cinquantenaire de l'Institut.
*La Haye*, 1899. folio.

[Translation of previous work.]

—— *Tijdschrift. *'s Gravenhage*, 1894–8. 4to.

Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. *Proceedings.
*Lond. and Liverpool*, 1890, *etc.* 8vo.

SOCIETIES—*continued.*

Liverpool Engineering Society. *Transactions.
*Liverpool*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Manchester Association of Engineers. *Transactions. 1894, *etc.*
*Manchester*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. *Memoirs and Proceedings. *Manchester*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Master Car Builders' Association. *Proceedings.
*Chicago*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

[The issues for 1902 and 1904, which are wanting, are out of print.]

Midland Institute of Mining, Civil and Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings. *Lond. and Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo.

[For previous issues, *See infra* Transactions.]

—— *Transactions. *Lond. and Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1898–1900. 8vo.

Mining Institute of Scotland. *Transactions.
*Lond. and Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Municipal and County Engineers. *See supra* Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers.

New Zealand Institute. *Transactions and Proceedings.
*Wellington*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

New Zealand Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions. Vols. 1 and 2. *Auckland*, 1897, 1898. 8vo.

North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. *Transactions. *Lond. and Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. *Transactions. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

North Staffordshire Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. *Transactions. *Newcastle-under-Lyme*, 1889, *etc.* 8vo.

Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein. Austrian Society of Engineers' Jubilee. Report. Bennett H. Brough. *Tract. 8vo. vol. 577.* [*Lond.*] 1899. 8vo.

—— Bericht über die aus Anlass des fünfzigjährigen Bestandes des Vereines veranstalteten Festlichkeiten.
*Wien*, 1899. 4to.

—— Festschrift zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Bestandes.
*Wien*, 1899. 4to.

—— *Zeitschrift. See* Periodicals.

Permanent-Way Institution. Journal and Report of Proceedings. Vol. 13, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Philosophical Society of Glasgow. *Proceedings.
*Glasgow*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Physical Society of London. Abstracts of Physical Papers from Foreign Sources. Vols. 1–3. *Lond.* 1895–7. 8vo.

—— *Proceedings. Vols. 13–15. *Lond.* 1895–7. 8vo.

Reale Accademia dei Lincei. *Atti. *Roma*, 1895. 4to.

Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. *Timehri.* Journal of the Society. *See* Periodicals [Timehri].

Royal Agricultural Society of England. *Journal.
*Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

SOCIETIES—*continued.*

Royal Artillery Institution. *Minutes of Proceedings. Vol. 22, *etc.* *Woolwich*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Royal Asiatic Society, *Bombay Branch.* *Journal. Vol. 19. *Bombay*, 1897. 8vo.

Royal Astronomical Society. *Memoirs. Vol. 51, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4to.

Royal Colonial Institute. *Proceedings. Vol. 26, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, etc. 8vo.

Royal Dublin Society. *Scientific Proceedings. New series. Vol. 8, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1893, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Scientific Proceedings and Transactions. Index from 1877 to 1898. *Dublin*, 1899. 8vo.

—— *Scientific Transactions. Series 2. Vol. 5, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1893, *etc.* 4to.

Royal Engineers Institute. * Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Royal Engineers Institute Occasional Papers. Vols. 20–30. *Chatham*, 1894–1905. 8vo.

[Publication of annual volume discontinued, 1905.]

—— *Royal Engineers Journal.* *See* PERIODICALS.

Royal Geographical Society. * Geographical Journal, including the Proceedings of the Society. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Royal Institute of British Architects. Index to Transactions, 1835–84. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.

—— Journal of Proceedings. Vol. 1, *etc.* *Lond.* 1885, *etc.* 4to.

Royal Institution of Great Britain. * Proceedings. Vol. 14, *etc.* *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8vo.

Royal Irish Academy. * Proceedings. *Dublin*, 1893, *etc.* 8vo.

—— * Transactions. Vol. 30, *etc.* *Dublin*, 1892, *etc.* 4to.

Royal Meteorological Society. Account of the Bequest of George James Symons, F.R.S. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 603. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Hints to Meteorological Observers. 4th edition. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— —— 5th edition, with Glossary. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— * Meteorological Record. Vol. 14, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— * Quarterly Journal. Vol. 21, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— Index. Vols. 8–26. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Royal Sanitary Institute. * Journal. Vol. 16 (of the Transactions), *etc.* *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— Index. Vols. 1–21. *Lond.* [1901]. 8vo.

Royal Scottish Society of Arts. * Transactions. Vol. 14, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1898, *etc.* 8vo.

Royal Society of Edinburgh. * Proceedings. Vol. 20, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— * Transactions. Vol. 37, *etc.* *Edinburgh*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

Royal Society of London. * Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 186, *etc.* *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 4to.

—— * Proceedings. Vol. 57, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Record. 1897. *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8vo.

SOCIETIES—*continued.*

Royal Society of London—*continued.* Year-Book. 1896–7, *etc.* *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* 8vo.

Royal Society of New South Wales. Journal and Proceedings. Vol. 10, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1884, *etc.* 8vo.

Royal Statistical Society. * Journal. Vol. 58, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— Subject-Index. Vols. 28–57. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Royal United Service Institution. * Journal. Vol. 39, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Sanitary Institute. *See supra* Royal Sanitary Institute.

Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. *Berlin*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo.

Schweizerischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein. Organ. *See* PERIODICALS [Schweizerische Bauzeitung].

—— Versammlung in Winterthur. *Zürich*, 1899. folio.

Shanghai Society of Engineers and Architects. Proceedings. Vol. 3, *etc.* *Shanghai*, 1903, *etc.* 8vo.

Shipmasters' Society. * Papers. *Lond.* 1895–1902. 8vo.

Smithsonian Institution. Account of the Smithsonian Institution. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 562. *Washington*, 1895. 8vo.

—— * Board of Regents. Annual Report. *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— * Contributions to Knowledge. *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

—— * Miscellaneous Collections. *Washington*, 1897, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Smithsonian Institution, 1846–96. *Washington*, 1897. 8vo.

—— United States National Museum. F. W. TRUE, LL.D. *Washington*, 1898. 8vo.

—— —— *Annual Report. *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— Report, 1895–6. G. Brown GOODE. *Washington*, 1898. 8vo.

Società degli Ingegneri e degli Architetti in Torino. *Atti. *Torino*, 1895, *etc.* 4to.

Società degli Ingegneri e degli Architetti Italiani. *Annali. *Roma*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale. * Bulletin. *Paris*, 1895. 4to.

Société de l'Industrie Minérale de St. Etienne. * Bulletin. *Saint-Etienne*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. Congrès de 1896. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Inauguration du Nouvel Hotel de la Société. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 573. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

—— * Mémoires et Compte rendu des Travaux. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— Cinquantenaire. Le Génie Civil et la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France. 1848–98. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

Société Industrielle de Mulhouse. * Bulletin. Vol. 45, *etc.* *Mulhouse*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Société Industrielle de Rouen. Bulletin. *Rouen*, 1895–1902. 8vo.

SOCIETIES—*continued.*

Société Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques de Cherbourg. * Mémoires. Vol. 29, *etc.*
*Cherbourg*, 1892, *etc.* 8vo.

Société Scientifique de Bruxelles. *Annales. 1893–1904.
*Bruxelles et Paris*, 1894–1904. 8vo.

Société Scientifique Industrielle de Marseille. * Bulletin. Vol. 23, *etc.* *Marseille*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Société Technique de l'Industrie du Gaz en France. * Compte rendu. *Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. *See infra* Society of Arts.

Society of Arts. *Journal. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Society of Chemical Industry. * Journal. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 4to.

Society of Engineers. Society's History: by Perry Fairfax Nursey, Secretary. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— * Transactions. 1894, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Transactions. Vols. 1–4. *New York*, 1893–6. 4to.

South Wales Institute of Engineers. * Proceedings.
*Cardiff*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

Surveyors' Institution. * Professional Notes.
*Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— Index, vols. 1–8. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— * Transactions. Vol. 26, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Underground Water Preservation Association, Reasons for the formation of. [*Lond.* 1903.] 8vo.

United States Naval Institute. * Proceedings. Vols. 21–23.
*Annapolis, Md.*, 1895-7. 8vo.

Verband Deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine. *Deutsche Bauzeitung. See* PERIODICALS [Deutsche Bauzeitung].

Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker. *Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift. See* PERIODICALS [Elektrotechnische Zeitschrift].

Verband Oesterreichischer Localbahnen. *See infra* Verein für die Förderung des Local- und Strassenbahnwesens.

Verein Deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen. Festschrift über die Thätigkeit des Vereins. 1846–96. *Berlin*, 1896. 4to.

—— *Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnwesens in Technischer Beziehung. See* PERIODICALS [Organ, *etc.*].

—— Statistische Nachrichten von den Eisenbahnen des Vereins für 1899. *Berlin*, 1901. folio.

Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute in Düsseldorf. *Jahrbuch für das Eisenhüttenwesen. See* PERIODICALS [Jahrbuch für das Eisenhüttenwesen].

Verein Deutscher Ingenieure. *Zeitschrift. See* PERIODICALS [Zeitschrift, *etc.*].

—— *Aachener Bezirksverein.* Festschrift. *Aachen*, 1895. 4to.

—— *Chemnitzer Bezirksverein.* Festschrift. *Chemnitz*, 1898. 4to.

—— *Schleswig Holsteiner Bezirksverein.* Festschrift.
*Kiel*, 1901. 4to.

SOCIETIES—*continued.*

Verein Deutscher Ingenieure — *continued.* *Württembergischer Bezirksverein.* Abhandlungen und Berichte. *Stuttgart,* 1897. 4to.

Verein für die Förderung des Local- und Strassenbahnwesens. Mittheilungen. Organ des Verbandes der oesterreichischen Localbahnen. 1893–4. *Wien,* 1893–4. 8vo.

Verein für Eisenbahnkunde in Berlin. * Verhandlungen. *Berlin,* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses. * Verhandlungen und Sitzungsberichte. *Berlin,* 1895, *etc.* 4to.

[*Geographical List. For place of publication, etc., See Alphabetical List.*]

Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science.

Austria-Hungary.

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.
Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.
Verein für die Förderung des Local- und Strassenbahnwesens.

Belgium.

Académie Royale de Belgique.
Association des Ingénieurs sortis de l'École de Liége.
Association des Ingénieurs sortis des Écoles Spéciales de Gand.
Société Scientifique de Bruxelles.

British Guiana, Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of.

Canada.

Canadian Institute.
Canadian Society of Civil Engineers.

China.

Shanghai Society of Engineers and Architects.

France.

Académie des Sciences.
Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences.
Association Normande pour prévenir les Accidents du Travail.
Association Technique Maritime.
Associations de Propriétaires d'Appareils à Vapeur.
Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale.
Société de l'Industrie Minérale de St. Etienne.
Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France.
Société Industrielle de Rouen.
Société Nationale des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématiques de Cherbourg.
Société Scientifique Industrielle de Marseille.
Société Technique de l'Industrie du Gaz en France.

Germany.

Deutscher Geometerverein.
Deutscher Markscheiderverein.

SOCIETIES—*continued.*

GERMANY—*continued.*

Königl.-Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.
Schiffbautechnische Gesellschaft.
Société Industrielle de Mulhouse.
Verband Deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine.
Verband Deutscher Elektrotechniker.
Verein Deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen.
Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute in Düsseldorf.
Verein Deutscher Ingenieure.
Verein für Eisenbahnkunde in Berlin.
Verein zur Beförderung des Gewerbfleisses.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Aberdeen Association of Civil Engineers.
Association of Cement Manufacturers.
Association of Chambers of Commerce.
Bognor Climatological Society.
British Association for the Advancement of Science.
British Association of Waterworks Engineers.
British Society of Mining Students.
Cambridge Philosophical Society.
Chartered Institute of Patent Agents.
Chemical Society of London.
Civil and Mechanical Engineers' Society.
Cleveland Institution of Engineers.
Cold Storage and Ice Association.
Cycle Engineers' Institute.
East India Association.
Federated Institution of Mining Engineers.
Geological Society.
Geologists' Association.
Great Western Railway (London) Debating Society.
Incorporated Association of Municipal and County Engineers.
Incorporated Gas Institute.
Incorporated Institution of Gas Engineers.
Institute of Marine Engineers.
Institution of Civil Engineers.
Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland.
Institution of Electrical Engineers.
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.
Institution of Gas Engineers.
Institution of Junior Engineers.
Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
Institution of Mining Engineers.
Institution of Naval Architects.
Iron and Steel Institute.
Junior Engineering Society.
Junior Institution of Engineers.

SOCIETIES—*continued.*

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—*continued.*

Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool.
Liverpool Engineering Society.
Manchester Association of Engineers.
Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.
Midland Institute of Mining, Civil and Mechanical Engineers.
Mining Institute of Scotland.
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.
North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers.
North Staffordshire Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers.
Permanent-Way Institution.
Philosophical Society of Glasgow.
Physical Society of London.
Royal Agricultural Society of England.
Royal Artillery Institution.
Royal Astronomical Society.
Royal Colonial Institute.
Royal Dublin Society.
Royal Engineers Institute.
Royal Geographical Society.
Royal Institute of British Architects.
Royal Institution of Great Britain.
Royal Irish Academy.
Royal Meteorological Society.
Royal Sanitary Institute.
Royal Scottish Society of Arts.
Royal Society of Edinburgh.
Royal Society of London.
Royal Statistical Society.
Royal United Service Institution.
Shipmasters' Society.
Society of Arts.
Society of Chemical Industry.
Society of Engineers.
South Wales Institute of Engineers.
Surveyors' Institution.
Underground Water Preservation Association.

HOLLAND.

Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs.

INDIA.

Royal Asiatic Society, *Bombay Branch.*

ITALY.

Associazione fra gli ex-Allievi del Politecnico Milanese.
Reale Accademia dei Lincei.
Società degli Ingegneri e degli Architetti in Torino
Società degli Ingegneri e degli Architetti Italiani.

NEW SOUTH WALES, Royal Society of.

SOCIETIES—*continued.*

NEW ZEALAND.

New Zealand Institute.

New Zealand Institute of Mining Engineers.

SWITZERLAND.

Schweizerischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.

UNITED STATES.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

American Association for the Advancement of Science.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

American Institute of Mining Engineers.

American International Association of Railway Superintendents of Bridges and Buildings.

American Public Health Association.

American Railway Association.

American Railway Engineering and Maintenance-of-Way Association.

American Railway Master Mechanics' Association.

American Society for Testing Materials.

American Society of Civil Engineers.

American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

American Society of Naval Engineers.

Association of Engineering Societies.

Engineers' Club of Philadelphia.

Engineers' Club, Toronto.

Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.

Franklin Institute.

Indiana Engineering Society.

Master Car Builders' Association.

Smithsonian Institution.

Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers.

United States Naval Institute.

SOILS. *See* GEOLOGY.

SOUND. *See* ACOUSTICS.

SOUTH AFRICA.

Account of the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain's Visit to South Africa. *Lond.* [1903.] 8vo.

Eldorado of the Ancients. *Dr.* Carl PETERS. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

South Africa of To-day. *Captain* Francis YOUNGHUSBAND, C.I.E. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

British South Africa Company. Directors' Report, 1895, 1899–1900. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 130. [*Lond.* 1896, 1901.] 4to.

—— Report on the Company's Proceedings, *etc.*, 1894–5. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 130. [*Lond.* 1896.] 4to.

—— *See also* RHODESIA.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Trade and Travel in South America. Frederick Alcock. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

SPECIFICATIONS.

Engineering Contracts and Specifications. *Prof.* J. B. Johnson. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

—— —— 3rd edition. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.

Specifications in Detail. F. W. Macey. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Specifications, Rates and Notes on Work. 5th edition. *Captain* Marryat, R.E., *Lieut.-Col.* Seton, R.E., and F. L. Sprott. *Bombay*, 1902. 8vo.

*See also* Standards and Standardization.

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS.

Studies in Spectrum Analysis. *Sir* Joseph Norman Lockyer, C.B., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1878. 8vo.

Smithsonian Institution. Astrophysical Observatory. Annals. Vol. 1. *Washington*, 1900. 4to.

SPEED.

New Velocity Recorder. J. Alfred Griffiths, B.Sc. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 556. [*Sydney*], 1894. 8vo.

SPRINGS. *See* Wells and Springs.

STABLES.

Stable Sanitation and Construction. T. E. Coleman. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

STANDARDS AND STANDARDIZATION.

Beams. *See infra* Engineering Standards Committee [Reports—Nos. 1, 4].

Conductors, Copper. *See infra* Engineering Standards Committee [Reports—No. 7].

Iron and Steel. American Standard Specifications, Test Pieces, and Methods of Testing Iron and Steel adopted by the International Association for Testing Materials. Albert Ladd Colby. *Easton, Pa.*, 1900. 8vo.

—— American Standard Specifications for Steel adopted in 1901 by the International Association for Testing Materials. 2nd edition. Albert Ladd Colby. *Easton, Pa.*, 1902. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Engineering Standards Committee [Coded Lists; Reports—No. 1.]

Locomotives. *See infra* Engineering Standards Committee [Reports—No. 5].

Permanent-way. *See infra* Engineering Standards Committee [Coded Lists; Reports—Nos. 2. 9].

Photometric Standards. Report to Board of Trade on Standards for testing the Illuminating Power of Coal Gas. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 13. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

STANDARDS AND STANDARDIZATION—*continued.*

PIPE FLANGES. *See infra* Engineering Standards Committee [Reports—No. 10].

RAILS. *See supra* PERMANENT-WAY.

SURVEYORS' CHAINS, Standardization of. *Prof.* Henry LOUIS, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

TRAMWAY POLES. *See infra* Engineering Standards Committee [Reports—No. 8].

ENGINEERING STANDARDS COMMITTEE. British Engineering Standards Coded Lists; compiled by Robert Atkinson. Vol. I.—Rolled Sections for Constructional Iron and Steel. Tram Rails. *Lond.* 1904. 4to.

—— List of Members. July, 1903. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Reports :—

No. 1. British Standard Sections, Angles, Bulb Tees and Plates, Z Bars, Channels, Beams and T Bars. *Lond.* 1903. folio.

No. 2. British Standard Sections and Specification of Tramway Rails and Fish Plates. *Lond.* 1903. folio.

No. 3. Influence of Gauge Length and Section of Test Bar on the Percentage of Elongation. By Prof. W. C. Unwin. *Lond.* 1903. folio.

No. 4. British Standard Sections. Beams. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

No. 5. Standard Locomotives for Indian Railways. *Lond.* 1905. folio.

No. 6. Properties of British Standard Sections. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

No. 7. British Standard Tables of Copper Conductors and Thicknesses of Dielectric. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

No. 8. British Standard Specification for Tubular Tramway Poles. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

No. 9. British Standard Specification and Sections of Bull-Headed Railway Rails. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

No. 10. British Standard Tables of Pipe Flanges. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

*See also* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

STATICS.

Geometrical Statics, Elementary. W. J. DOBBS, M.A. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Graphic Statics; with applications to Trusses, Beams and Arches. Jerome SONDERICKER. *New York,* 1903. 8vo.

—— Applications de la Statique Graphique. 2ème édition. Texte et Atlas. Maurice KOECHLIN. *Paris,* 1898. 8vo. and 4to.

—— Application of Graphic Methods to the Design of Structures. W. W. F. PULLEN. *Manchester,* 1896. 8vo.

—— Exercises in Graphic Statics; with application to designing constructional Iron-work. G. F. CHARNOCK. *Manchester,* [1899.] folio.

STATISTICS.

Dictionary of Statistics. 4th edition. Michael G. Mulhall. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Statistical Abstract. Colonial and other Possessions. 1881, *etc.* *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Foreign Countries. 1886–96, *etc.* *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8vo.

—— * United Kingdom. 1880–94, *etc.* *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* 8vo.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

Statistical Tables. Colonial and other Possessions. 1891, *etc.* *Lond.* 1897, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

Australasia, Statistical Account of the Seven Colonies of. T. A. Coghlan. *Sydney*, 1893, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Statistics of the Seven Colonies of, 1861–94. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Sydney*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Statistics of the Six States of Australia and New Zealand, 1861–1901. T. A. Coghlan. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 608. *Sydney*, 1902. 8vo.

Australia. *See supra* Australasia.

Cape of Good Hope. * Statistical Register of the Colony. *Cape Town*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

Great Britain. Royal Statistical Society. *See* Societies.

India. Statistical Abstracts relating to British India from 1884–5 to 1893–4. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

London Statistics, 1895–6. Vol. 6. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

* New South Wales Statistical Register. *Sydney*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

—— *See also supra* Australasia.

New Zealand. *See supra* Australasia.

Queensland. *See supra* Australasia.

South Australia. *See supra* Australasia.

Tasmania. *See supra* Australasia.

Victoria, Statistical Register of. *Melbourne*, 1854. 8vo.

—— *See also supra* Australasia.

Western Australia. *See supra* Australasia.

[For statistics as to particular subjects, *See* respective headings.]

STEAM.

Elements of Steam Engineering. H. W. Spangler, A. M. Greene, Jun., and S. M. Marshall. *New York*, 1903. 8vo.

—— First Stage Steam. Written to meet the requirements of the Board of Education Examination; and containing Examination Papers set in 1901–4. J. W. Hayward, M.Sc. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Steam. New edition. *Prof.* W. Ripper. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Steam Engineering. W. W. F. Pullen. *Manchester*, [1902?]. 8vo.

Text-Book on Steam and Steam Engines, including Turbines and Boilers. 14th edition. *Prof.* Andrew Jamieson. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

STEAM—*continued.*

COMPRESSION. Expériences faites en 1897 et 1898 sans et avec condensation sur l'Economie de la Compression dans l'espace mort. V. A. E. DWELSHAUVERS-DERY.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Liége*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Expériences sur la compression de la vapeur dans l'espace mort. V. A. E. DWELSHAUVERS-DERY.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Paris*, 1897. folio.

CONDENSATION. *See* CONDENSATION.

ENTROPY. *See* THERMODYNAMICS.

FLOW of Steam through Pipes. Rolla C. CARPENTER and E. C. SICKLES. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. [*New York*, 1898.] 8vo.

MOISTURE in Steam, Determining the. *Prof.* D. S. JACOBUS.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. [*Hoboken, N.J.*], 1897. 8vo.

PRODUCTION, Economical, of Steam, with special reference to the Use of Cheap Fuel. Eckley B. COXE.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Providence, R.I.*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Economy in the production and utilisation of steam. Edward G. HILLER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 599. *Manchester*, 1901. 8vo.

SATURATED STEAM, Tables of the properties of. S. H. BARRACLOUGH, M.M.E. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. [*Sydney*, 1901.] 8vo.

—— Vergleichende Versuche mit gesättigtem und mit überhitztem Dampf an einer 1500 pferd. Dreifach-Expansionsmaschine der Kammgarnspinnerei Augsburg. *Prof.* M. SCHRÖTER.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Berlin*, 1896. 4to.

—— and other Vapors, Tables of Properties of. 6th edition.
*Prof.* Cecil H. PEABODY. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

SUPERHEATING, Steam. W. H. PATCHELL. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Application de la surchauffe aux machines à vapeur. Francesco SINIGAGLIA. *Paris*, 1898. folio.

—— *See also supra* SATURATED STEAM.

United States Bureau of Steam Engineering. *Report.
*Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

STEAM-BOILERS. *See* BOILERS.

STEAM-ENGINES.

Machines à vapeur. F. SINIGAGLIA. *Paris*, 1890. 8vo.

—— traité général. 2 vols. *Prof.* Édouard SAUVAGE.
*Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

Handbook on the Steam Engine. 3rd English edition.
Herm. HAEDER. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

High Speed Steam Engines. William NORRIS and Ben. H MORGAN.
*Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Manual of the Steam Engine and other Prime Movers.
15th edition. *Prof.* W. J. Macquorn RANKINE, F.R.S.
*Lond.* 1902. folio.

Practical Engineer's Hand-book: treatise on modern engines and boilers. 5th edition. W. S. HUTTON. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

STEAM-ENGINES—*continued.*

Steam and the Steam Engine. H. J. Spooner. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.

Steam Engine, and Gas and Oil Engines.
*Prof.* John Perry, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Steam Engine and other Heat Engines. 2nd edition.
*Prof.* J. A. Ewing, LL.D., F.R.S. *Cambridge*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Grundlagen der Theorie und des Baues der Wärmekraftmaschinen, von Prof. Alfred Musil. Deutsche Ausgabe des Werkes "Steam Engine and other Heat Engines," von *Prof.* J. A. Ewing, LL.D., F.R.S. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8vo.

Steam Engine considered as a Thermo-dynamic Machine. 3rd edition. James H. Cotterill, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Steam Engine Problem. S. H. Barraclough, M.M.E.
*Sydney*, 1900. 8vo.

Steam Engine Theory and Practice. *Prof.* W. Ripper.
*Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Dampfmaschinenlehre. 8te Auflage. C. Bernoulli.
*Stuttgart*, 1900. 8vo.

Text-Book on Steam and Steam Engines, including Turbines and Boilers. 14th edition. *Prof.* Andrew Jamieson.
*Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Text-Book on the Steam Engine. With a supplement on Gas Engines and Part II. on Heat Engines. 14th edition.
—— T. M. Goodeve, M.A. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Beurteilung der Dampfmaschine. *Dr.* Richard Mollier.
*Tract. 4to. vol.* 126. *Berlin*, 1898. 4to.

—— *Prof. Dr.* Eugen Meyer. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 127.
*Berlin*, 1899. 4to.

Machine à vapeur moderne. V. Dwelshauvers-Dery.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 599. *Liége*, 1901. 8vo.

—— (fin). V. A. E. Dwelshauvers-Dery.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 608. [*Liége*], 1903. 8vo.

Steam Engine at the end of the Nineteenth Century. *Prof.* R. H. Thurston. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 588. [*New York*], 1899. 8vo.

Allis and Schmidt engines. Correspondance sur un parallèle établi entre les machines Allis et Schmidt.
V. A. E. Dwelshauvers-Dery.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 50. *Paris*, 1895. folio.

Balancing of Engines. W. E. Dalby, M.A., B.Sc. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Piston, tige de piston, guides de la tête de piston, et balancier. N. J. Raffard. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 570. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

Condensers. *See* Condensation.

Construction. Dampfmaschinenbau und seine Beziehungen zur Elektrotechnik. M. F. Gutermuth.
*Tract. 4to. vol.* 126. *Berlin*, 1897. 4to.

Cylinders. Inscriptions des variations de la température des parois métalliques des cylindres à vapeur.
V. A. E. Dwelshauvers-Dery.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 50. *Paris*, 1895. folio.

STEAM-ENGINES—*continued.*

FIELD'S Combined Steam and Hot Air Engine. *Prof.* A. JAMIESON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Glasgow*, 1895. 8vo.

GOVERNORS. *See* GOVERNORS.

HIRN, Life and Work of: and the experimental Theory of the Steam Engine. *Prof.* W. Cawthorne UNWIN, F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Greenock*, 1896. 8vo.

HISTORY of the Steam Engine. Robert STUART. *Lond.* 1824. 8vo.

INDICATORS. *See* INDICATORS.

INSURANCE. Engine, Boiler and Employers' Liability Insurance Company. *Chief Engineer's Reports. 1894–1903. *Manchester*, 1895–1904.

[continued as:—]

—— British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Company. Chief Engineer's Report. 1904, *etc.* *Manchester*, 1905, *etc.* 8vo.

LAW AND LEGISLATION. Steam-Engines and Boilers (Persons in Charge) Bill. Committee. Reports. *Lond.* 1901. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

MANAGEMENT. Fonctionnement des machines à vapeur. G. LELOUTRE. *Paris*, [1895.] 8vo.

—— Key to Engines and Engine-Running. Joshua ROSE, M.E. *Lond.* [1899.] 8vo.

—— Management of Steam Engines and Boilers. 3rd edition. WAR OFFICE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 599. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Practical management of Engines and Boilers. William Barnet LE VAN. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

SCHMIDT ENGINE. Untersuchungen an Schmidtschen Heissdampf-maschinenanlagen. M. F. GUTERMUTH. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Berlin*, 1896. 4to.

—— *See also supra* ALLIS AND SCHMIDT ENGINES.

STEAM-CONSUMPTION. In welcher Weise ändert sich mit der Belastung der Dampfverbrauch einer Dampfmaschine. *Prof. Dr.* E. MEYER. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Berlin*, 1899. 4to.

STEAM-JACKETS. Wirksamkeit der Dampfmäntel bei Dampfmaschinen. M. F. GUTERMUTH. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 122. *Berlin*, 1894. 4to.

SUPERHEATING. *See* STEAM.

THERMAL EFFICIENCY of Steam-Engines. Institution of Civil Engineers' Committee. Report. [*Lond.* 1898.] 8vo.

TESTS. Engine Tests. Geo. H. BARRUS. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Methods and Instruments used in Testing Engines, Boilers, and Auxiliary Machinery. W. W. F. PULLEN. *Manchester*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Essais de consommation et de rendement executés aux filatures et tissage de la Cité, à Mulhouse, sur une machine à vapeur à triple expansion. H. WALTHER-MEUNIER and E. LUDWIG. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Mulhouse*, 1896. 8vo.

STEAM-ENGINES—*continued.*

TESTS—*continued.* Étude de huit essais de machine à vapeur. V. A. E. DWELSHAUVERS-DERY. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 570. *Liége*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Institution of Civil Engineers' Committee on Steam-Engine and Boiler Trials. Report. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

VALVES. *See* VALVES.

WORKING. *See supra* MANAGEMENT.

Cornell University, Sibley College. Quadruple Expansion Experimental Engine. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. *New York*, 1895. folio.

Germany. *Mittheilungen aus der Praxis des Dampfkessel- und Dampfmaschinen-Betriebes. See* PERIODICALS.

—— *Zeitschrift für Dampfkessel- und Maschinenbetrieb. See* PERIODICALS.

United States Bureau of Steam Engineering. * Report. *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

*See also* LOCOMOTIVES.

STEAM-ENGINES—MARINE-ENGINES.

Berechnung und Konstruktion der Schiffsmaschinen und -Kessel. 2te Auflage. *Dr.* G. BAUER. *München*, 1904. 8vo.

Engine-Room Practice. John G. LIVERSIDGE, R.N. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Latest Improvements in Marine Engines and Boilers. John R. RAVENHILL. *Lond.* 1879. 8vo.

Locomotives et machines marines. J. BOULVIN. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

Marine Engineering. A. E. SEATON. 13th edition. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— —— 15th edition. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— 2nd edition. A. E. TOMPKINS, *Engineer-Commander R.N. Portsmouth*, 1904. 8vo.

Marine Steam Engine. 3rd edition. Vol. 1. *Prof.* Carl BUSLEY. *Kiel*, 1892–1902. 8vo.

—— R. SENNETT and H. J. ORAM. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Schiffsmaschinen. 2te Auflage. W. MÜLLER. *Braunschweig*, 1896. 8vo.

Schiffsmaschinenbau auf Grund des Werkes "Machines marines" von L. E. Bertin bearbeitet. H. WILDA. *Hannover*, 1901. 8vo.

Steam and the Marine Steam-Engine. John YEO, R.N. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

CORROSION. Unusual Corrosion of Marine Machinery. Hector MACCOLL. [*Lond.*] 1896. 8vo.

FITTING. Montage des machines marines. MORITZ. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

RULES AND TABLES, Marine Engineering. A. E. SEATON and H. M. ROUNTHWAITE. 4th edition. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— —— 5th edition. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

STEAM ENGINES—*continued.*

United States. Steam Vessels and Marine Engines.
G. Foster Howell. *New York*, [1896.] 4to.

—— Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers.
*See* Societies.

STEAM-PIPES. *See* Pipes and Tubes.

STEAM-POWER. *See* Power and Power-Transmission.

STEAM-TRACTION ON ROADS. *See* Traction.

STEAM-TURBINES. *See* Turbines.

STEEL. *See* Iron and Steel.

STEERING. *See* Ships and Shipbuilding [Rudders].

STOKING. *See* Fuel; Furnaces.

STONE AND STONE-WORKING MACHINERY.

Lime, Mortar and Cement. With an Account of Artificial Stone and Asphalt. W. J. Dibdin. *Lond.* [1901]. 8vo.

Stones for Building and Decoration. 2nd edition.
George P. Merrill. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

Building Stones, "Quarry" collection of. J. V. Elsden, B.Sc.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Quarries. *See* Quarries.

Stone-cutting. Practical Masonry: a guide to the art of stone cutting. W. R. Purchase. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

STORMS. *See* Meteorology—Storms.

STOVES.

Air Stove Grate. James Oldham.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 381. *Lond.* [1780?] 8vo.

STRAINS. *See* Strength of Materials and Structures.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Reports on protected Malay States. *Lond.* 1896, *etc.* folio.
[British Parliamentary Papers.]

STREETS. *See* Roads and Streets.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES.

Materials of Construction. Strength of engineering materials.
*Prof.* J. B. Johnson. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

Stabilité des constructions. Résistance des matériaux.
2ème édition. A. Flamant. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES—*continued.*

Strength of Materials. *Prof.* J. A. Ewing, LL.D., F.R.S. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. [*Edinburgh*], 1887. 4to.

—— —— *Cambridge*, 1899. 8vo.

—— 2nd edition. *Prof.* Mansfield Merriman. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

Theory of Engineering Construction. E. H. Essex. *Lond.* [1900.] 8vo.

Traité de Stabilité des constructions. Jules Pillet. *Paris*, 1895. 4to.

Vorzeigungen und Folgerungen aus der Festigkeitslehre. *Prof.* G. Lang. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Hannover*, 1895. 4to.

Deflection. Computation of the Deflection of Body and Truck Bolsters. William Kendrick Hatt. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*Chicago*], 1898. 8vo.

—— Formule de flexion des longues pièces comprimées de forme non prismatique. E. Haerens. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Gand*, 1897. 8vo.

Elasticity. Angewandte Elastizitäts und Festigkeitslehre auf Grundlage der Erfahrung. 3^te^ Auflage. *Prof.* L. von Tetmajer. *Leipzig*, 1905. 8vo.

—— Elastic Equilibrium of Circular Cylinders under certain Practical Systems of Load. L. N. G. Filon, M.A., B.Sc. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Lond.* 1902. 4to.

—— Elasticität und Festigkeit. 4^te^ Auflage. C. Bach. *Berlin*, 1902. 8vo.

—— Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering. William H. Burr. 5th edition. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— —— 6th edition. *New York*, 1903. 8vo.

—— Strength and Elasticity of Structural Members. R. J. Woods, M.E. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Théorie de l'équilibre des systèmes élastiques et ses applications. (Texte et Planches.) A. Castigliano. *Turin*, 1879–80. 8vo.

—— Uebliches Verfahren bei Bestimmung der Druckelasticität, die Dehnungen an der Mantelfläche der Versuchskörper zu messen. Alfred Menzel. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. [*Nurnberg*, .] folio.

Load. Einfluss der Art und des Wechsels der Belastung auf die elastischen und bleibenden Formänderungen. Otto Berner. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 597. *Berlin*, 1903. 8vo.

Resistance. Knickfestigkeit in Theorie, Versuch und Praxis. Fritz von Emperger. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. [*Wien*], 1897. 8vo.

—— Stability of Structures, and Graphic Determination of Lines of Resistance. *Lieut.-Col.* J. H. C. Harrison, R.E. *Roorkee*, 1900. 8vo.

—— *See also supra* Elasticity.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES—*continued.*

STRAIN, Direct and Transverse. *Lieut.-Col.* Allan CUNNINGHAM, R.E. 2nd edition enlarged by *Major* J. H. C. HARRISON, R.E. *Roorkee*, 1896. 8vo.
[Roorkee Manual of Applied Mechanics—Vol. I.]

—— Strains in Framed Structures. 9th edition. A. Jay DU BOIS, Ph.D. *New York*, 1893. 4to.

—— *See also infra* STRESSES.

STRESSES and Strains. F. R. FARROW. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Statically Indeterminate Structures. I. KREUGER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— —— Harold Medway MARTIN. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

[For publications dealing with the strength of particular materials and structures, *See* respective subject headings.]

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES—TESTS AND TESTING-APPARATUS.

Handbook of Testing Materials for the Constructor. Part 1. 2 vols. *Prof.* Adolf MARTENS. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Handbuch der Materialienkunde für den Maschinenbau. Erster Theil. *Prof.* Adolf MARTENS. *Berlin*, 1898. 8vo.

Testing of Materials of Construction. 2nd edition. *Prof.* W. Cawthorne UNWIN, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

CONGRESS. Congrès International des Méthodes d'Essai des Matériaux de Construction. Liste des Membres. Procès-verbaux. *Paris*, 1901. folio.

TENSION. Essais à la Traction. BARBA and DUPLAIX. [*Paris*, 1893.] folio.

TESTING-APPARATUS. Methods and Machines used in the Mechanical Testing of Materials of Construction. W. C. POPPLEWELL, M.Sc. *Manchester*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Apparatus for ascertaining Minute Strains in Materials Stressed within the Elastic Limit. *Prof.* W. H. WARREN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Sydney*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Dureté des matériaux. Un nouvel appareil sclérométrique. Ph. ROUSSEAU. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

TEST-PIECES. Comparaison des résultats fournis par différentes éprouvettes prélevées sur une même pièce métallique. *Prof.* E. SAUVAGE. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. [*Paris*, 1894.] folio.

—— Prise des éprouvettes d'essais. *Prof.* E. SAUVAGE. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. [*Paris*, 1894.] folio.

UNIFICATION OF METHODS OF TESTING. International Congress. Report. *Professor* George LUNGE, Ph.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Unification of Methods of Testing Materials used in Construction. *Prof.* W. H. WARREN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. [*Sydney*], 1897. 8vo.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES—TESTS AND TESTING-APPARATUS—*continued.*

Berlin. Königl.-Materialprüfungsamt zu Gross-Lichterfelde-West. Mitteilungen. *Berlin*, 1904, *etc.* 8vo.

[For previous issues, *See next entry.*]

—— Königl.-technische Versuchsanstalten zu. *Mitteilungen. *Berlin*, 1895–1903. 8vo.

[For continuation, *See preceding entry.*]

France. Ministère des Travaux Publics. Commission des méthodes d'essai des matériaux de construction. 1ère Session. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1894–5. folio.

—— —— —— 2ème Session. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1900. folio.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Tests made in the Engineering Laboratories. *Boston, Mass.*, 1895–9. 8vo.

Sweden. Festigkeits-Proben schwedischer Materialien. Herausgegeben auf Veranstaltung des Järnkontoret. *Stockholm*, 1897. 4to.

United States. American Society for Testing Materials. *See* SOCIETIES.

*See also* LABORATORIES.

[For particular tests, *See* respective subject headings.]

STRESSES. *See* STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES.

STRUCTURES. *See* BUILDING AND BUILDINGS; STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES.

SUBMARINES. *See* SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING—SUBMARINES.

SUBWAYS. *See* TUNNELLING AND TUNNELS.

SUDAN.

Handbook of the Sudan. *Count* GLEICHEN. Part 1.—Geographical. Part 2.—Historical. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— —— Supplement. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

SUGAR AND SUGAR-MACHINERY.

Estudo dos Assucares. D. HENNINGER. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1899. 8vo.

Sugar Machinery. A. J. WALLIS-TAYLER. *Lond.* [1895.] 8vo.

Megass Lixiviation. GREIG and WILSON. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 582. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Rodah, Upper Egypt, Megass Lessivage system at. Report. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 582. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

SUN-DIALS. *See* HOROLOGY.

SUPERHEATERS. *See* STEAM.

## SURVEYING AND LEVELLING.

Aid to Survey-Practice. 2nd edition. Lowis d'A. JACKSON. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

Elementary Surveying. *Major* Basil JACKSON. *Lond.* 1842. 8vo.

—— Elements of precise Surveying and Geodesy. *Prof.* Mansfield MERRIMAN. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Rudimentary treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying. 17th edition. T. BAKER. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

Field Work and Instruments. Arthur Thomas WALMISLEY. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Preliminary Survey and Estimates. 2nd edition. Theodore Graham GRIBBLE. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Surveying. 8th edition. *Roorkee*, 1902. 8vo.
[Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering—Vol. II.]

—— 2 parts. R. E. MIDDLETON, Osbert CHADWICK, C.M.G., and *Col.* J. du T. BOGLE, R.E. *ret.* *Lond.* 1899, 1902. 8vo.

—— as practised by Civil Engineers and Surveyors. John WHITELAW, Jun. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Theory and Practice of. *Prof.* J. B. JOHNSON. 12th edition. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— 15th edition. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

Surveyor's Guide. J. COTES. *Lond.* 1806. 8vo.

ARCHITECTURAL surveyors, Handbook of Formulæ for. 15th edition. J. T. HURST. *Lond.* 1898. 12mo.

COAST SURVEYS. *See infra* United States.

COLLIERY-SURVEYING. *See infra* MINE-SURVEYING.

GEODESY. Introduction to Geodetic Surveying. *Prof.* Mansfield MERRIMAN. *New York*, 1893. 8vo.

—— Spherical Angles in Geodesy. Wilfrid AIRY, B.A. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. [ ]. folio.

—— *See also infra* South Africa; Spain; United States.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS. *See infra* Canada; Great Britain; India; Natal and Zululand; Transvaal; United States; Victoria; Western Australia.

HYDROGRAPHICAL SURVEYING. 2nd edition. *Rear-Admiral Sir* William J. L. WHARTON, K.C.B. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Canada; Cape of Good Hope.

INSTRUMENTS. Engineers' Surveying Instruments. 2nd edition. Ira O. BAKER. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Field Work and Instruments. Arthur Thomas WALMISLEY. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Instruments employed in Surveying, Levelling, and Astronomy. 5th edition. F. W. SIMMS. *Lond.* 1844. 8vo.

—— Instruments for Engineering Field-work in India and the Colonies. W. G. BLIGH. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Surveying and Levelling Instruments. W. F. STANLEY. 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— —— —— 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Adjustment of Engineering Field Instruments. Harry H. HIRST. *Tract.* 8vo. *vol.* 578. *Berkeley*, 1898. 8vo.

SURVEYING AND LEVELLING—*continued.*

INSTRUMENTS—*continued.* *Cyclotomic Transit.* . . a novel surveying instrument. Otto von GELDERN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *San Francisco*, 1896. 8vo.

—— "*Hodograph*" instrument to form automatic traverse-surveys of waterways. Thomas FERGUSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. [*Shanghai*], 1901. 8vo.

—— *Surveying Circle* and Percentage Tables. John C. FERGUSSON. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— —— and Percentage Unit of Angular Measurement. John C. FERGUSSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— *Tacheograph*, Universal, of Ziegler-Hager. Carl HAGER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Luxemburg*, [1897.] 8vo.

—— *Tacheometry.* Accuracy of Surveying and the value of Tacheometry. G. W. HERDMAN, B.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 594. [*Edinburgh*, 1902.] 8vo.

—— —— Surveying with the Tacheometer. Neil KENNEDY. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— *Theodolites.* Bridges-Lee new Photo-Theodolite. J. BRIDGES LEE, M.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Lond.* [1897 ?] 8vo.

—— —— Transit Theodolite Collimation. Wilfrid AIRY, B.A. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. [ ] folio.

IRRIGATION SURVEY. *See infra* Cape of Good Hope.

LAND SURVEYING and Levelling. Arthur Thomas WALMISLEY. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Practical Surveyor, or, the Art of Land-Measuring made Easy. [S. WYLD.] *Lond.* 1725. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* British Columbia ; Canada ; New Zealand.

MINE-SURVEYING, Treatise on. 7th edition. Bennett H. BROUGH. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Arnold LUPTON. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Colliery Surveying. T. A. O'DONAHUE. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Syllabus of lectures on Mining and Mine Surveying, University College, Sheffield. F. W. HARDWICK, M.A. *Sheffield*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Germany. Deutscher Markscheiderverein. *See* SOCIETIES.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING. E. DEVILLE. *Ottawa*, 1895. 8vo.

QUANTITY SURVEYING. 3rd edition. J. LEANING. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Quantities and quantity taking. W. E. DAVIS. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

RAILWAY, Intercolonial. *See infra* Canada.

TACHEOMETRY. *See supra* INSTRUMENTS.

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING, including Geographic, Exploratory and Military Mapping. H. M. WILSON. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Baltimore.

TRIANGULATION. *See infra* India—Ceylon.

TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEYING. *See infra* India.

Baltimore. Topographical Survey, 1894. Report. *Baltimore*, 1895. 8vo.

SURVEYING AND LEVELLING—*continued.*

British Columbia. Crown Land Surveys, 1895.
*Victoria, B.C.*, 1896. 8vo.

Canada. Geological Survey. *Reports, 1892–3, *etc.*
*Ottawa*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— —— General Index, 1863–84. *Ottawa*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Hydrographical. Survey of Tides and Currents in Canadian Waters. Report of progress by W. B. Dawson.
*Ottawa*, 1894, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Land. Manual of Survey of the Dominion lands, with instructions to surveyors. *Ottawa*, 1892. 8vo.

—— Intercolonial Railway. Exploratory Survey. Report. Sandford Fleming. *Quebec*, 1865. 8vo.

Cape of Good Hope. Colonial Irrigation and Hydrographic Survey. Report, with Map of Proposed Hydrographical Districts. *Cape Town*, 1899. folio.

Germany. *Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen.* *See* Periodicals.

Great Britain and Ireland. Geological Survey. Maps. *See* Maps.

—— —— Memoirs. England and Wales. *Lond*, 1877, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— —— Ireland. *Dublin and Lond.* 1861, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— —— Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1897, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— —— United Kingdom. *Lond.* 1892, *etc.* 8vo.

—— —— —— —— Summary of Progress. *Lond.* 1898, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Surveyors' Institution. *See* Societies.

India, Survey of, Operations of the. * Reports.
*Calcutta*, 1881, *etc.* folio.

—— Geological Survey. * Memoirs. *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— Trigonometrical Survey of, *Operations of the.
*Dehra Dun*, 1893, *etc.* 4to.

—— Ceylon. Re-computation of the principal Triangulation. Report. A. E. Wackrill. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55.
[*Colombo*, 1893.] folio.

Natal and Zululand, Geological Survey of. First and Second Reports. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1901, *and Lond.* 1904. folio.

New Zealand. Department of Lands and Survey. Report.
*Wellington*, 1901, *etc.* folio.

Sarawak. Department of Public Works and Surveys. Report, 1902. *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. *Kuching*, [1903]. folio.

Siam, Surveying and Exploring in. James McCarthy.
*Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

South Africa. Rediscussion of Bailey's and Fourcade's Surveys, *etc.* Report by Sir David Gill. *Cape Town*, 1901. folio.

—— Geodetic Survey of, 1883–92. Report, with rediscussion of the Survey of 1841–8, by David Gill, LL.D.
*Cape Town*, 1896. folio.
[Cape Parliamentary Paper.]

Spain. Base central de la triangulacion geodésica de España. Carlos Ibañez é Ibañez, and Others. *Madrid*, 1865. 8vo.

Transvaal Geological Survey. Report. 1903, *etc.*
*Pretoria*, 1904, *etc.* folio.

SURVEYING AND LEVELLING—*continued.*

Transvaal—*continued.* Geological Survey of the Witwatersrand. F. H. Hatch, Ph.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. * Bulletins. Nos. 32–35. *Washington*, 1895. 8vo.

—— ——* Report of the Superintendent. *Washington*, 1893, *etc.* 4to.

—— Geological Survey. * Report. *Washington*, 1893, *etc.* 4to.

—— —— * Monographs. Vol. 23, *etc.* *Washington*, 1894, *etc.* 4to.

Victoria. Geological Survey. Memoirs. No. 1, *etc.* *Melbourne*, 1903, *etc.* folio.

Western Australia. Geological Survey. Bulletin. No. 1, *etc.* *Perth*, 1898, *etc.* 8vo.

Zululand. *See supra* Natal and Zululand.

SYNCHRONOGRAPH. *See* Telegraphy.

## T.

TACHEOMETRY. *See* SURVEYING [INSTRUMENTS].

TAR.

Coal-Tar and Ammonia. 3rd edition.
*Professor* George LUNGE, Ph.D. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

Coal Tar Preparation [for coating interior surfaces of water pipes].
R. A. SMITH. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Lond.* 1885. 4to.

Foreign Trade in Coal Tar and By-Products. United States Special Consular Reports. *Washington*, 1899. 8vo.

TEA.

Tea Machinery and Tea Factories. A. J. WALLIS-TAYLER.
*Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

India. Machinery and Light Railways on Indian Tea Gardens.
F. Adamson WEST. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595.
[*New Swindon*], 1897. 8vo.

TEAGLES. *See* LIFTING-MACHINERY.

TELEGRAPHY.

Electricity in its application to Telegraphy. 5th edition.
T. E. HERBERT. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Evolution of Telegraphy during the Victorian Era. Charles BRIGHT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Telegraphy. 15th edition. *Sir* W. H. PREECE, K.C.B., F.R.S., and *Sir* J. SIVEWRIGHT, K.C.M.G. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

CABLES. *See infra* SUBMARINE TELEGRAPHY.

CODES. Engineering Telegraph Code. 2nd edition. A. H. BLACKBURN and James STEVENS, M.E. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— McNeill's [Telegraphic] Code, Terminal Index for use with. Bedford MCNEILL. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

MILITARY. Manual of Instruction in Army Telegraphy. Field Telegraphs. WAR OFFICE. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Military Telegraph Instruments, with Diagrams of Connections. *Major* H. F. TURNER, *R.E.* *Lond.* 1885. 8vo.

—— Regulations for working Telegraphs in War. WAR OFFICE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

RAILWAYS. Handbuch des Telegraphendienstes der Eisenbahnen. 2te Auflage. Adolf PRASCH. *Wien*, 1900. 8vo.

SUBMARINE Telegraphs. Charles BRIGHT. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

TELEGRAPHY—*continued.*

SUBMARINE — *continued.* Cable Communications. Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1902. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Cable Laying and Repairing. H. D. WILKINSON. *Lond.* [1896.] 8vo.

—— Cable Testing, Students' Guide to. H. K. C. FISHER and J. C. H. DARBY. *Lond.* [1897.] 8vo.

—— Atlantic Cable. Charles BRIGHT. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— —— Deep-Sea Sounding Expedition in the North Atlantic, 1899. R. E. PEAKE and *Sir* John MURRAY, K.C.B. [*Lond.* 1901.] 8vo.

—— Bermuda, Turk's Island and Jamaica Cable Route. Survey by the SS. "Britannia." R. E. PEAKE and *Sir* John MURRAY, K.C.B. [*Edinburgh*], 1898. 8vo.

—— Central and South America. Cables Expedition, 1893. INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA AND TELEGRAPH WORKS COMPANY. [*Lond.* 1896.] 8vo.

—— —— Extension. 1890–1. INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA AND TELEGRAPH WORKS COMPANY. [*Lond.* 1898.] 8vo.

—— Ceuta al Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera, Cable de. Francisco PÉREZ BLANCA and Primitivo VIGIL. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. *Madrid*, 1895. folio.

—— Cuba Coast Cables Expedition, 1895–6. INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA AND TELEGRAPH WORKS COMPANY. [*Lond.* 1896.] 8vo.

—— Germany. Deutsche Kabellinien. *Dr.* Thomas LENSCHAU. *Berlin*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Havre-Waterville. *See infra* Weston-Waterville.

—— Jamaica. *See supra* Bermuda.

—— New York—Canso Cable Expedition, 1900, and Waterville-Weston Cable Expedition, 1901. INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA AND TELEGRAPH WORKS COMPANY. [*Lond.* 1901.] 8vo.

—— Pacific Cable, "All-British," Imperial Telegraphic Communication and the. Charles BRIGHT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. [*Lond.* 1902.] 8vo.

—— —— All-British or Anglo-American. Charles BRIGHT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— —— Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1899–1900. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— —— Survey. Deep Sea Sounding in the Pacific, 1901. R. E. PEAKE and *Sir* John MURRAY, K.C.B. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

—— Persian Gulf Submarine Telegraph and land line connecting it with Kurrachee. Expenditure on. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 7. *Lond.* 1870. folio.

—— South America. *See supra* Central and South America.

—— Turk's Island. *See supra* Bermuda.

TELEGRAPHY—*continued.*

SUBMARINE—*continued.* West African Expedition (First). 1885. INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA AND TELEGRAPH WORKS COMPANY. [*Lond.* 1896.] 8vo.

—— —— (Second). 1886. 2 Parts.—— [*Lond.* 1896.] 8vo.

—— —— (Third). 1889.—— [*Lond.* 1896.] 8vo.

—— Weston-Waterville, Havre-Waterville and Waterville-Canso Cables Repair Expeditions, 1901–3. INDIA RUBBER, GUTTA PERCHA AND TELEGRAPH WORKS COMPANY. [*Lond.* 1904.] 8vo.

—— —— *See also supra* New York—Canso.

SYNCHRONOGRAPH: a new method of rapidly transmitting intelligence by the alternating current. A. C. CREHORE, Ph.D., and G. O. SQUIER, Ph.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Tests of the, on the Telegraph Lines of the British Government. A. C. CREHORE, Ph.D., and G. O. SQUIER, Ph.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. [*Philadelphia*], 1898. 8vo.

TESTING, Electrical, for Telegraph Engineers. J. Elton YOUNG. *Lond.* [1898.] 8vo.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. Drahtlose Telegraphie. Adolf PRASCH. *Stuttgart*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Signalling across space without Wires. *Prof.* Oliver J. LODGE, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— —— —— 3rd edition. *Lond.* [1900.] 8vo.

—— Télégraphie sans fils. André BROCA. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Telegraphy without metallic wires. William WEBSTER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Lond.* [1874.] 8vo.

—— Wireless Telegraphy; a popular exposition. 2nd edition. G. W. de TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— History of, 1838–99. J. J. FAHIE. *Edinburgh*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Possibilities of. Charles BRIGHT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. [*Lond.* 1902.] 8vo.

—— Present Position of. Charles BRIGHT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— and Hertzian Waves. 2nd edition. S. R. BOTTONE. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Berlin Preliminary Conference on. [In French.] *Lond.* 1903. folio.

[Parliamentary Paper.]

Argentine Republic. Telegraphs. *See* POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Belgium. Telegraphes, *etc.* Rapports. *See* RAILWAYS [Belgium].

France. *Annales Telegraphiques. See* PERIODICALS.

Germany. *Archiv für Post und Telegraphie. See* PERIODICALS.

India. *Distribution Return of Lines and Offices. *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— Indian Telegraph Department. *Reports. *Simla*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

TELEMETRY.

Alternating Current Range and Position Finder. A. C. Crehore, Ph.D., and G. O. Squier, Ph.D.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Fort Monroe, Va.*, 1897. 8vo.

Field Range-Finding, with Watkin's Field Range-Finder and Telemeter. War Office.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 598. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

TELEPHONY.

Manuel de téléphonie. Maurice Gillet. *Paris*, 1896. 8vo.

Telephones. 5th edition. F. C. Allsop. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Committee. Telephones. Report. *Lond.* 1898. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Exchange, Telephonic, and its uses. A. R. Bennett.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Glasgow*, 1884. 8vo.

Island telephony. A. R. Bennett.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. [*Guernsey*], 1896. 8vo.

Municipal telephony. A. R. Bennett.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Manchester*, 1895. 8vo.

Service, Telephone. Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— in various Foreign Countries. Reports. *Lond.* 1899. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Dumfries, Proposed introduction of the Telephone Exchange System in. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Dumfries*, 1888. 8vo.

Dunfermline, Proposed introduction of the Telephone Exchange System in. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Dunfermline*, 1886. 8vo.

Europe, Telephone Systems of. A. R. Bennett. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

Germany. Technik des Fernsprechwesens in der Deutschen Reichs-Post- und Telegraphen-Verwaltung. 2te Auflage.
O. Cantor. *Breslau*, 1896. 8vo.

Great Britain. Telephone System of the British Post Office. 2nd edition. T. E. Herbert. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Hawick, Report [on] establishing a Telephone Exchange in.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Hawick*, [1887.] 8vo.

London. Post Office [Metropolitan] Telephone service.
*Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Scandinavia, Telephone Systems of. Report. A. R. Bennett.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 556. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

TELESCOPES. *See* Astronomy and Astronomical Instruments.

TELPHERAGE. *See* Ropes and Ropeways.

TEMPERATURE. *See* Heat and Heat-Measurement.

TERRA COTTA.

Manufacture of Bricks, Tiles and Terra Cotta. 3rd edition.
Charles Thomas Davis. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8vo.

TESTS AND TESTING-APPARATUS. *See* STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES—TESTS AND TESTING-APPARATUS.

THEATRE.

Teatro Massimo Vittorio Emanuele in Palermo.
*Palermo*, 1896. folio.

THEODOLITES. *See* SURVEYING [INSTRUMENTS].

THERMODYNAMICS.

Entropy; or Thermodynamics from an Engineer's Standpoint. James SWINBURNE. *Westminster*, 1904. 8vo.

Entropy Diagrams, Construction of, from Steam Engine Indicator Diagrams. George WILSON, D.Sc., and H. NOBLE, B.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 595. *Manchester*, 1901. 8vo.

Graphics of Thermodynamic Law. Prof R. H. THURSTON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Philadelphia*, 1896. 8vo.

*Theta-Phi* Diagram practically applied to Steam, Gas, Oil, and Air Engines. Henry A. GOLDING. *Manchester*, 1898. 8vo.

*See also* HEAT AND HEAT-MEASUREMENT.

THERMOMETRY. *See* HEAT AND HEAT-MEASUREMENT.

TIDES AND TIDAL INSTRUMENTS. *See* HYDROGRAPHY.

TILES.

Manufacture of Bricks, Tiles and Terra Cotta. 3rd edition. Charles Thomas DAVIS. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8vo.

TIMBER.

Timber. F. ROTH. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 609. *Washington*, 1895. 8vo.

—— and Timber Trees. 2nd edition. Thomas LASLETT. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

Principal Species of Wood. Charles Henry SNOW, Sc.D. *New York*, 1903. 8vo.

Wood: a Manual of the Natural History and Industrial Applications of the Timbers of Commerce. G. S. BOULGER. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

DECAY AND PRESERVATION. Decay of Timber and Methods of preventing it. *Dr.* H. von SCHRENK. *Washington*, 1902. 8vo.

—— Factors which cause the decay of wood. *Dr.* H. von SCHRENK. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. *Chicago*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Haskinizing (vulcanizing) for the Preservation of Wood from decay. Samuel Edward HASKIN. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Preservation of Wood, Steel and Galvanized Surfaces. 4th edition. GOHEEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Canton, Ohio*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Sand-blast of the Shore and its Erosive Effect on Wood. T. M. READE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

—— Timber Preservation. S. M. ROWE. *Chicago*, 1900. 8vo.

TIMBER—*continued.*

DECAY AND PRESERVATION—*continued.* Timber Preservation. *Dr.* H. von SCHRENK. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. [ ]. 8vo.

FIR. *See infra* Canada.

MEASUREMENT. Timber Measuring and Valuing. Tom BRIGHT. *Lond.* [1899.] 8vo.

OAK. *See infra* Berkeley [Cal.].

PINE. *See infra* Canada.

PRESERVATION. *See supra* DECAY AND PRESERVATION.

SEASONING of Timber. *Dr.* H. von SCHRENK and Reynolds HILL. *Washington*, 1903. 8vo.

SPRUCE. *See infra* Canada.

STRENGTH. Nature and Strength of Timber. Arthur S. BOUCHER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Lond.* [1894.] 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Argentine Republic; Canada.

TURPENTINE TIMBER. *See infra* New South Wales.

VALUATION. *See supra* MEASUREMENT.

WOOD-PAVING, TIMBER FOR. *See* ROADS AND STREETS.

Argentine Republic. Ensayos de resistencia de Maderas Argentinas. Emilio PALACIO. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. *Buenos Aires*, 1903. 8vo.

Australia. Australian Timber. James MANN. *Melbourne*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Timber Resources of the Australian Commonwealth. E. T. SCAMMELL. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 597. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Berkeley [Cal.], Oaks of, and some of their Insect Inhabitants. J. J. RIVERS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. *Sacramento*, 1887. 8vo.

Canadian Douglas Fir, Red Pine, White Pine and Spruce, Strength of. Henry T. BOVEY, LL.D. *Tract. folio. vol.* 50. [*Montreal*, 1895.] folio.

New South Wales, Commercial Timbers of. J. H. MAIDEN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Sydney*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Most valuable Timbers of. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Sydney*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Turpentine Timber. Report. J. H. MAIDEN and J. V. DE COQUE. *Sydney*, 1895. folio.

Pará, Arvores Silvestres da Provincia do. J. D. Clemente MAHLCER. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Pará*, 1881. folio.

Tasmanian Timbers. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. [*Hobart*, 1894.] 8vo.

—— A. O. GREEN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. *Hobart*, 1902. 8vo.

Western Australian Hard Woods. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 597. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

TIME. *See* CHRONOLOGY; HOROLOGY.

TIN.

Monographie de la Fabrication Industrielle Moderne du Fer-Blanc. Léon GEORGOT. [*Paris*, 1901?] 8vo.

MINES. *See* MINES AND MINING—TIN.

TIRES. *See* WHEELS.

TOOLS.

Electricity, Application of, to Engineering Tools. F. J. ROWAN. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 575. *Glasgow*, 1897. 8vo.

Lathes, Screw Machines, Boring and Turning Mills. Thomas R. SHAW. *Manchester*, 1903. 8vo.

MACHINE-TOOLS. Modern Machine Shop Tools. 4th edition. William H. VAN DERVOORT. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

—— Machines and Tools for working Steel Metals. R. B. HODGSON. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 604. *Birmingham*, 1900. 8vo.

—— Travail des machines-outils pour les métaux. C. CODRON. *Paris*, 1902. 4to.

PNEUMATIC TOOLS in Shipwork. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 604. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

TOPOGRAPHY.

Military Topography. Part II. WAR OFFICE. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

[*See also* Geography; and, for works treating incidentally the topography of particular places, respective subject headings.]

TORPEDOES.

Torpedoes and Torpedo-vessels. 2nd edition. G. E. ARMSTRONG, *Lieut. R.N.* *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

MAXIM AERIAL TORPEDO. *See* ARTILLERY.

TORPEDO-BOATS AND DESTROYERS. *See* SHIPS AND SHIP-BUILDING—TORPEDO-BOATS AND DESTROYERS.

TOWAGE. *See* TRACTION.

TOWERS.

Eiffel Tower. Tour de trois cents mètres. 2 vols. Texte et Planches. G. EIFFEL. *Paris*, 1900. folio.

—— Travaux scientifiques exécutés à la tour de trois cents mètres de 1889 à 1900. G. EIFFEL. *Paris*, 1900. 4to.

TRACTION.

ELECTRIC Traction. J. W. MEARES. *Calcutta*, 1902. 8vo.

—— John Hall RIDER. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Ernest WILSON. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Avantages et inconvénients constatés par la practique des divers systèmes de Traction Électrique. Rapport. E. A. ZIFFER. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Genève*, 1898. folio.

—— Law relating to Electric Lighting and to Electric Traction. A. C. C. HAYWARD. *Lond.* [1897.] 8vo.

—— Production and distribution de l'énergie pour la traction électrique. Henry MARTIN. *Paris*, 1902. 8vo.

—— Traité pratique de Traction Électrique. 2 vols. L. BARBILLION and G. J. GRIFFISCH. *Paris*, 1903–4. 8vo.

PETROLEUM for Light Locomotives, Regulations for. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1896. folio.

TRACTION—*continued.*

STEAM Traction. Historyand Development of Steam Locomotion on Common Roads. William FLETCHER. *Lond.* 1891. 8vo.

—— Locomotives on Highways Acts. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1896, 1898. 8vo.

—— Local Government Board Regulations for Light Locomotives on Highways. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1896. folio.

—— London, County of. By-laws relating to the licensing and use of Locomotives. *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. *Lond.* 1891. folio.

—— Pedrail. New System of Heavy Goods Transport on Common Roads. Bramah Joseph DIPLOCK. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

TRACTION ENGINES on Roads. Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1896. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— English and American Steam Carriages and Traction Engines. William FLETCHER. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Great Britain. *Traction and Transmission. See* PERIODICALS [Engineering].

[For works dealing specially with traction on Canals, Railways, etc., *See* respective subject headings.]

TRACTION-ENGINES. *See* TRACTION.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Brass Trades Committee. Report. *See* LABOUR.

Business, Fundamental principles of. T. Dunkin PARET. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 555. [*Ithaca, N.Y.*], 1895. 8vo.

Commercial Intelligence Committee. Dissemination of Commercial Information. *Lond.* 1898. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

Conciliation (Trade Disputes) Act, Board of Trade Proceedings under the. *Lond.* 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903. 8vo.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

Fiscal Facts and Fictions. F. G. SHAW. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Fiscal Policy and the Trade of the Empire. *Lord* BRASSEY. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 595. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Our Empire under Protection and Free Trade. *Sir* Guilford L. MOLESWORTH, K.C.I.E. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

IMPORT DUTIES, Colonial. Return. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

LAW AND LEGISLATION. Companies Acts, 1862, 1867, 1877, 1879, 1880, 1886. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1862–86. 8vo.

—— Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.

TRADE AND COMMERCE—*continued.*

LAW AND LEGISLATION—*continued.* Companies (Winding up) Acts. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1890, 1893. 8vo.

—— Directors Liability Act. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1890. 8vo.

—— Joint Stock Companies Arrangement Act. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1870. 8vo.

—— Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act. *ParliamentaryPapers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.

—— —— Ireland. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

MARITIME COMMERCE: Past — Present — Future. Elmer L. CORTHELL, D. Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Bern*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Mercantile Marine Fund. Board of Trade Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1896. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

MUNICIPAL TRADING. Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

—— —— —— *Lond.* 1903. folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

—— Common Sense of Municipal Trading. Bernard SHAW. *Westminster*, 1904. 8vo.

Bechuanaland. Rescission of the Customs Duties Clause (No. 50), *etc.* Correspondence. *Lond.* 1895. folio.
[British Parliamentary Paper.]

British Guiana. *Timehri.* *See* PERIODICALS.

China. Concessions of the Pekin Syndicate. Report. J. G. H. GLASS, C.I.E. [*Lond.*] 1899. folio.

France. British Chamber of Commerce, *Paris.* Reports, 1894, *etc.* *Lond. and Paris*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

Germany. *Annalen für Gewerbe und Bauwesen.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— Proposed new German Customs Tariff, *etc.* Part 1. Translation. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1901. folio.

Great Britain and Ireland. American Invasion, or England's Commercial Dangers. B. H. THWAITE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 596. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Association of Chambers of Commerce. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— *Board of Trade Journal.* *See* PERIODICALS.

—— Statistics of Population, Industry and Commerce in the United Kingdom and some leading Foreign Countries. Board of Trade Memorandum. *Lond.* 1902. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Statistics of Trade, Employment, and Conditions of Labour in the United Kingdom. Board of Trade Charts prepared for the St. Louis Exhibition. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

India. *Annual Statement of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries. *Calcutta*, 1894–1903. folio.
[For continuation, *See* two following entries.]

TRADE AND COMMERCE—*continued.*

India—*continued.* Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India. *Calcutta*, 1904, *etc.* folio.

—— Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India. *Calcutta*, 1904, *etc.* folio.

—— * Review of the Trade of India. *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

South Africa, Engineering Trades of. Report. Ben. H. Morgan. *Westminster*, 1902. 8vo.

South America, Commercial Mission to. Reports. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 9. *Lond.* 1898–9. folio.

—— Trade and Travel in. Frederick Alcock. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

United States. Consular and Trade Reports. *Washington*, 1895, *etc.* 8vo.

—— World's Commerce and the United States' Share of it. 2nd edition. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Philadelphia*, 1899. 8vo.

—— World's Markets for American Products.—German Empire—Canada. *Tracts.* 8*vo. vol.* 608. *Washington*, 1895. 8vo.

*See also* Industry; Manufactures.

TRADE-MARKS. *See* Patents, Designs and Trade-Marks.

TRADES-WASTE. *See* Refuse-Disposal.

TRAFFIC.

London Street Traffic, Relief of, *etc.* Peter W. Barlow. [*Lond.* 1867–70.] 4to.

—— Streets and Traffic of. *Sir* John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

*See also* Locomotion.

TRAMWAYS.

Electric Railways and Tramways. Philip Dawson. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

Electric Tramways and Railways, popularly explained. H. Scholey. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 617. *Lond.* [1896]. 8vo.

Electric Tramway Systems in Europe, America and Australia. Thomas Roberts. [*Melbourne*], 1901. folio.

Record of Railway and Tramway Progress. *Engineering Times.* *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

Traité pratique des Chemins de fer d'intérêt local et des Tramways. Pierre Guédon. *Paris*, 1901. 8vo.

Tramways. Thomas Hewson, *Jun.* *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 554. *Leeds*, 1895. 8vo.

Tramways électriques. Henri Maréchal. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

Tramways: voie et matériel. R. Seguela. *Paris*, [1896]. 8vo.

Tramways et Automobiles. E. Aucamus and L. Galine. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

Board of Trade Proceedings under the Tramways Act, 1870. Report. *Lond.* 1902, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

TRAMWAYS—*continued.*

Board of Trade Regulations for Insulated Returns. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 10. *Lond.* 1897. folio

—— Report on Tramway Bills. *See* LAW AND LEGISLATION.

Internationaler permanenter Strassenbahn-Verein. VII. (VIII.) General-Versammlung. 2 parts. E. A. ZIFFER. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 123. *Wiesbaden*, 1893–4. 4to.

—— Excursion des membres de l'Union internationale permanente de tramways à Blankenberghe, *etc.* E. A. ZIFFER. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Bruxelles*, 1897. folio.

—— 9e assemblée générale de l'Union internationale permanente de tramways. E. A. ZIFFER. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 585. *Bruxelles*, 1897. 4to.

—— Union Internationale de Tramways et de Chemins de fer d'intérêt local. Congrès international, Londres, 1902. Comptes-rendus, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, [1902.] folio.

—— —— Treizième Assemblée générale, Vienne, 1904. Comptes-rendus, *etc.* *Bruxelles*, [1904.] folio.

Union internationale permanente de Tramways. *See supra* Internationaler permanenter Strassenbahn-Verein.

CONSTRUCTION. Bau und Betrieb elektrischer Bahnen. Strassenbahnen. Max SCHIEMANN. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Practical Construction of Electric Tramways. William R. BOWKER. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

FINANCE. Street Railway Investments. Edward E. HIGGENS. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

LAW AND LEGISLATION. Tramway Companies and Local Authorities. Frank Noel KEEN. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

PERMANENT-WAY. *See* PERMANENT-WAY.

*RETURNS of Street and Road Tramways Authorised by Parliament. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

ROLLING-STOCK. Street Car Building (Stephenson Practice). Charles Henry DAVIS. *New York*, 1900. folio.

STEAM-TRAMWAYS. *See infra* Belfast; Dutch East Indies.

TRACTION. *Compressed-Air.* Air comprimé appliqué à la traction des tramways. L.-A. BARBET. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

—— *Electric* Traction on Tramways. J. Clifton ROBINSON. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 575. [*Lond.*] 1899. 8vo.

—— —— Elektrischer Betrieb von Strassenbahnen. E. A. ZIFFER. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 540. *Wien*, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— *See also infra* Durban.

—— *Mechanical.* Application des moteurs mécaniques à la traction des tramways. Rapport. E. A. ZIFFER. *Tract. folio. vol.* 52. *Vienne*, 1896. folio.

—— —— —— —— *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Genève*, 1898. folio.

—— —— Mechanical Tramway Traction in England, Europe and America. Report. J. Allen BAKER. *Lond.* [1898]. folio.

—— —— Traction mécanique des tramways. Léon FRANCQ. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 567. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

TRAMWAYS—*continued.*

TRACTION. *Mechanical—continued.* Traction mécanique des tramways. R. GODFERNAUX. *Paris*, 1898. 8vo.

—— —— *See also infra* Italy.

—— *See also infra* Birmingham; Sheffield.

Austria-Hungary. Verein für die Förderung des Local- und Strassenbahnwesens. *See* SOCIETIES.

Barcelona Electric Tramways. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

Belfast, Hughes' patent [steam] Tramway Engine in. Henry HUGHES. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 553. [*Lond.* 1876?] 8vo.

Birmingham Corporation. Report on Tramway Traction. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 585. *Birmingham*, 1897. 8vo.

Boston, *Mass.*, Subway. Report. *Tract. folio. vol.* 59. *Lond.* 1901. folio.

[London County Council Paper.]

Bristol, St. George and Kingswood Electric Tramways. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 124. *Bristol*, [1895.] 4to.

Canada. *See infra* United States.

Dublin Electric Tramways. Pembroke, Blackrock, Kingstown and Dalkey. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 124. *Dublin*, 1896. 8vo.

Durban. Corporation Tramways. Reports upon Electric Traction. *Durban*, 1899. folio.

Dutch East Indies. Tramways à vapeur aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. J. W. POST. *Bruxelles*, 1900. 8vo.

Europe, America and. *See infra* United States.

France. Cahier des charges pour la concession des tramways. *Paris*, [1881.] folio.

—— Reglementation et rédaction des cahiers des charges des tramways. DONIOL. *Paris*, 1899. folio.

—— *Revue générale des Chemins de fer et des Tramways. See* PERIODICALS.

Great Britain. *Tramway and Railway World. See* PERIODICALS.

Italy. Elenco delle Tramvie a Trazione Meccanica. *Roma*, 1900. 4to.

—— Law on Tramways in. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. 1897. folio.

—— Relazione sull' Exercizio delle Tramvie Italiane. 1900, *etc.* *Roma*, 1903, *etc.* 4to.

Leicester, Electric Tramways for. Report. *Leicester*, 1900. 8vo.

London United Electric Tramways. Souvenir of inauguration. *Lond.* 1901. folio.

Madrid Electric Tramways. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

Middlesbrough, Stockton and Thornaby Electric Tramways. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 127. *Bristol*, [1898.] 4to.

New South Wales. Electric and other Tramways. Minute of the Engineer-in-Chief for Railway Construction. *Sydney*, 1895. folio.

—— Railways and Tramways of the Colony. R. L. NASH. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 567. [*Sydney*], 1896. 8vo.

TRAMWAYS—*continued.*

St. Gallen. Trambahn und Elektrizitätswerk der Stadt St. Gallen. *St. Gallen*, 1898. folio.

Sheffield. Tramways Committee. Report as to system of traction to be adopted. *Sheffield*, 1897. folio.

Stockton. *See supra* Middlesbrough.

Thornaby. *See supra* Middlesbrough.

United States. American Rail and Tramways. Jeremiah Head. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 554. *Middlesbrough*, 1895. 8vo.

—— American and Canadian Electric Tramways. Particulars as to Franchise. Charles Mayne. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. [*Shanghai*], 1897. 8vo.

—— Railways and Tramways of America and Europe. Report by Engineer-in-Chief for Railway Construction, New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1895. folio.

—— *American Street Railway Investments.* *See* Periodicals [*Street Railway Journal*].

—— *Street Railway Journal.* *See* Periodicals.

TRANSFORMERS—Electric. *See* Electricity—Transformation.

TRANSIT. *See* Locomotion.

TRANSPORT. *See* Locomotion.

TRAVEL.

Fragments from Continental Journeyings. A. R. Sennett. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Hints to Travellers: edited for the Royal Geographical Society by John Coles. 8th edition. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

[For works containing accounts of travels in particular countries, *See* respective countries.]

TREES. *See* Forestry; Timber.

TRIGNOMETRY. *See* Mathematics—Trigonometry.

TRUSSES.

Design of simple Roof-Trusses in Wood and Steel. Malverd. A. Howe. *New York.* 1902. 8vo.

Experiments on Full-sized Timber Trusses. G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, *Major R.E.* *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Lond.* 1899. 4to.

Fermes métalliques à grande ouverture. F. de Dartein and Joseph Boulard. [*Paris*, 1901.] 4to.

TUBES. *See* Pipes and Tubes.

TUNGSTEN.

Alloys. *See* Alloys.

## TUNNELLING AND TUNNELS.

Practical Tunnelling. 4th edition. F. W. Simms. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
Tunneling. C. Prelini and C. S. Hill. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

Shafting, Tunnel, Causes of Failure in. W. Carlisle Wallace. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 560. *Glasgow*, 1893. 8vo.
Shields. Bouclier et les méthodes nouvelles de percement des souterrains. René Philippe. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.
—— Emploi du bouclier dans la construction des souterrains. Raynald Legouëz. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.
—— *See also infra* Melbourne.

Channel Tunnel Railway. Plans. *Westminster*, 1881. folio.
—— Proposed London and Paris Railway. William Collard. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 554. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
—— Submarine Continental Railway Company. Report of Meeting. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Lond.* 1882. 8vo.
East River Gas Tunnel, Construction of the. Walton I. Aims. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. [*Chicago*], 1895. 8vo.
Glasgow District Subway. And. Home Morton. [*Glasgow*, 1897.] 4to.
—— Harbour Tunnel. *Lond.* 1895. 4to.
Jungfraubahn, Entwurf für den Bau der Tunnelstrecke der. *Prof.* Franz Kreuter. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Wiesbaden*, 1897. 4to.
London. Mansion House Subways. *See* Roads and Streets.
Melbourne, Hydraulic Shield Tunnelling in. George Henry Dunlop. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. [*Melbourne*], 1898. 8vo.
New York City Rapid Transit Subway. Report. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 59. *Lond.* 1901. folio.
—— Construction and Equipment. *New York*, 1904. folio.
—— Map. *See* Maps—Railway.
—— *See also* Locomotion.
Pennsylvania Avenue Subway and Tunnel. George S. Webster. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. *Philadelphia*, 1898. 8vo.
Severn Tunnel. Charles Richardson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. [*Bristol*], 1887. 8vo.
—— —— *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. [*Bristol*], 1888. 8vo.
Simplon. Étude géologique. *Prof.* E. Renevier. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Lausanne*, 1883. 8vo.
—— Profil géologique du Simplon, suivi d'un rapport sur les venues d'eau recontrées dans le Tunnel du coté d'Iselle. *Prof.* H. Schardt. *Lausanne*, 1903. 4to.
—— Rapports trimestriels sur l'état des travaux du Percement du Simplon. No. 1, *etc.* *Lausanne*, 1899, *etc.* folio.
—— Tunnel du Simplon. Projet de 1893. *Berne*, 1894. 4to.
Sutro Tunnel. Commissioners' Report. *Washington*, 1872. 8vo.
Tequixquiac Tunnel, Mexico. J. F. Toomer. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. [*Zumpango*, 1894.] 8vo.
Tower Subway, *etc.* Peter W. Barlow. [*Lond.* 1867–70.] 4to.
*See also* Railways—Underground Railways.

TURBINES.

Centrifugal Pumps, Turbines and Water Motors. 2nd edition. Charles H. Innes, M.A. *Manchester*, 1898. 8vo.

Steam Turbine. Robert M. Neilson. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Text-Book on Steam and Steam Engines, including Turbines and Boilers. 14th edition. *Prof.* Andrew Jamieson. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Parsons' Steam Turbine. *Hon.* C. A. Parsons, F.R.S. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 127. *Lond.* 1899. 4to.

—— Motive Power — High-Speed Navigation Steam Turbines. *Hon.* C. A. Parsons, F.R.S. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 599. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Turbines à vapeur, et spécialement les turbines Parsons. Hart. *Paris*, 1903. 8vo.

Tests of a ten-horse-power de Laval Steam Turbine. *Prof.* W. F. M. Goss. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 579. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Elberfeld. Report upon Tests of a 1000-kilowatt Steam-Turbine and Alternator. By W. H. Lindley, *Professor* M. Schröter and *Professor* Dr. H. F. Weber. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Lond.* 1900. folio.

*See also* Motors [Water-Motors].

TURNERY. Turning and mechanical manipulation. Vol. III. Charles Holtzapffel. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.

## U

UGANDA.

Uganda Protectorate. 2 vols. *Sir* Harry Johnston, G.C.M.G. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

UNDERPINNING. *See* Building and Buildings.

UNIVERSITIES. *See* Education—Universities, Colleges and Schools.

URUGUAY.

Memoria presentada . . . por el Ministro de Fomento correspondiente al ejercicio 1899. *Montevideo*, 1900. 8vo.

V.

VALUATION.

Depreciation of Factories, Mines and Industrial Undertakings, and their Valuation. 3rd edition. Ewing Matheson. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

Hints to young Valuers. Anthony R. Cragg. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Valuation of Gas, Electricity and Water works for Assessment. 2nd edition. T. and W. Newbigging. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

VALVES.

Valves and Valve-Gearing. Charles Hurst. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Equilibrium-valves for ruptures of steam-pipes. Hans Berg. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 599. [*Riga*, 1902.] 8vo.

Internal Combustion Engines, Valves and Valve Mechanism of. R. E. Phillips. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 127. [*Lond.*] 1904. 4to.

Locomotives à tiroirs cylindriques, système Ricour, et la distribution, système Pierre Guédon. Pierre Guédon. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 588. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

Pump valves. Bewegungen und Widerstandsunterschiede grosser gesteuerter und selbstthätiger federbelasteter Pumpen-Ringventile. Rud. Schröder. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Berlin*, 1902. folio.

—— Pumpenventil. Otto H. Mueller, *Jun.* *Leipzig*, 1900. 8vo.

France. Chemin de fer de Paris à Orléans. Distribution de vapeur à tiroirs d'admission et d'échappement independants. E. Polonceau. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 563. *Paris*, 1893. 8vo.

VELOCITY. *See* Speed.

VENTILATION.

Ventilation. *Dr.* John W. Hayward. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 588. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Practical Ventilation. Arthur H. Ough. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 593. *Hongkong*, 1903. 8vo.

Natural and artificial methods of Ventilation. Robert Boyle. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Ventilation and Heating. Ausgeführte Heizungs- und Lüftungs-Anlagen. (Mit Atlas.) David Grove. *Berlin*, 1895. 8vo. and folio.

—— Heating and Ventilating Buildings. 3rd edition. Rolla C. Carpenter. *New York*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Outline of Ventilation and Warming. William J. Baldwin. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Steam Heating and Ventilation. William S. Monroe. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.

VENTILATION—*continued.*

Ventilation and Heating. Traité pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation. Ph. PICARD. *Paris*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Ventilation and Heating. John S. BILLINGS. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

—— Ventilation and Warming. William T. SUGG. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 570. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Upward *versus* Downward Ventilation. *Prof.* S. H. WOODBRIDGE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS Ventilation. Committee. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

—— Fjernelsen af Støv og usund Luft fra Fabriks-, Vaerksteds- og Arbejdslokaler. W. KONOW. *København*, 1902. 8vo.

MINE VENTILATION, practical and theoretical. 5th edition. Eugene B. WILSON. *New York*, 1893. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Victoria.

SCHOOL-ROOM, Ventilation of the. William J. BALDWIN. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* London.

SHIPS, Ventilation for. Robert BOYLE. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Lond.* [1898.] 8vo.

SEWER-VENTILATION. *See infra* Grimsby ; Leicester.

TESTS. *See infra* New York State Veterinary College.

TUNNEL-VENTILATION. *See infra* London ; St. Gotthard.

VENTILATORS. Mechanical Ventilators. Institution of Mining Engineers. Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.

—— Ventilateurs "Mortier." L. GALLAND. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 123. *Châlons-sur-Saône*, 1896. 4to.

WORKSHOPS. *See supra* FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS.

Grimsby. Ventilation of the Sewers. Report. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Grimsby*, 1900. folio.

Leicester. Sewer Ventilation. Report. E. G. MAWBEY. *Leicester*, 1899. 8vo.

London. House of Commons Ventilation. Committee. Reports. *Lond.* 1903. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— —— *See also* Heating.

—— Metropolitan Poor Law Schools. Ventilation and Warming. Report. W. N. SHAW, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1898. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Metropolitan Railway Tunnels, Ventilation of the. Ernest CALLARD. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

—— —— Board of Trade Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1897. folio.
[Parliamentary Paper.]

New York State Veterinary College. Test of the Heating and Ventilating Plant. Rolla C. CARPENTER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 588. *Ithaca, N.Y.* [ ] 8vo.

VENTILATION—*continued.*

St. Gotthard Railway. Installations à Goeschenen pour la ventilation du tunnel du Saint-Gotthard.
*Tract. 4to. vol.* 125. *Lucerne*, 1899. 4to.

United States. American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

Victoria. Mine Ventilation Bonus Board. Final Report.
*Melbourne*, 1900. folio.

VIADUCTS.

Estudio sobre los Grandes Viaductos. José Eugenio RIBERA.
*Madrid*, 1897. 8vo.

Murs de soutènement et ponts et viaducs en maçonnerie. 5ème édition. J. DUBOSQUE. *Paris*, [1896.] 8vo.

SPECIFICATION for Steel Railroad Bridges and Viaducts. 6th edition. Theodore COOPER.
*Tract. 8vo. vol.* 600. [*New York*], 1901. 8vo.

Ehegaon Viaduct Re-construction. G. I. P. Ry. [*Typewritten.*] John GRAHAM. *Tract. folio. vol.* 59. 1900. folio.

France. Chemins de fer de l'Ouest. Viaduc d'Argenteuil. Mesures de déformations faites au passage de la Machine Heilmann et des trains en service.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 57. [*Paris*, 1894.] folio.

—— —— Viaduc d'Asnières. Mesures de déformations faites au passage de la Machine Heilmann et des trains en service.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 57. [*Paris*, 1894.] folio.

VIBRATION.

Horizontal- und Vertikal-Schwingungszeichner. *Dr.* W. FRÄNKEL.
*Tract. 4to. vol.* 121. *Leipzig*, 1894. 4to.

Central London Railway. Vibration. Board of Trade Committee. Report. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

VICTORIA.

Letters from Victorian Pioneers. *Melbourne*, 1899. 8vo.
*See also* AUSTRALASIA.

VOLCANOES.

Volcanic Studies in Many Lands. Tempest ANDERSON, M.D.
*Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

West Indies. Eruptions of the Soufrière, in St. Vincent, in 1902, and Visit to Montagne Pelée, in Martinique. Report. Part I. Tempest ANDERSON, M.D., and J. S. FLETT, D.Sc.
[*Lond.* 1903.] 4to.

—— Volcanic Eruptions in St. Vincent and Martinique in 1902 and 1903. Correspondence. 2 vols. *Lond.* 1902, 1903. folio.
[British Parliamentary Paper.]

## W.

WAGES.

Wages in Commercial Countries. U.S. Commissioner of Labor. Report. 2 vols. *Washington*, 1900. 8vo.

*See also* LABOUR.

WALLS.

Études théoriques et pratiques sur les murs de soutènement et les ponts et viaducs en maçonnerie. 5ème édition. J. DUBOSQUE. *Paris*, [1896.] 8vo.

PRESSURE. Procédé graphique pour déterminer la Pression maxima à la base d'un Mur. P. BUSSET-SCHILLER. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Lond.* 1903. 4to.

STABILITY of Retaining Walls. G. F. CHARNOCK. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *Leeds*, 1904. 8vo.

WARMING. *See* HEATING.

WASHHOUSES. *See* BATHS AND WASHHOUSES.

WATER.

Water and Water Supplies. 2nd edition. J. C. THRESH, D.Sc., M.D. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Four Elements. John SARTAIN. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 574. *Philadelphia*, [1896 ?]. 8vo.

FLOW OF WATER in Rivers, Pipes, *etc.* *See* HYDRAULICS.

HARD AND SOFT WATER, relative advantages of. *See* WATER-SUPPLY [Watford].

INDUSTRIAL USES of Water. *Professor* H. de LA COUX. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Eau dans l'industrie. *Professor* H. de La COUX. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

POLLUTION. Law affecting the Pollution of Rivers and Water generally. J. F. Vesey FitzGerald. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Local Government Board and the Protection of Water from. Percy GRIFFITH. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Lond.* 1898. 4to.

—— *See also* WATER—ANALYSIS, FILTRATION and PURIFICATION, IMPURITIES.

USE AND MISUSE of Water. R. E. W. BERRINGTON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

VISCOSITY of Water, Determination of the, by the Efflux Method. G. H. KNIBBS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Sydney*, 1895. 8vo.

CHALK WATER in Hertfordshire. William WHITAKER, F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Hertford*, 1898. 8vo.

—— Système de M. G. Lambert pour le captage des eaux de la craie. Ad. KEMNA. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. [*Bruxelles*, 1899.] 8vo.

WATER—*continued.*

SEA-WATER, Electrolysed, prepared by the Hermite system. Experiments. *Dr.* Alain PITON.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Lond.* [1894.] 8vo.

UNDERGROUND WATER. Acque del sottosuolo a nord-est di Milano. Carlo VALENTINI. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Milano*, 1895. 8vo.
—— Dangers que présentent les eaux de la surface. Moyens de les remplacer par des eaux souterraines captées dans la craie. *Professor* Guillaume LAMBERT.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 580. *Bruxelles*, 1898. 8vo.
—— Great Britain. Underground Water Preservation Association. *See* SOCIETIES.
—— *See also* WATER-SUPPLY [Brussels ; London ; Tunbridge Wells].

WATER—ANALYSIS, FILTRATION AND PURIFICATION, IMPURITIES.

ANALYSIS. Biological examination of Potable Water. George W. RAFTER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Rochester, N.Y.*, 1890. 8vo.
—— Elements of Water Bacteriology, with special reference to Sanitary Water Analysis. S. C. PRESCOTT and C. E. A. WINSLOW. *New York*, 1904. 8vo.
—— Examination of Waters and Water Supplies.
J. C. THRESH, D.Sc., M.D. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.
—— Hygienic Examination of Drinking Water. Charles E. CASSAL.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Lond.* [1894.] 8vo.
—— Improved Filter for Microscopical Water Analysis. D. D. JACKSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1898. 8vo.
—— Permanent Standards for use in the Analysis of Water. D. D. JACKSON. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. [*New York*, 1900.] 8vo.
—— Recent advances in Water Analysis, and the Use of the Microscope for the detection of Sewage Contamination. George W. RAFTER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558.
*Washington*, 1893. 8vo.

FILTRATION AND PURIFICATION. Filtration of Public Water-Supplies. Allen HAZEN. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.
—— Modern System of Water Purification, Water Softening and Scientific Filtration. Walter George ATKINS. 1894. 8vo.
—— Purification of Public Water Supplies. John W. HILL.
*New York*, 1898. 8vo.
—— Purification of Sewage and Water. W. J. DIBDIN.
*Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
—— —— —— 3rd edition. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.
—— Verunreinigung der Gewässer, sowie Reinigung von Trink- und Schmutzwasser. 2^te^ Auflage. 2 vols.
*Prof. Dr.* J. KÖNIG. *Berlin*, 1899. 8vo.

WATER—Analysis, Filtration and Purification, Impurities—*continued.*

Filtration and Purification—*continued.* Water and its Purification. Samuel Rideal, D.Sc. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— —— 2nd edition. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Water Purification. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Philadelphia*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Water Softening and Purification. Harold Collet. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

—— Anderson's Revolving Purifiers and Filtration Experiments. Report. S. Crawshaw. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Agra*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Artificial Infiltration-Basins. J. G. Richert. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *Lond.* 1902. 4to.

—— Filtration of Municipal Water Supplies. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Howatson system. Épuration et Filtration des eaux. Andrew Howatson. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Neuilly-sur-Seine*, [1897.] 4to.

—— —— Purification et Stérilisation des Eaux alimentaires. Andrew Howatson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Ostende*, 1898. 8vo.

—— —— Traitement des eaux par le système Howatson. A. Langumier. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Paris*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Quality of Water Supplies. John W. Hill. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *New York*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Stérilisation des eaux alimentaires. H. and A. Bergé. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. *Neuilly-s.-Seine*, [1899.] 8vo.

—— —— Purification and Sterilisation of Water. Samuel Rideal, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Alexandria, Filtration Experiments at. *Dr.* H. Bitter. With Brief Historical Sketch of the Alexandria Water Company, by H. R. C. Blagden. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *New York*, 1903. 4to.

—— —— —— *Dr.* E. Gotschlich. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *New York*, 1903. 4to.

—— Belmont Filtration Works. John W. Hill. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. *Philadelphia*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Cincinnati. *See* Water-Supply.

—— Honolulu. Filtration of the Nuuanu Water Supply. Report. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Philadelphia. *See* Water-Supply.

—— Pittsburgh Filtration Commission. Report. [*Pittsburgh*], 1899. 8vo.

—— Providence, R.I., Waterworks, Pettaconset pumping station, Results obtained with experimental Filters at. Report. Edmund B. Weston. *Providence, R.I.*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Washington Water Supply, Purification of. *Washington*, 1901. 8vo.

WATER—Analysis, Filtration and Purification, Impurities—*continued.*

Impurities. Asterionella—its effect on water supplies. G. C. Whipple and D. D. Jackson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *New London, Conn.*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Amount of Oxygen and Carbonic Acid dissolved in Natural Waters and the effect of these Gases upon the Occurrence of Microscopic Organisms. G. C. Whipple and H. N. Parker. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. [*Denver*, 1901.] 8vo.

—— Growth of Diatoms in Surface Waters. George C. Whipple. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. [*Boston, Mass.*], 1894. 8vo.

—— Relations of Light to the Growth of Diatoms. George C. Whipple. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. 1896. 8vo.

—— Water: its sources, impurities and purification. H. Percy Boulnois. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. [*Liverpool*, 1895.] 8vo.

Bremen. Gesundheitliche Beurtheilung der Brunnenwässer im bremischen Staatsgebiet. *Dr.* H. Kurth. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Leipzig*, 1895. 8vo.

*See also* Bacteriology.

WATER-CLOSETS. *See* Latrines.

WATER-GAS. *See* Gas—Water-Gas.

WATER-METERS.

Water Meter. 2nd edition. W. G. Kent. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.

Discharge Recorder as used in the Osaka Waterworks Reservoir. T. Sano. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. [1895 ?]. 8vo.

Measurement and Division of Water. L. G. Carpenter. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 559. *Fort Collins*, 1894. 8vo.

Measurement of the Turbidity of Water. G. C. Whipple and D. D. Jackson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. *Boston*, 1900. 8vo.

New Turbidimeter. Charles Anthony, *Jun.* *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. 1902. 8vo.

Normalbestimmungen für Wassermesser. William H. Lindley. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 122. *München*, 1894. 4to.

Selbstthätige Pegel. *Prof. Dr.* W. Seibt. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 583. *Brüssel*, 1898. 8vo.

Venturi Meter. Clemens Herschel. *Providence, R.I.*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Clemens Herschel. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

Waste Water Meter System in Croydon. Report by Thomas Walker, Borough Engineer. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Lond.* 1883. 8vo.

WATER-MOTORS. *See* Motors—Water-Motors.

WATER-PIPES. *See* Pipes and Tubes.

WATER-POWER. *See* Power and Power-Transmission [Hydraulic].

WATER-SUPPLY.

Distributions d'Eau. Georges Dariès. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.
Notes on Water Supply. J. T. Rodda. *Lond.* 1898. 4to.
Water Supply. *Roorkee*, 1902. 8vo.
[Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering—Vol. II.]
—— Reginald E. Middleton. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.
—— (Considered principally from a sanitary standpoint.) William P. Mason. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.
—— and collateral Works. J. H. T. Tudsbery, D.Sc. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 585. *Chatham*, 1897. 8vo.
Water-Supply Engineering. A. Prescott Folwell. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.
Waterworks Distribution. John Ambrose McPherson. *Lond.* 1900. 8vo.
Waterworks Engineering. 2nd edition. J. H. T. Tudsbery, D.Sc., and A. W. Brightmore, M.Sc. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.
Water and Water Supplies. 2nd edition. J. C. Thresh, D.Sc., M.D. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Barracks and Cantonments, Water Supply of. G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, *Major R.E.* *Chatham*, 1896. 8vo.
Board of Trade Proceedings under the Gas and Water Works Facilities Act, 1870. Reports. *Lond.* 1902, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]
—— Report on Water-Supply Bills. *See* Law and Legislation.
Design of a Waterworks Undertaking. William Ingham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. *Exeter*, 1902. 8vo.
Gravitation Water Supplies to large Towns. Report. John Taylor. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. [*Westminster*], 1868. folio.
—— *See also infra* Stockton and Middlesbrough.
House Supply. Wasserversorgung und Canalisation in Wohnhäusern. H. A. Roechling. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Braunschweig*, 1895. 8vo.
History of the Water Supply of the World. Thomas J. Bell. *Cincinnati*, 1882. 8vo.
Law and Legislation. Gas and Water Supply Acts. Joseph Reeson. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
—— Law relating to Gas, Water and Electric Lighting. 4th edition. W. H. Michael and J. Shiress Will. *Lond.* 1894. 8vo.
—— Precedents in Private Bill Legislation affecting Gas and Water Undertakings, 1891–1901. E. H. Stevenson and E. K. Burstal. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.
—— Waterworks' Law as applied to small Undertakings. Percy Griffith. *Lond.* [1902.] 8vo.
Rural Water Supply. Allan Greenwell and W. T. Curry. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.
—— Village Water Supplies. Reginald E. Middleton. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.
—— Water Supply and Sewerage of Country Mansions and Estates. E. Bailey Denton. *Lond.* 1901. 8vo.

WATER-SUPPLY—*continued.*

RURAL WATER SUPPLY—*continued.* Water Supply to Estates and Villages. 8th edition. MERRYWEATHER AND SONS. [*Lond.* .] 8vo.

SURFACE-WATER SUPPLY. Verwertung des Grundwassers zum Zwecke der städtischen Wasserversorgung. William H. LINDLEY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 586. *Wiener-Neustadt*, [1896.] 8vo.

TANKS. *See infra* TOWERS AND TANKS.

TOWN SUPPLY. Wasserversorgung der Städte. Otto LUEGER. *Stuttgart*, [1903.] 8vo.

—— Water Works for small cities and towns. John GOODELL. *New York*, 1899. 8vo.

TOWERS AND TANKS for Waterworks. J. N. HAZLEHURST. *New York*, 1901. 8vo.

TUNNEL. *See infra* Cleveland, Ohio.

TYPHOID FEVER RATES, Water Supplies of eight Cities in relation to. John W. HILL. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Cincinnati*, 1896. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Rochester, N.Y.

VILLAGE SUPPLY. *See supra* RURAL SUPPLY.

Alexandria Water Company. H. R. C. BLAGDEN. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *New York*, 1903. 4to.

Amsterdam, Watervoorziening van. Rapport. J. van HASSELT, W. H. LINDLEY and R. H. SALTET. *Amsterdam*, 1902. 8vo.

Antwerp. Projet pour l'alimentation de la ville d'Anvers en eau potable. *Professor* Guillaume LAMBERT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 587. [*Bruxelles*], 1899. 8vo.

Bangalore. *See infra* India.

Belgium. Alimentation du Borinage en eau potable. L. van MEURS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. [1902.] 8vo.

Birmingham Corporation Water Works. Henry DAVEY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 580. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Boston [Mass.] Waterworks. Desmond FITZGERALD. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1895. 8vo.

—— Massachusetts State Board of Health. Report on a metropolitan Water Supply. *Boston*, 1895. 8vo.

—— Metropolitan Water Board. Annual Reports. *Boston*, 1897–1901. 8vo.

—— Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board. Annual Reports. *Boston*, 1902, *etc.* 8vo.

Bradford Waterworks. James WATSON. *Bradford*, 1900. 8vo.

Bristol Waterworks Company's Bill, with Petitions against the Bill. *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. *Lond.* 1888. folio.

Brooklyn Water-Supply, History and description of. [*Brooklyn*], 1896. folio.

—— Sanitary condition of. Rockville Centre Laboratory. Report. *Brooklyn*, 1897. 8vo.

Brussels. Distribution d'eau souterraine à Bruxelles. *Prof.* G. LAMBERT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 580. *Bruxelles*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Encore la question des Eaux. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 128. *Bruxelles*, 1893–6. 4to.

WATER-SUPPLY—*continued.*

Brussels—*continued.* Solution hygiénique de la question des eaux à Bruxelles. *Professor* Guillaume Lambert.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 580. *Bruxelles*, 1893. 8vo.

Chelsea Water Company. *See infra* London.

Chiavari, Acqua potabile per la Città di. Studi e proposte. A. Raddi. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 580. *Chiavari*, 1897. 12mo.

Cincinnati. Extension of the City Waterworks. Report by the Engineer Commission. *Cincinnati*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Purification of the Ohio River water for the improved water supply of. Report. *Cincinnati*, 1899. 8vo.

Cleveland, *Ohio.* Proposed extension of Waterworks Tunnel, Sewerage System, *etc.* Report.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Cleveland*, 1896. 8vo.

Colorado Springs. Water System, *etc.* Report of Committee.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Colorado Springs*, 1893. 8vo.

Coolgardie Goldfields. Proposed Water Supply. Report.
C. Y. O'Connor. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Perth*, 1896. folio.

—— Water Supply Loan Bill, Speech on. *Sir* John Forrest, K.C.M.G. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Perth*, 1896. 8vo.

—— Water Supply Scheme. James Simpson & Co.
*Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. [*Lond.* 1904.] 4to.

—— —— History of the. 2nd edition. *Hon.* C. H. Rason, M.L.A. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. *Perth*, 1903. 8vo.

Cowlyd Waterworks. T. B. Farrington. *Manchester*, 1904. 8vo.

Crawley and District Water Company Bill. *Lond.* 1898. folio.

Croydon Water Supply. Report. J. Fred. [La Trobe] Bateman.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Lond.* 1877. 8vo.

—— Additional Water Supply. Report of Sub-Committee.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. [*Croydon*], 1883. 8vo.

—— —— Water Works Extension. Report. Thomas Walker.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Croydon*, 1883. 8vo

—— —— Future source of Water Supply. Report. William Whitaker, F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564.
*Croydon*, [1894.] 8vo

Dundee. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 605. *Dundee*, 1904. 8vo

Eastbourne, Water Supply of, and its Geology. *Surgeon-Genera* W. B. Beatson, M.D.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Eastbourne*, [1895] 8vo.

—— Corporation Water Act, 1897. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

—— Waterworks Company's Act, 1897. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

East London (C. G. H.) Water-Supply. Report.
Charles Anthony, *Jun.* *East London*, 1904. folio.

Edinburgh. *See infra* London [*Finance*].

Essex, Water Supply of the County of. Report. John C. Thresh, D.Sc., M.D. *Chelmsford*, [1901.] 8vo.

Europe, Water Supplies of, considered from a Sanitary standpoint. J. H. Fuertes. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582.
[*Ithaca, N.Z.*], 1897. 8vo.

—— *See also infra* Germany.

WATER-SUPPLY—*continued.*

Germany. Städtische Wasserversorgung im deutschen Reiche, sowie in einigen Nachbarlandërn. Vols. 1 and 2. E. GRAHN. *München*, [1898, 1899.] 4to.

—— *Journal für Gasbeleuchtung und Wasserversorgung. See* PERIODICALS.

Glasgow. *See infra* London [*Finance*].

Great Britain. Municipal Waterworks. London County Council Return [showing] where the water supply is in the hands of [local] authorities in England and Wales, *etc.* *Lond.* 1898. folio.

—— Water Supply, principally in the South of England. 3rd edition. Edward MARGRETT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. [*Reading*, 1892.] 8vo.

—— British Association of Waterworks Engineers. *See* SOCIETIES.

—— *Journal of Gas Lighting, Water Supply, etc. See* PERIODICALS.

—— *See also infra* London [*Finance*].

Guildford Waterworks. Report. C. G. MASON. *Tract. folio. vol.* 54. [*Guildford*], 1898. folio.

Hamburg. Hamburger Wasserwerk. Rud. SCHRÖDER. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Berlin*, 1902. folio.

Heanor. *See infra* Ilkeston and Heanor.

Hunter District, New South Wales. Water Supply and Sewerage Board. Royal Commission. Report. *Sydney*, 1897. folio.

Ilkeston and Heanor Water Board. Works. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 129. [*Derby*, 1904.] 4to.

India. Bangalore, Hessarghatta Scheme for the Water Supply of. Report. *Bangalore*, 1893. folio.

—— Lalpuri Waterworks. Report. R. B. BOOTH. 1899. 4to.

—— Sukkur, Waterworks of. Report. M. VISVESVARAYA, B.A. *Sukkur*, 1895. folio.

Kalgoorlie. *See supra* Coolgardie.

Kent Waterworks Company. Bill to raise money, *etc.* *Westminster*, 1902. folio.

Kowloon, China. Water Supply. Report. Lawrence GIBBS. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. [*Hongkong* ?], 1900. folio.

Lake Erie as a Water Supply for the Towns on its borders. George W. RAFTER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. [*Buffalo*], 1896. 8vo.

Lalpuri. *See supra* India.

Lambeth Water Company. *See infra* London.

Lea Bridge Works. *See infra* London.

Liége. Eaux alimentaires. Rapport. 1899. *Liége*, 1900. 8vo.

—— —— Rapport sur le projet de puits régulateur à établir en Hesbaye. *Liége*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Service des Eaux. Contribution à la théorie des puits. *Liége*, 1899. 8vo.

—— —— Eaux de Gravier de la vallée de la Meuse, *etc.* *Liége*, 1898. 8vo.

WATER-SUPPLY—*continued.*

Liége—*continued.* Service des Eaux. Extrait du rapport, 1899. *Liége*, 1899. 8vo

—— —— Projet de puits régulateur. *Liége*, 1900. 8vo.

—— —— —— en Hesbaye. *Liége*, 1898. 8vo.

—— —— —— —— *Liége*, 1899. 8vo.

Lima, Aqua potable de. Proyectos para incrementar la dotoción. H. J. B. Powell. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 606. *Lima*, 1904. 8vo.

Lincolnshire, Rainfall, Water Supply and Drainage of. W. H. Wheeler. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 561. *Lincoln*, 1879. 8vo.

Liverpool. Water Works. Report. *Liverpool*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo.

London Water Supply. Arthur Shadwell, M.B. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— Richard Sisley, M.D. *Lond.* 1899. 4to.

—— *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Lond.* 1892. 8vo.

—— Joint Report. *Sir* Benjamin Baker and George F. Deacon. *Tract. folio. vol.* 53. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

—— Available sources of. Report. [With Plan.] [*Sir*] Alexander R. Binnie. *Lond.* 1894. folio.

—— from earliest times to the present. 2nd edition. H. C. Richards, Q.C., M.P., and W. H. C. Payne. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

—— within the limits of the Metropolitan Water Companies. Reports of H.M. Commissioners. *Lond.* 1898–9. folio. [Parliamentary Papers.]

—— * Report on Condition of the Metropolitan Water Supply by the Water Examiner. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— * Report on Daily Samples of Water. *Sir* William Crookes, F.R.S., William Odling, F.R.S., and *Prof.* Dewar, F.R.S. *Lond.* 1895–8. 4to.

—— Return showing Average Amount of Water supplied daily by each of the Water Companies. *Lond.* 1895. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Return showing each Metropolitan Parish where the Supply is constant and where intermittent. *Lond.* 1895. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

—— Water Area. Population and rateable (and assessable) values. *Lond.* 1902. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

——Water Question. Memoir to the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the state of the Supply of Water to the Metropolis. J. Wright. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. *Lond.* 1828. 8vo.

— *Accounts. See infra Finance.*

— *Finance.* Accounts of the Metropolitan Water Companies. 1894–1902. *Lond.* 1895–1903. folio.

—— —— *Analysis of the Accounts of the Metropolitan Water Companies. 1894–8. Alfred Lass. *Lond.* 1895–8. 4to.

—— —— —— and of the Water Undertakings of Edinburgh, Glasgow and Manchester. 1898–1902. Lass, Wood and Drew. *Lond.* 1899–1902. 4to.

WATER-SUPPLY—*continued.*

London—*Finance—continued.* Analysis of the Accounts of the Metropolitan Water Companies and of some of the principal Provincial Water Undertakings. 1902–3, *etc.* Wood, Drew and Co. *Lond.* 1903, *etc.* 4to.

—— —— London Water Companies. Probable financial results [of] Lord Cross' purchase scheme of 1880. *Tract. folio. vol.* 59. *Lond.* 1901. folio.

— *Geological inquiry* respecting the Water-bearing Strata of the Country around London; with reference especially to the water-supply of the Metropolis. Joseph Prestwich. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

— *Law and Legislation.* Transfer of Water Undertakings to the London County Council Bills. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

—— —— London Water Companies Bills. Select Committee. Special Report. *Lond.* 1896. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

—— —— Metropolitan Water Companies' (Government) Bill. Report from Select Committee. *Lond.* 1899. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

—— —— London Water Bill. Joint Select Committee. Report and Special Report. *Lond.* 1902. folio. [Parliamentary Paper.]

—— —— Metropolis Water Act, 1902. With map. Thomas Hennell. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 590. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— —— —— Particulars of the Eight Metropolitan Water Companies. *Lond.* 1903. folio.

— *Underground water.* Druckwasserversorgung in London. Paul Möller. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 123. *Berlin*, 1895. 4to.

— Charterhouse and its old Water Supply. W. H. St. John Hope, M.A. *Westminster*, 1902. 4to.

— Chelsea Waterworks Bill [new main West Molesey to Surbiton, *etc.*]. *Tract. folio. vol.* 58. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

— East London Water Supply, Alleged Failure of, 1895. Report by Walter Ducat and Fred. W. Barry. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

—— —— East London Waterworks [Brief account and illustrations of]. *Tract. 4to. vol.* 125. *Lond.* 1897. 4to.

—— —— —— Lea Bridge and Walthamstow Works. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. *Lond.* 1899. folio.

— Lambeth Waterworks Bill [further works, *etc.*]. *Tract. folio. vol.* 58. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

— Thames, Storage of the Water of the, in aid of the Water Supply of London. Thomas Hennell. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 568. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

— *See also* Rivers [Lea; Thames].

Loughborough Corporation Waterworks. Blackbrook Valley Extension. Report. George and Frederic W. Hodson. [*Westminster*], 1898. folio.

—— Blackbrook Dam. George and F. W. Hodson. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 589. [*Derby*, 1904.] 8vo.

WATER-SUPPLY—*continued.*

Malvern Water Supply. Report. William Pole, F.R.S.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 551. *Lond.* 1888. 8vo.

Manchester. *See supra* London [*Finance*].

Margate, Water Supply of. Report. James Mansergh.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. *Margate*, 1896. 8vo.

Melbourne Water Supply and Sewerage. W. Thwaites, M.C.E.
*Melbourne*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Report of Engineer-in-Chief, with volume of maps, *etc.*
[*Melbourne*, 1904.] folio.

Middlesbrough. *See infra* Stockton and Middlesbrough.

New York City, Water-Supply of. 1658–1895.
Edward Wegmann. *New York*, 1896. 4to.

—— —— Inquiry. Merchants' Association of New York.
*New York*, 1900. 8vo.

—— —— Need of Procuring Additional Sources. Report.
John R. Freeman. *New York*, 1900. 8vo.

—— —— Report of the Water-Purveyor, 1895.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 606. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

—— —— Aqueduct Commission, Work of the, 1887–95; plans and construction of the new Croton Aqueduct.
[*New York*, 1895.] folio.

North America. Mittheilungen über nordamericanisches Wasserbauwesen. [Mit Atlas.] E. Roloff.
*Berlin*, 1895. 4to. and folio.

Paris. Service des eaux et de l'assainissement. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo.

Pelotas. Projecto de novo abastecimento d'agua. Alfredo Lisboa.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Pelotas*, 1900. folio.

Penang Water-Supply. Report. S. Tomlinson.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 57. *Singapore*, 1904. folio.

Philadelphia Water Supply Extension. Report by Rudolph Hering, Joseph M. Wilson, Samuel M. Gray, Commissioners.
*Philadelphia*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Water Supply and Filtration. *Philadelphia*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Water Works. *Philadelphia*, [1899?] folio.

Portsmouth Water Works. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568.
*Portsmouth*, 1889. 8vo.

—— Havant Districts in their relations with the Sources of Portsmouth Water Supply. Report. *Dr.* Theodore Thomson.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 54. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

Queensland. Water Supply. * Report of the Hydraulic Engineer.
[*Brisbane*], 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— Artesian Water in. R. Logan Jack, LL.D.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 590. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

Ramsgate. New Pumping Station, Whitehall.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Ramsgate*, 1898. 8vo.

Rochester, N.Y. Recent endemic of Typhoid at Springwater, N.Y., with special reference to contamination of Rochester Water Supply. George W. Rafter and M. L. Maltbie.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 558. *Rochester, N.Y.*, 1890. 8vo.

WATER-SUPPLY—*continued.*

Rome. Water Supply of Rome of Sextus Julius Frontinus. Clemens Herschel. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1899. 8vo.

Southend Water Bill, 1898. *Lond.* 1898. folio.

Southwold. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. [*Hertford*], 1888. 8vo.

Stockton and Middlesbrough Water Board Gravitation Works. F. W. Macaulay. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *Middlesbrough*, 1896. 8vo.

Sukkur. *See supra* India.

Sydney. Metropolitan Board of Water Supply and Sewerage. Report. 1894, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1895, *etc.* folio.

—— —— Royal Commission. Report. *Sydney*, 1897. folio.

Syracuse, N.Y., Water Board. Annual Reports. *Syracuse*, 1892–6. 8vo.

—— Report on taking the Water of Skaneateles Lake for a Water Supply, by S. E. Babcock. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Little Falls, N.Y.*, 1889. 8vo.

—— Report on Skaneateles Lake and Water Supply to the Jordon Level of the Erie Canal, by Howard Soule. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Syracuse, N.Y.*, 1889. 8vo.

—— Skaneateles Lake Water for Syracuse does not endanger the Canal. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *Syracuse, N.Y.*, 1890. 8vo.

—— Waterworks of. William R. Hill. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 568. *New York*, 1895. 8vo.

Toronto Water Supply. Report. James Mansergh. *Westminster*, 1896. 8vo.

Torquay Waterworks. William Ingham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

—— Short description of. William Ingham. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. [*Exeter*], 1902. 8vo.

Transvaal. Witwatersrand Water Supply Commission. Report. *Pretoria*, 1902. folio.

Tunbridge Wells. Underground sources of Water Supply. Borough Engineer's Report. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. *Tunbridge Wells*, 1902. 8vo.

United States. Amerikanische Wasserwerke. *Prof.* Franz Kreuter. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Berlin*, 1897. 4to.

—— Investigation of Water Resources. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Washington*, 1894. 8vo.

—— Public Lands and their Water Supply. F. H. Newell. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 124. *Washington*, 1895. 8vo.

—— U.S. Geological Survey. Water-Supply and Irrigation Papers. No. 1, *etc.* *Washington*, 1896, *etc.* 8vo.

[The numbers which are wanting are out of print.]

Victoria. * Report of the Secretary for Mines and Water Supply. *Melbourne*, 1896, *etc.* folio.

Walthamstow Works. *See supra* London.

Watford, Relative Advantages of Hard and Soft Water: with special reference to the supply of. John Hopkinson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 564. *Hertford*, 1895. 8vo.

WATER-SUPPLY—*continued.*

Wey Valley Water Company. Bill. *Lond.* 1898. folio.

Winnipeg, Manitoba, Water Supply for. Report. Rudolph Hering. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 584. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

Witwatersrand. *See supra* Transvaal.

Wolverhampton. Additional Waterworks Bill. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 11. *Lond.* 1902. folio.

—— Corporation Waterworks. Committee. Report. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Wolverhampton*, 1891. 4to.

Yorkshire, Water Supplies of. Thomas Fairley. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 582. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

*See also* Wells and Springs.

WATER-TANKS. *See* Water-Supply.

WATER-TOWERS. *See* Water-Supply.

WATERWAYS. *See* Canals; Navigation—Inland; Rivers.

WATER-WHEELS.

Tangential Water Wheel Efficiencies. Geo. J. Henry, *Jun.* *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 589. [*San Rafael, Cal.*], 1903. 8vo.

*See also* Turbines.

WATERWORKS. *See* Water-Supply.

WAVES. *See* Hydrography.

WEAVING.

Recent improvements in Textile Machinery relating to Weaving. E. A. Posselt. *Lond.* 1898. 8vo.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Handbook of Weights and Measures. 2nd edition. James Roberts, M.A., LL.B., and J. H. Hume-Rothery, M.A., B.Sc. *Lond.* 1899. 8vo.

Weights and Measures in use in the British Empire. With some account of the Metric System. H. J. Chaney. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Bureau International des Poids et Mesures. Travaux et Mémoires. Vols. 1–11. *Paris*, 1881–95. 4to.

Committee on Weights and Measures. Report. *Lond.* 1895. folio.

[Parliamentary Paper.]

Report upon Weights and Measures. John Quincy Adams. *Philadelphia*, 1821. 8vo.

Decimal system. Metre *versus* Pace: decimal system founded on a 30-inch base. J. Dickson. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 572. *Glasgow*, 1896. 8vo.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—*continued.*

DECIMAL SYSTEM—*continued.* New Decimal Association. Report. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 607. [*Lond.* 1894.] 8vo.

LAW AND LEGISLATION. Weights and Measures Act. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 8. *Lond.* 1889. 8vo.

METRIC SYSTEM, How to adopt the. Thomas PARKER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *Wolverhampton*, 1904. 8vo.

—— International System of Metric Weights and Measures. Samuel S. GREELY. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 576. *Chicago*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Metric Fallacy and the Metric Failure in the Textile Industry. Frederick A. HALSEY and Samuel S. DALE. *New York*, 1904. 8vo.

—— Metric System. James C. STEVENSON, M.P. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 601. *South Shields*, 1902. 8vo.

—— Metric System (Weights and Measures) Bill. Committee. Report. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

—— Papers as to proposed adoption of Metric System of Weights and Measures. *Parliamentary Papers, Misc. vol.* 12. *Lond.* 1904. folio.

—— United States. Public Lands Exception [to the Operation of the Metric System]. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 593. 1904. 8vo.

METROLOGY, Applications of Elastic Solids to. Charles CHREE, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 604. [*Lond.*] 1901. 8vo.

*See also* STANDARDS AND STANDARDIZATION.

WEIRS. *See* SLUICES AND WEIRS.

WELLS AND SPRINGS.

ARTESIAN WELLS as a Means of Water Supply. Walter Gibbons COX. *Brisbane, etc.*, 1895. 8vo.

SURFACE WELLS and their Yield in relation to Water Supply. *Captain* L. H. CLOSE, R.E. *Chatham*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Grundwasserspiegel bei Brunnenanlagen. *Prof. Dr.* Philipp FORCHHEIMER. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 126. *Wien*, 1898. 4to.

WELL-BORING for Water, Brine and Oil. C. ISLER. *Lond.* 1902. 8vo.

—— Fonçage des puits de Vicq par le procédé Poetsch. L. SACLIER and WAYMEL. *Saint Étienne*, 1895. 8vo.

Belgium. Esschen et Roosendael. Puits forés. A. RUTOT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Bruxelles*, 1901. 8vo.

—— Flanders. Puits artésiens de la Flandre. É. DELVAUX. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 127. *Liége*, 1888. 8vo.

—— Malines, Nouveau Puits artésian de l'Arsenal de. A. RUTOT. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 591. *Bruxelles*, 1901. 8vo.

Boultham. *See infra* Lincoln.

Canterbury. *See infra* Kent.

WELLS AND SPRINGS—*continued.*

Chadwell Spring and the Hertfordshire Bourne. John Hopkinson. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 589. *Hertford*, 1899. 8vo.

Croydon Bourne Flows. Baldwin Latham. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 589. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

Dakota. *See infra* United States.

Esschen. *See supra* Belgium.

Essex Well Sections (Part 4). William Whitaker, F.R.S. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 581. 1896. 8vo.

Flanders. *See supra* Belgium.

Hampshire Well Sections. [Second Paper.] William Whitaker, F.R.S. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 584. [*Southampton*], 1898. 8vo.

Hertfordshire Bourne. *See supra* Chadwell Spring.

Kent. Kentish Well-Sections in the Rochester District. William Whitaker, F.R.S. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 589. [*Rochester*], 1901. 8vo.

—— Kentish Wells and Deep Borings in the Neighbourhood of Canterbury. William Whitaker, F.R.S. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 590. 1902. 8vo.

Lincoln. Proposed Boring at Boultham. Report. Percy Griffith. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 587. *Lincoln*, 1899. 8vo.

Malines. *See supra* Belgium.

Rochester. *See supra* Kent.

Roosendael. *See supra* Belgium.

Strood, Boring for Water at. *Tract. folio. vol.* 56. 1886. folio.

Surrey Wells. William Whitaker, F.R.S. (Second Paper.) *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 564. *Croydon*, 1894. 8vo.

—— —— (Third Paper.) *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 590. *Croydon*, 1901. 8vo.

United States. Artesian Boring and Irrigation in America. Report. James W. Boultbee. *Sydney*, 1902. folio.

—— Artesian Wells in North and South Dakota. Warren Upham. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 581. 1890. 8vo.

Yorkshire Well Sections. William Whitaker, F.R.S. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 584. [*Mirfield?*], 1896. 8vo.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Western Australia. *Perth*, 1898. 4to.

—— Trant Chambers. *Perth*, 1899. 8vo.

Western Australian Year-Book. 1900–3. [2 vols. in 1.] Malcolm A. C. Fraser. *Perth*, 1902–4. 8vo.

Westralia. Geo. Hope. *Geraldton*, [1898.] folio.

Financial Statements of Sir John Forrest, K.C.M.G. *Tracts. 8vo. vol.* 607. *Perth*, 1895, 1900. 8vo.

Government Gazette, Index to, 1898. *Lond.* [1899.] folio.

Handbook of Western Australia. E. O. MacDevitt. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 578. *Perth*, 1897. 8vo.

Land of Promise. Western Australia. Trant Chambers. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 578. *Fremantle*, 1897. 8vo.

—— —— 2nd edition. *Perth*, 1898. 8vo.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—*continued.*

Present and Future of Western Australia. *Sir* John Forrest, K.C.M.G. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. [*Lond.*] 1897. 8vo.

Speech [on the Progress of Western Australia]. *Sir* John Forrest, K.C.M.G. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

Speech to his Constituents at Bunbury. *Sir* John Forrest, K.C.M.G. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *Perth*, 1897. 8vo.

*See also* Australasia.

WEST INDIES.

West India Royal Commission. Report, with Subsidiary Report by D. Morris, D.Sc., C.M.G. *Lond.* 1897. folio.

[British Parliamentary Paper.]

WESTMINSTER.

Westminster. *Sir* Walter Besant. *Lond.* 1895. 8vo.

WHARVES.

Dundee. Plan of Docks and River Wharves. *Dundee*, 1898. 8vo.

Thames, Dry Docks, Wet Docks, Wharves, etc., on the. Chas. H. Jordan. *Lond.* 1904. 8vo.

*See also* Docks.

WHEAT. *See* Grain.

WHEELS.

Ferris-Rad in Chicago, 1893: sowie Bauart von Fahrrädern. G. T. Hoech. *Tract. folio. vol.* 51. *Berlin*, 1894. folio.

Flexible Wheel Base, Divided Axle, and Dust Shield and Axle Box. R. Lauder McLaren. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 563. *Lond.* [1894.] 8vo.

Paper Friction Wheels. *Prof.* W. F. M. Goss. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. *New York*, 1896. 8vo.

Locomotive Wheels. Railway Engine and Carriage Wheels. H. B. Barlow. *Lond.* 1848. 8vo.

—— Erhöhung des Triebraddruckes bei Lokomotiven. *Professor Dr.* K. Keller. *Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Berlin*, 1903. folio.

—— Effect of the Counterbalance in Locomotive Drive-Wheels upon the Pressure between Wheel and Rail. *Prof.* W. F. M. Goss. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 579. [*New York*], 1894. 8vo.

Tires. Bandages pneumatiques et la résistance au roulement. *Baron* de Mauni. *Paris*, 1899. 8vo.

—— Physical Properties of Compressed Iron Tyres. Frederick Grover. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Leeds*, 1897. 8vo.

Wear of Wheel-flanges and Rails in Curves. Richard Helmholtz. *Madras*, 1900. folio.

WIND AND WIND-PRESSURE.

Experiments on Pressure upon planes and bodies by currents of Air. J. IRMINGER. *Tract. folio. vol.* 50. 1894. folio.
[MS. translation of Danish pamphlet. *See* next entry.]

—— Nogle Forsøg over Trykforholdene paa Planer og Legemer, paavirkede af Luftstrømninger. J. IRMINGER.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 50. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1894. folio.

Force of the Wind. Henry ADAMS. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603.
[*Lewes*, 1895.] 8vo.

ROOFS, Wind Pressure on. Henry ADAMS.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 603. *Lond.* 1893. 8vo.

WIND BRACING for High Buildings, Wind pressure in the St. Louis Tornado, with special reference to the necessity of. Julius BAIER. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 575. *New York*, 1897. 8vo.

Atlantic. Wind Charts for the South Atlantic Ocean. Meteorological Office Official Report No. 168. [*Lond.* 1904.] folio.

WINDING-ENGINES.

Compound Winding-Engine. *Prof.* W. GALLOWAY.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 569. *Lond.* 1896. 8vo.

Mines, Haulage and Winding Appliances used in.
Carl VOLK. *Lond.* 1903. 8vo.

—— Winding Plants for great depths : with Discussion.
Hans C. BEHR [1902–3.] folio.

—— —— ——: edited edition. 2 parts. *Lond.* [1902]. 8vo.

Water, Appliances for winding. *Prof.* W. GALLOWAY.
*Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 581. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

WINDMILLS. *See* MILLS AND MILLING.

WIRE-ROPES. *See* ROPES AND ROPEWAYS.

WIRING—ELECTRIC. *See* ELECTRICITY—WIRING.

WOOD. *See* TIMBER.

WOOD-WORKING.

Handbook of Saw-Mill and Wood Converting Machinery. M. Powis BALE. *Lond.* [1899.] 8vo.

Modern Wood-working Machinery. J. Stafford RANSOME.
*Lond.* [1895.] 8vo.

WOOL.

Degreasing of Wool. William NAYLOR.
*Tract. folio. vol.* 55. *Manchester*, 1903. folio.

WORKMEN'S DWELLINGS. *See* HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES.

WORKS—Public.

Public Works Loan Board. * Reports. *Lond.* 1895, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

Belgium. *Annales des Travaux Publics de Belgique. See* Periodicals.

Bombay. *See infra* India.

Canada. Minister of Public Works. Reports. 1897–8, *etc.* *Ottawa*, 1899, *etc.* 8vo.

Colorado. *Report of State Engineer. 1895 and 1896. *Denver*, 1897. 8vo.

Egypt. Public Works Department, Administration of the. Reports. 1898, *etc.* *Cairo*, 1899, *etc.* 8vo.

France. *Revue Technique. See* Periodicals.

Great Britain. *Public Works. See* Periodicals.

Holland. Aanvulling: opgemaakt in 1894. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 551. 1894. 8vo.

India. Public Works Department. History of Services of Officers. 2 vols. *Calcutta*, 1897. 8vo.

—— Bombay. Public Works Department. Civil Works. *Administration Report. *Bombay*, 1893–1900. folio.

—— —— —— Military Works. *Administration Report. *Bombay*, 1895–1900. folio.

Ireland. * Report of the Commissioners of Public Works. *Dublin*, 1895, *etc.* folio.
[Parliamentary Papers.]

Italy. Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici, Cenni monografici sui singoli servizi dipendenti dal, 1884–90. *Roma*, 1891. folio.

—— —— Relazione sull' andamento dei servizi. *Roma*, 1900. 4to.

Johannesburg. Public Works Department of the Stadsraad. Reports. 1897–8. Chas. Aburrow. *Lond.* 1898–9. folio.

Leicester, Public Works of. E. George Mawbey. *Tract. 8vo. vol.* 596. *Leicester*, 1901. 8vo.

New South Wales. Department of Public Works. Report. 1892, *etc.* *Sydney*, 1893, *etc.* folio.

Sarawak. Department of Public Works and Surveys. Report, 1902. *Tract. folio. vol.* 57. *Kuching*, [1903.] folio.

Vaud, Canton de, Travaux publics du. *Lausanne*, 1896. 4to.

—— Lavori Pubblici nel Cantone di Vaud. Gaetano Crugnola. *Torino*, 1898. 8vo.

WORKSHOPS. *See* Factories and Workshops.

## Y.

YACHTS. *See* SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING—YACHTS.

## Z.

ZINC.

Production and Properties of Zinc. Walter Renton INGALLS. *New York*, 1902. 8vo.

ALLOYS. *See* ALLOYS.

ELECTRO-DEPOSITION of Zinc. Sherard COWPER-COLES. *Tract.* 4*to. vol.* 125. *Lond.* 1896. 4to.

METALLURGY of Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead and Zinc. 4 vols. SCRANTON, PA., U.S.A., INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS. *Scranton*, [1897–1902.] 8vo.

ORES. *See* ORES AND ORE-TREATMENT.

SOLUTION of Zinc in Dilute Acids, Rate of. John BALL, Ph.D. *Tract.* 8*vo. vol.* 577. *Lond.* 1897. 8vo.

ZIRKELITE.

Zirkelite: a question of Priority. [Also Letter as to.] M. E. WADSWORTH, Ph.D. *Tracts.* 8*vo. vol.* 578. *New Haven*, 1898. 8vo.

ZOOLOGY.

Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Rapport der Commissie betreffende de levenswijze en de werking van *Limnoria lignorum*. *Amsterdam*, 1893. 8vo.

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET W.

Z
5854
I572
v.2

Institution of Civil Engineers, London. Library
Catalogue of the library of the Institution of Civil Engineers

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

